Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON

2026 List Pricer

Shared Spaces

Tables | Education | Seating



Pricing Effective Date May 2026 | Updated June 2026

BACK

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

Table of Contents 1-3
Additions 4
Discontinuations 5
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information 7
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information 8
Ordering Information 9
HON Design Services 10
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information 11
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information 12-13
Partnership Textile Information 14
Paint Program 15
HON Open Line Laminate Program 16
Environmental Statement 17
Important Information 18
Legend 19
Fabric Patterns & Codes 20
Lead Times 21
Seating Fabric Patterns & Codes 22-25
Panel Fabric Patterns & Codes 26-27

TABLES

Arrange® 28
Arrange® Café Tables Ordering Information 29
Arrange® Café Table Tops 30
Arrange® Café Table Bases 31
Arrange® Café Accessories 32
Between™ Tables 33
Between™ Ordering Information 34
Between™ Table Tops 35
Between™ Table Bases 36
Between™ Rectangular Table Tops 37
Between™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops 37
Between™ Nesting Tables 38
Between™ Shared Components 38
Birk™ Tables 39
Birk™ Ordering Information 40
Birk™ Table Tops 41
Birk™ Bases 42
Birk™ Personal Table 43
Flock® 44
Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information 45
Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information 46
Flock® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops 47
Flock® Collaborative Table Bases 48
Flock® Collaborative Tables 49-50
Huddle 51
Huddle Ordering Information 52
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 53
Interlink IQ Electrical 54
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 55
Huddle Typicals 56-57
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops 58
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases 59
Huddle Mobile Laptop Table 60
Huddle Table Accessories 61
Occasional Tables 62
Laminate Occasional Tables Options 63
Laminate Occasional Tables 64
Motivate® 65
Motivate® Tables Specifying Information 66
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 67
Motivate® Fixed Height Tables 68
Motivate® Nesting Tables 69
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 70
Motivate® Shared Components 71-72
Preside® 73
Preside® Ordering Information 74
Preside® Specifying Information 75-84
Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement 85
Preside® Laminate Table Tops 86-88
Preside® Laminate Bases 89-90
Preside® Metal Bases 91-93
Preside® Laminate Bases 94
Preside® Metal Bases 95
Preside® Collaborative Tables 96
Preside® Ganging Tables 97
Preside® Collaborative Tables 98
Preside® Ganging Tables 99
Preside® Mobile Collaborative Tables 100
Preside® Team Touchdown Tables 101
Preside® Ancillary 102
Preside® Laminate Storage 103-104
Modular Components 105
Modular Components Back Panels 105
Wall Mount Storage 106-107
Preside® Laminate Shared Components 108
Preside® Laminate Tables 109
Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals 110
Scramble™ Occasional Tables 111
Scramble™ Options 112
Scramble™ Coffee Tables 113
Scramble™ End Tables 114
Sculpt™ 115
Sculpt™ Ordering Information 116
Sculpt™ Statement of Line 117
Sculpt™ Laminate Top Tables 118-119
Sculpt™ Tray Top Tables 122-123
Sculpt™ Personal & Console Tables 124
Sculpt™ Planters 125
Sculpt™ Accessories 126

EDUCATION

Cross Reference by Application 128-129
Build™ 130
Build™ Ordering Information 131
Build™ Shape Matrix 132
Build™ Table Configurations 133-135
Build™ Table Tops 136-138
Build™ Tables 139
Build™ Nesting Tables 140
Build™ Accessories 141
Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions 142-142.1
Build™ Student Desk Configurations 143-144
Build™ Student Desks 145-146
Build™ Student Desk Accessories 147
Build™ Makerspace Table 148-150
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories 151
Build™ Makerspace Stools 152
Class-ifi™ 153
Class-ifi™ Ordering Information 154
Class-ifi™ Statement of Line 155-156
Class-ifi™ Specifying Information 157-158
Class-ifi™ Lockers 159
Class-ifi™ Cubbies 160
Class-ifi™ Combos 161
Class-ifi™ Bookcases 162
Class-ifi™ Tote Storage 163
Class-ifi™ Command Station 164
Class-ifi™ Accessories 165
Confetti™ 166
Confetti™ Ordering Information 167
Confetti™ Statement of Line 168
Confetti™ Floor Seating 169
Confetti™ Accessories 170
Field Trip™ 171
Field Trip™ Ordering Information 172
Field Trip™ Accessories & Power 173-174
Field Trip™ Specifying Information 175
Field Trip™ Fixed Tables 176
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Nesting Tables 177
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Non-Nesting Tables 178-179
Revel™ 180
Revel™ Stool 181
Roll Call™ 182
Roll Call™ Ordering Information 183
Roll Call™ 184
SmartLink® 185
SmartLink® Ordering Information 186-187
SmartLink® Specifying Information 188-191
SmartLink® Series Student Desks 192
SmartLink® Student Accessories 193
SmartLink® Chairs 194-197
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 198
SmartLink® Wall Rail System 199
SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories 200
SmartLink® Mobile Storage 201-203
Storyline™ 205
Storyline™ Ordering Information 206
Storyline™ Specifying Information 207-209
Storyline™ Linear Bookcases 210
Storyline™ Curved Bookcases 211
Storyline™ Bistro Tables 212
Storyline™ Accessories 213
Tangram™ 215
Tangram™ Ordering Information 216-217
Tangram™ Statement of Line 218-219
Tangram™ Typicals 220-221
Tangram™ Story Steps 222
Tangram™ Multi-Fabric Story Steps 223

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Tangram™ In-Line Tables 224
Tangram™ Modular Seating 225
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 226-227
Tangram™ Modular Seating 228
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 229-230
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back 231
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric 232-233
Tangram™ Ottomans 234-235
Tangram™ Poufs 236
Tangram™ Accessories 237

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace Tools 238
Workplace Tools Ordering Information 239
Monitor Arms 240-241
CPU Holders 242
Keyboard Trays 243-244
Corner Sleeves 245
Center Drawers 246-247
Task Lights 249-250
Paper Management & Organizational Tools 251-254
Interlink IQ Electrical 255-256
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 257-258
Power & Cable Management 259
Power 260-263
Power & Cable Management 264-266

SEATING

Seating Functions 268-269
Seating Controls 270
Performance Seating Arm Matrix 271
Ordering Information 272-273
Fire Code/Compliant Seating 274
Accommodate® 275
Accommodate® Options 276
Accommodate® Fabric Options 277
Accommodate® 278-281
Adjustable Task/Lab Stools 282
Altern™ 283
Altern™ Options 284-285
Altern™ Value Models 286
Altern™ Custom Models 287-288
Altern™ Accessories 289
Astir™ 290
Astir™ Options 291
Astir™ Finish Options 292-293
Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating 294-305
Astir™ Power 306
Cambia™ 2160 Series 307
Cambia™ 2160 Series Options 308
Cambia™ 2160 Series 309
Cipher™ 310
Cipher™ Options 311
Cipher™ Task Options 312
Cipher™ Guest Options 313
Cipher™ Task Dimensions 314
Cipher™ 315-316
Cliq™ 317
Cliq™ Fabric Options 318
Cliq™ 319-320
Cofi™ 321
Cofi™ Options 322-323
Cofi™ Dimensions 324
Cofi™ 325-326
Confer™ 327
Confer™ Options 328
Confer™ Finish Options 329
Confer™ 330-333
Convergence® 334
Convergence® Options 335
Convergence® Fabric Options 336
Convergence® Standard Task Chairs 337
Crio™ Mesh Chairs 338
Define™ Executive Chairs 339
Endorse® Collection 340
Endorse® Options 341
Endorse® Dimensions 342
Endorse® Fabric Options 343
Endorse® 344-346
Endorse® Accessories 348
Etch™ 349
Etch™ Options 350
Etch™ Finish Options 351
Etch™ 4-Leg Chairs 352
Etch™ Stools 353-354
Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs 355
Etch™ Task Chairs 356
Etch™ Accessories 357
Flexion™ 358
Flexion™ Options 359-360
Flexion™ 361
Flock® 362
Flock® Options 363-364
Flock® Fabric Options 365
Flock® Collaborative 366-369
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 370-373
Flock® Base Frames and Legs 374
Flock® Options 375-376
Flock® Collaborative 377-381
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 382
Flock® Options 383
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinders 384
Flock® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder 385
Grove® 386
Grove® Options 387-388
Grove® Fabric Options 389
Grove® 390-392
Grove® Multi-Fabric 393-396
Grove® Accessories 397
Ignition® 399
Ignition® Options 400-401
Ignition® 2.0 Options 402-403
Ignition® 2.0 Dimensions 404-405
Ignition® 2.0 406-410
Ignition® 2.0 ReActiv® 411-412
Ignition® 2.0 Upholstered 413-414
Ignition® 2.0 Accessories 415-416
Ignition® Multi-Purpose Chair Options 417
Ignition® Multi-Purpose 418
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose 419
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Stools 420
Ignition® Guest 421
Ignition® Task Chair Options 422
Ignition® Fabric Options 423
Ignition® 424-427
Ignition® Accessories 428
Lota® 429
Lota® Options 430
Lota® 431
Mav™ 432
Mav™ Finish Options 433-434
Mav™ 435-439
Motivate® Chairs 440
Motivate® Task Chair Options 441
Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options 442
Motivate® Task Chairs 443
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options 444
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs 445-446
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options 447
Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs 448-449
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options 450
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs 451
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options 452
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm 453
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options 454
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm 455
Nucleus® 457
Nucleus® Task Chair Options 458-459
Nucleus® Guest and Multi-Purpose Options 460
Nucleus® Fabric Options 461
Nucleus® Dimensions 462-463
Nucleus® 464-467
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 468
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 469
Parkwyn™ 470
Parkwyn™ Options 471
Parkwyn™ Club/Lounge 472
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 473
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs Options 474
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 475
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 476
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series Options 477
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 478
Prominent™ Mesh Chairs 479
Ruck™ 480
Ruck™ Options 481
Ruck™ Laminate Seating 482
Ruck™ Wood Seating 483
Scatter™ Guest Chairs 484
Skip 485
Skip Collaborative Chair 486

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

SoCo™ 487
- **SoCo™ Statement of Line** 488
- **SoCo™ Fabric Options** 489
- SoCo™ Typicals 490
- SoCo™ 491-495
- SoCo™ Power 496

Solve® 497
- **Solve® Options** 498-500
- Solve® 501-505
- Solve® Accessories 506

Soothe® 507
- **Soothe® Options** 508-509
- Soothe® 510
- Soothe® Multi-Fabric 511-512
- Soothe® Bracket 512
- Soothe® Benches 513

Volt® 519
- **Volt® 5700/5710 Series Options** 520
- Volt® 5700 Series 521
- Volt® 5710 Series 522
- **Volt® 5720/5730 Series Options** 523
- **Volt® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options** 524
- Volt® 5720 Series 525
- Volt® 5730 Series 526

Wave™ Mesh Chairs 527

West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 528
- **West Hill™ Options** 529
- **West Hill™ Finish Options** 530-531
- West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 532-537
- West Hill™ Ottomans 538
- West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 539-540
- Throw Pillows 541
- West Hill™ Accessories 542

Executive Chairs 543-544

Workplace Tools Ergonomic Solutions 545

INDEX
- Cross Reference Index 546-551
- Information on Ordering Parts 560

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Education	Effective Date
Field Trip™	October 1, 2025
Models: HEST-R2442F, HEST-R2448F, HEST-R2460F, HEST-R2472F, HEST-R3042F, HEST-R3048F, HEST-R3060F, HEST-R3072F, HEST-R2442TAHH, HEST-R2448TAHH, HEST-R2460TAHH, HEST-R2472TAHH, HEST-R3042TAHH, HEST-R3048TAHH, HEST-R3060TAHH, HEST-R3072TAHH, HEST-R2442AHH, HEST-R2448AHH, HEST-R2460AHH, HEST-R2472AHH, HEST-R3042AHH, HEST-R3048AHH, HEST-R3060AHH, HEST-R3072AHH, HEST-R2442AHL, HEST-R2448AHL, HEST-R2460AHL, HEST-R3042AHL, HEST-R3048AHL, HEST-R3060AHL, HEST-R3072AHL	

Seating	Effective Date
Etch™	October 1, 2025
Models: HPMMV-L1PO, HPMMV-L1UO, HPMMV-L2PO, HPMMV-L2UO, HPMMV-L3PO, HPMMV-L3UO, HPMMV-W1PO, HPMMV-W1UO, HPMMV-T1PO, HPMMV-T1UO, HPMMV-W1CART, HPMMV-W1GANG	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Dapper	July 1, 2026
Cloud (DAPR100)	
Harbor (DAPR101)	
Orchid Umber (DAPR102)	
Sage (DAPR103)	
Sandstone (DAPR104)	
Denim Wash	July 1, 2025
Aged Indigo (DMNW05)	
Amethyst (DMNW06)	
Cerulean (DMNW04)	
Earthy (DMNW10)	
Forest Green (DMNW03)	
Golden (DMNW02)	
Grey Fox (DMNW09)	
Obsidian (DMNW12)	
Sand (DMNW08)	
Steel Grey (DMNW11)	
Terracotta (DMNW01)	
Violet Shades (DMNW07)	
Spectrum Mesh	July 1, 2026
Aloe (RM36)	
Autumn (RM42)	
Dusk (RM40)	
Forest (RM37)	
Harbor (RM39)	
Ice (RM41)	
Iris (RM34)	
Ochre (RM35)	
Oxblood (RM38)	
Pewter (RM45)	
Stone (RM44)	
Terracotta (RM43)	
Vestige	March 1, 2026
Almond (VES03)	
Ash (VES06)	
Autumn (VES08)	
Barley (VES09)	
Denim (VES14)	
Glacier (VES13)	
Malbec (VES07)	
Oat (VES02)	
Olive (VES10)	
Overcast (VES05)	
Oxford Blue (VES16)	
Pine (VES11)	
Stone (VES01)	
Tide (VES12)	
Walnut (VES04)	
Waterfall (VES15)	
Whisper Vinyl	July 1, 2026
Sangre (WP00)	

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

DISCONTINUATIONS

Education	Effective Date
Build™	December 31, 2026
Models: HEBSD4LEG, HEB4LEG	
Revel™	June 30, 2026
Model: HEFS01	

Seating	Effective Date
Endorse®	June 30, 2026
Models: HLTM, HLTSM	
Versant®	June 30, 2026
Models: HHCB50, HHCT01, HHB02, HHB03	

Tables	Effective Date
Preside®	May 1, 2026
Model: HTRACK	
Sculpt™	June 30, 2026
Models: HTLSCUWRND16LML, HTLSCUWRND16MML, HTLSCUWRND16HML, HTLSCUWRND30LML, HTLSCUWSQR13LML, HTLSCUWSQR16MML, HTLSCUWSQR20HML, HTLSCUWSQR30LML, HTLSCUWREC1660LML, HTLSCUWREC1630LML, HTLSCUWREC1630MML, HTLSCUWPIL1660LML, HTLSCUWPIL1630LML, HTLSCUWPIL1630MML, HTLSCUWRND16LWL, HTLSCUWRND16MWL, HTLSCUWRND16HWL, HTLSCUWRND30LWL, HTLSCUWSQR13LWL, HTLSCUWSQR16MWL, HTLSCUWSQR20HWL, HTLSCUWSQR30LWL, HTLSCUWREC1660LWL, HTLSCUWREC1630LWL, HTLSCUWREC1630MWL, HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL, HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL, HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Appoint Panel	May 1, 2026
Blackberry (APN32), Bronze (APN22), Cherry (APN30). Espresso (APN23), Framboise (APN31), Lawn (APN25), Mandarin (APN29), Turquoise (APN26)	
Appoint Seating	May 1, 2026
Blackberry (PNS012), Bronze (PNS002), Cherry (PNS010), Espresso (PNS003), Framboise (PNS011), Lawn (PNS005), Mandarin (PNS009), Turquoise (PNS006)	
Bradbury	December 31, 2026
Acorn (BDY0), Alabaster (BDY02), Aspire (BDY03), Blueberry (BDY04), Carbon (BDY05), Concord (BDY06), Cozumel (BDY07), Dolphin (BDY08), Gala (BDY09), Honey (BDY10), Mushroom (BDY11), Mystic (BDY12), Oat (BDY13), Rhino (BDY14), Scallion (BDY15), Sidewalk (BDY16), Terrazzo (BDY17), Vellum (BDY18), Walnut (BDY19)	
Centurion	May 1, 2026
Espresso (CU49), Goldenrod (CU27), Iris (CU50), Jade (CU83), Marsala (CU63), Pear (CU84), Ruby (CU67)	
Compass	December 31, 2026
Beach (COMP16), Bittersweet (COMP46), Chocolate (COMP49), Ink (COMP10), Meadow (COMP82), Midnight (COMP90), Putty (COMP22), Ruby (COMP62), Sterling (COMP19), Taupe (COMP26), Tide (COMP96)	
Ensemble	December 31, 2026
Aquamarine (ENSB30), Ash (ENSB39), Greige (ENSB36), Harbor (ENSB34), Navy (ENSB35), Oat (ENSB37), Pear (ENSB33), Sand (ENSB38), Scarlet (ENSB32), Slate (ENSB31), Stone (ENSB40)	
Motivate	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Lime (LM), Loft (LO), Mulberry (MB), Tangelo (RG)	
Olson	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Lime (LM), Loft (LO), Mulberry (MB), Tangelo (RG)	
Finishes	
Paint	June 30, 2026
Atom (P8S), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Krypton (P8F)	
Smartlink® Poly Shells	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Cherry (CR), Lava (LA), Lime (LM), Mulberry (MB), Platinum (PT), Shadow (SD), Surf (BU), Tangelo (RG)	

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)
- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Spectrum Mesh (back and seat)

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Mesh not branded/marketed as '4-Way Stretch Mesh' or 'Spectrum Mesh'
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

HON®

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

Electronic Ordering
Available in the HONReady portal at hon.com. There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration
With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See ***HON NOW*** on **hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON DESIGN SERVICES

HON DESIGN STUDIO

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

DESIGN

We will provide a professional design package including a 2D furniture plan, renderings, and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and project information you supply.

CONSULTATION

A 1:1 meeting will be scheduled where we will provide guidance on product positioning, answer specification questions, and recommend value engineering opportunities.

CONTACT HON DESIGN SERVICES

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Table.

Project Space

A place for all HON Project Services

Project Space provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Design
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Consultation
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the Community powered by HNI, Projects.

Project lead time expectation is 3-5 business days, depending on scope of work.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within the Community.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the Community. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the Community.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a $250 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
- Once written approval is received by The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high-quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the Community.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on Compass.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders or yardage not attached to an order and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the Website > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — FLAMMABILITY TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage or yardage not tied to an order will be disposed of at The HON Company.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, HBF Textiles, Maharam, Momentum, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com
Designtex (800.221.1540)
HBF Textiles: Phone: +1 (877) 494-5727, orders@hbftextiles.com
Kvadrat (312.883.9605)
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Mayer Fabrics: mayerfabrics.com (800) 428-4415
Momentum: customerservice@momtex.com (800) 366-6839
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- Pattern matching provides alignment of patterns or stripes across individual chair surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.
- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of $250 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a $100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the Website at hon.com.

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high-quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON
OPEN LINE LAMINATE PROGRAM

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their HON product for a custom look. Select HON furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the HON standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

The OLL program is available with the following HON products and series:

- Abound® Hard-Surface Tiles
- Birk™ Tables
- Build™ Tables
- Coordinate™ Worksurfaces
- Gallery Panels
- Huddle Tables
- Preside® Tops
- Sculpt™/Occasional Tables
- SmartLink® Value Teacher Desk
- Systems Worksurfaces
- Tangram™
- Universal Screens

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

HON
Phone: 888-255-7833, Option 4.5
Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

For edgeband recommendations from the HON standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials, and Finishes team at honfinishes@honcompany.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wilsonart
https://www.wilsonart.com/
1-800-433-3222

Formica
https://www.formica.com/en-us/
1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

We continually reevaluate our purpose and processes, from fostering transparency and circularity in our supply chain to empowering our members to do and be better. We do it so the environments you create will be safer, more socially responsible, and more sustainable.

We've pursued product certifications to help communicate our commitment to developing sustainable products.

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, M7.1/X7.1 and CDPH Standard Method v1.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED and WELL criteria for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage™ and Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

On the LEVEL®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

HON's products are certified to LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3, the highest achievement. BIFMA LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3 certified products can contribute to LEED and WELL projects.

Evaluating Our Impacts.

HON has begun studying the impacts our products have on the environment through lifecycle assessments and creating Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs). EPDs provide an understandable report of a product's environmental impact throughout its life cycle; including raw material extraction and processing, product assembly, distribution and use, and end-of-life.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™	LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard	Environmental Product Declarations



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON NOW™

A COMPLETE OFFICE SOLUTIONS AT THE SPEED YOU NEED

At HON, great spaces don't wait—they're built for the pace of today's work, where timelines are tight and expectations are high. That's why HON NOW exists — to help you create workspaces that move as fast as business does. Whether outfitting a single office or an entire floor, HON NOW brings together quality, style, and speed — without tradeoffs. With curated product solutions, customization options, and dependable delivery, we make it easier to bring spaces to life, quickly and confidently.

To learn more, visit hon.com/now.

GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.hon.com/why-hon/csr.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Order Entry – HONOE@honcompany.com

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions – integrateddesign@honcompany.com

Online Order and Tool Support – HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

Government Support:
GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders:
ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Quick Ship Orders: QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Order Status: OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

General Inquiries: GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION



Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards



Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™
See page 17 for more details.



Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.
See page 17 for more details.



Caution



Easy to assemble



Shippable by small-package carrier



Wheel-chair compatible



Soft-tread caster option available



HON “One Key” Interchangeable core removable locks (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Base models available on the HON NOW Quickship Program with select options and finishes. View the entire NOW collection at hon.com/now.



Product shipped two to a carton



Product shipped four to a carton



Fire Code



Product scheduled for discontinuation. See page 5 for details.



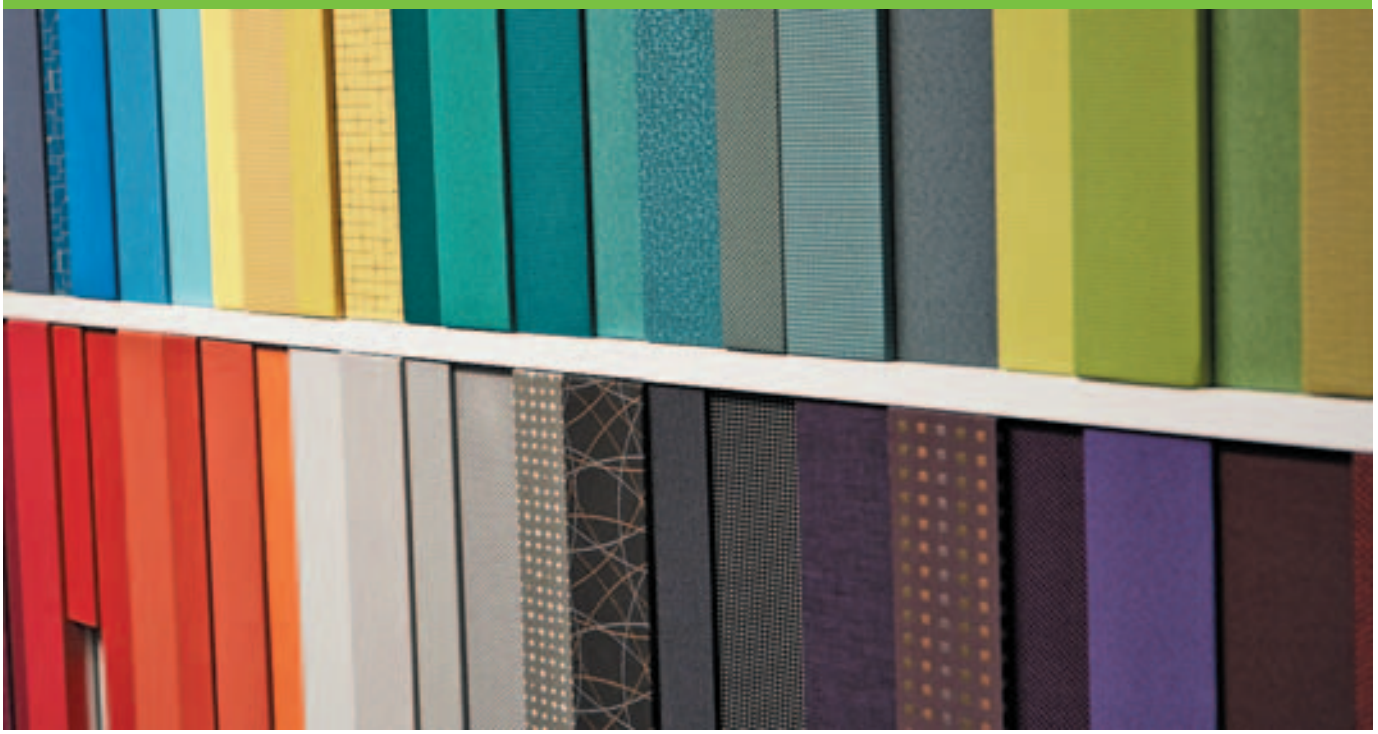
DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized. Not carded.



Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- See page 14 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.

! Different fabrics and finishes have different recommended cleaning and maintenance methods. For the correct product care for all finishes view the HON Product Care guide at **hon.com/customer-support/product-care**.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LEAD TIMES

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to **hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **generalsupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BACK

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 1

APEX	APX
Basalt	APX25
Beet	APX12
Blackberry	APX20
Chive	APX05
Iris	APX03
Kiwi	APX06
Lemonade	APX08
Navy	APX13
Papaya	APX09
Pumice	APX23
Rain	APX19
Resort	APX15
Royal	APX14
Tiki	APX29
Tomato	APX11

BLACK MESH	ACCM
Black	ACCM10

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Indigo	CU06
Iron Ore	CU19
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Sapphire	CU09

COMPASS *	COMP
Beach	COMP16
Bittersweet	COMP46
Chocolate	COMP49
Ink	COMP10
Meadow	COMP82
Midnight	COMP90
Putty	COMP22
Ruby	COMP62
Sterling	COMP19
Taupe	COMP26
Tide	COMP96

GRADE 1 *continued*

CONTOURETT	UR
Baltic	UR94
Beach	UR23
Black	UR10
Bordeaux	UR63
Buff	UR22
Cloud	UR18
Coffee Bean	UR49
Crater	UR51
Flame	UR62
Graphite	UR19
Iron	UR20
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Navy	UR95
Nimbus	UR93
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Quarry	UR24
Red	UR64
Safari	UR27
Sage	UR82
Steel	UR21
Storm	UR17
Taupe	UR28
Trunk	UR50

DAPPER	DAPR
Ash	DAPR20
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Charcoal	DAPR01
Cloud	DAPR100
Clover	DAPR22
Currant	DAPR00
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Gerbera	DAPR16
Grape	DAPR33
Harbor	DAPR101
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Orchid Umber	DAPR102
Parrot	DAPR59
Poppy	DAPR19
Sage	DAPR103
Sandstone	DAPR104
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Sky	DAPR44
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spring	DAPR80
Terracotta	DAPR13
Titanium	DAPR17
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

GRADE 1 *continued*

EMPHASIS	EMP
Denim	EMP14
Evergreen	EMP09
Fog	EMP04
Garnet	EMP07
Gemstone	EMP15
Graphite	EMP02
Greenery	EMP10
Marsh	EMP11
Navy	EMP13
Obsidian	EMP01
Parchment	EMP16
Persimmon	EMP08
River	EMP12
Suit	EMP03
Tweed	EMP05
Twine	EMP06

ENSEMBLE *	ENSB
Aquamarine	ENSB30
Ash	ENSB39
Greige	ENSB36
Harbor	ENSB34
Navy	ENSB35
Oat	ENSB37
Pear	ENSB33
Sand	ENSB38
Scarlet	ENSB32
Slate	ENSB31
Stone	ENSB40

HAMILTON	HAML
Agave	HAML28
Azure	HAML10
Cabernet	HAML08
Caribbean	HAML29
Carolina	HAML21
Charcoal	HAML17
Cloud	HAML18
Dane	HAML16
Deep	HAML27
Dove Grey	HAML33
Garnet	HAML22
Granola	HAML19
Hearth	HAML34
Lilac	HAML14
Mellow	HAML25
Mossy Green	HAML26
Oxford	HAML20
Pepper	HAML15
Royalty	HAML31
Serene	HAML30
Sunny Day	HAML24
Terracotta	HAML23
Winter Sky	HAML32

GRADE 1 *continued*

NOBLE SEATING	SNBLE
Aegean	SNBLE18
Amethyst	SNBLE19
Aspen	SNBLE14
Aster	SNBLE20
Blossom	SNBLE21
Bluebell	SNBLE22
Bordeaux	SNBLE01
Brick	SNBLE02
Chambray	SNBLE10
Chamomile	SNBLE23
Clementine	SNBLE04
Conifer	SNBLE24
Cottage	SNBLE25
Darkness	SNBLE26
Dawn	SNBLE13
Denim	SNBLE09
Desert Sand	SNBLE27
Dewfall	SNBLE28
Dusted Sage	SNBLE29
Flax	SNBLE30
Grass	SNBLE07
Gunmetal	SNBLE15
Harmony	SNBLE31
Harvest	SNBLE12
Ice Caves	SNBLE32
Icicle	SNBLE33
Inky	SNBLE34
Iris	SNBLE35
Jade	SNBLE06
Knight	SNBLE17
Mesa	SNBLE03
Monarch	SNBLE36
Pacific	SNBLE08
Pitch	SNBLE37
Queen Bee	SNBLE38
Rainforest	SNBLE05
Regal	SNBLE11
Sandcastle	SNBLE39
Sedona	SNBLE40
Stormy	SNBLE16
Sunbeam	SNBLE41
Voyager	SNBLE42
Windy Day	SNBLE43

PEBBLE	PBLE
Amber	PBLE01
Chalk	PBLE02
Coal	PBLE03
Gravel	PBLE04
Magma	PBLE06
Moss	PBLE05
Sandstone	PBLE07
Talc	PBLE08
Topaz	PBLE09
Zircon	PBLE10

* Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 1 *continued*

VIBE	VIBE
Bliss	VIBE03
Calm	VIBE06
Carefree	VIBE08
Cheerful	VIBE17
Compassion	VIBE01
Connected	VIBE13
Content	VIBE19
Courage	VIBE12
Dazed	VIBE21
Delight	VIBE18
Euphoria	VIBE15
Gleeful	VIBE04
Gloomy	VIBE22
Hope	VIBE07
Moody	VIBE05
Nostalgia	VIBE09
Perplexed	VIBE10
Pride	VIBE02
Relaxed	VIBE20
Secure	VIBE16
Serenity	VIBE11
Trust	VIBE14

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING	PNS
Artichoke	PNS014
Carbon	PNS008
Chai	PNS013
Dark Pewter	PNS017
Dune	PNS015
Frost	PNS034
Jet	PNS007
Morel	PNS001
Nimbus	PNS016
Platinum	PNS004

GRADE 2 *continued*

DENIM WASH	DMNW
Aged Indigo	DMNW05
Amethyst	DMNW06
Cerulean	DMNW04
Earthy	DMNW10
Forest Green	DMNW03
Golden	DMNW02
Grey Fox	DMNW09
Obsidian	DMNW12
Sand	DMNW08
Steel Grey	DMNW11
Terracotta	DMNW01
Violet Shades	DMNW07

KAI	KAI
Algae	KAI07
Barnacle	KAI19
Clownfish	KAI04
Coastal	KAI13
Conch	KAI02
Coral Reef	KAI16
Crab	KAI01
Ebb	KAI12
Flow	KAI11
Inlet	KAI03
Jellyfish	KAI18
Kelp	KAI08
Orca	KAI26
Otter	KAI22
Puffer	KAI06
Salty	KAI23
Seahorse	KAI05
Seashell	KAI20
Seaweed	KAI09
Shark	KAI24
Shoreline	KAI21
Stingray	KAI25
Tide	KAI14
Turtle	KAI10
Urchin	KAI17
Wave	KAI15

GRADE 2 *continued*

RUSH	RUSH
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Blue Sky	RUSH57
Browned Butter	RUSH25
Cherry Pie	RUSH40
Cinnamon Sugar	RUSH35
Dried Herb	RUSH62
Forest Green	RUSH67
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Obsidian	RUSH90
Petals	RUSH77
Pumice	RUSH01
Rain Drop	RUSH54
Rush Smoke	RUSH84
Sage	RUSH14
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Slate	RUSH89
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Wave	RUSH12

SPECTRUM MESH*	RM
Aloe	RM36
Autumn	RM42
Beacon	RM27
Blueberry	RM20
Brick	RM16
Bullseye	RM17
Carbon	RM10
Chalk	RM28
Cobalt	RM14
Dusk	RM40
Espresso	RM15
Forest	RM37
Gold Dust	RM31
Harbor	RM39
Ice	RM41
Iris	RM34
Kermit	RM23
Key Lime	RM32
Leaf	RM21
Linen	RM30
Loft	RM12

GRADE 2 *continued*

SPRECTUM MESH* *continued*	RM
Midnight	RM24
Ochre	RM35
Onyx	RM13
Oxblood	RM38
Pear	RM29
Pewter	RM45
Quicksand	RM33
Salamander	RM25
Sky	RM19
Steel	RM26
Stone	RM44
Terracotta	RM43
Titanium	RM11

SPIN SEATING	SPNN
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WAVELENGTH	WVL
Base	WVL21
Crest	WVL14
Cycle	WVL20
Energy	WVL03
Frequency	WVL04
Infrared	WVL01
Motion	WVL13
Movement	WVL05
Peak	WVL11
Pressure	WVL06
Shallow	WVL02
Still	WVL07
Surface	WVL18
Surge	WVL10
Swell	WVL08
Tide	WVL16
Transition	WVL15
Trough	WVL19
Tsunami	WVL09
Ultraviolet	WVL12
White Caps	WVL17

*Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 and all Nucleus® models.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 2 *continued*

WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Auburn	WP02
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Breeze	WP76
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Coastal	WP81
Cognac	WP62
Elephant	WP38
Emerald	WP80
Espresso	WP49
Farro	WP73
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Fossil	WP01
Herbal	WP79
Indigo	WP86
Islet	WP77
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pavestone	WP74
Pearl	WP71
Pewter	WP83
Powder	WP70
Saddle	WP03
Salsa	WP42
Sand	WP72
Sangre	WP00
Sassafras	WP89
Silver Leaf	WP78
Slate	WP04
Storm	WP92
Terracotta	WP75
Truffle	WP95
Wolf Grey	WP55

GRADE 3

BRADBURY ❁	BDY
Acorn	BDY01
Alabaster	BDY02
Aspire	BDY03
Blueberry	BDY04
Carbon	BDY05
Concord	BDY06
Cozumel	BDY07
Dolphin	BDY08
Gala	BDY09
Honey	BDY10
Mushroom	BDY11
Mystic	BDY12
Oat	BDY13
Rhino	BDY14
Scallion	BDY15
Sidewalk	BDY16
Terrazzo	BDY17
Vellum	BDY18
Walnut	BDY19

COZY	COZY
Blanket	COZY04
Campfire	COZY17
Cuddle	COZY03
Home	COZY05
Honey	COZY16
Lush	COZY14
Memory	COZY13
Morning Air	COZY12
Slippers	COZY02
Snug	COZY06
Socks	COZY01
Solace	COZY10
Sunshine	COZY15
Tranquil	COZY09
Twilight	COZY07
Violet	COZY08
Waterfall	COZY11

GETAWAY	GTWY
Brig	GTWY15
Canoe	GTWY03
Catamaran	GTWY08
Cruise Ship	GTWY10
Cuddy	GTWY01
Ferry	GTWY11
Gondola	GTWY02
Jet Ski	GTWY09
Kayak	GTWY05
Pontoon	GTWY13
Runabout	GTWY14
Sailboat	GTWY07
Speedboat	GTWY12
Wakeboard	GTWY06
Yacht	GTWY04

GRADE 3 *continued*

HAUTE	HAU
Caviar	HAU01
Char	HAU04
Foggy	HAU06
Kelp	HAU0
Night Light	HAU07
Sanderling	HAU05
Toadstool	HAU02
Weathered	HAU03

MOXIE	SX
Barnwood	SX09
Basalt	SX23
Bayou	SX02
Bermuda	SX52
Biscotti	SX08
Blackberry	SX48
Blarney	SX49
Blueberry	SX05
Bonsai	SX20
Brigade	SX53
Butterscotch	SX54
Carob	SX24
Chalk	SX50
Chartreuse	SX34
Cherry	SX38
Cinnamon	SX13
Cobalt	SX01
Concrete	SX43
Cozumel	SX55
Dover	SX56
Dragonfly	SX44
Earl Grey	SX40
Elysian	SX04
Fatigue	SX18
Flint	SX39
Forsythia	SX57
Grenache	SX58
Hemp	SX45
Hickory	SX25
Holly	SX51
Jam	SX16
Lemongrass	SX19
Macintosh	SX12
Midnight	SX59
Muslin	SX60
Pacifica	SX61
Peacock	SX03
Phantom	SX62
Pineapple	SX42
Plum	SX17
Punch	SX46
Riverstone	SX47
Smokestack	SX22
Tangerine	SX37
Terracotta	SX11
Whirlwind	SX63

GRADE 3 *continued*

NOTION	NTN
Agave	NTN01
Bark	NTN02
Beeswax	NTN03
Carbon	NTN04
Cassis	NTN05
Cement	NTN06
Char	NTN07
Chroma	NTN08
Dockside	NTN09
Drifter	NTN10
Fog	NTN11
Fountain	NTN12
Fox	NTN13
Grassland	NTN14
Henna	NTN15
Horizon	NTN16
Ivy	NTN17
Linen	NTN18
Mykonos	NTN19
Peat	NTN20
Poppy	NTN21
Rockfall	NTN22
Sandwash	NTN23
Stoneware	NTN24
Sumac	NTN25
Twilight	NTN26

PARKER	PRKR
Aloe	PRKR01
Cumulus	PRKR05
Cyan	PRKR06
Domino	PRKR07
Fossil	PRKR10
Graphite	PRKR11
Grass	PRKR12
Grenadine	PRKR13
Griffin	PRKR14
Kiln	PRKR16
Magnesium	PRKR18
Magnet	PRKR19
Mica	PRKR20
Mink	PRKR21
Nightfall	PRKR22
Paprika	PRKR24
Pine	PRKR25
Rapids	PRKR28
Rioja	PRKR30

❁ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 3 *continued*

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

SAXONY	SXNY
Arctic	SXNY14
Azure	SXNY11
Black	SXNY21
Clover	SXNY06
Cobalt	SXNY12
Emerald	SXNY08
Flare	SXNY02
Fog	SXNY18
Grass	SXNY05
Iron	SXNY20
Lagoon	SXNY07
Lipstick	SXNY01
Mandarin	SXNY03
Navy	SXNY13
Sand	SXNY16
Sea	SXNY10
Shell	SXNY15
Sky	SXNY09
Storm Cloud	SXNY19
Taupe	SXNY17
Zest	SXNY04

GRADE 3 *continued*

VESTIGE	VES
Almond	VES03
Ash	VES06
Autumn	VES08
Barley	VES09
Denim	VES14
Glacier	VES13
Malbec	VES07
Oat	VES02
Olive	VES10
Overcast	VES05
Oxford Blue	VES16
Pine	VES11
Stone	VES01
Tide	VES12
Walnut	VES04
Waterfall	VES15

GRADE 4

CONSTANCE WITH SUPREEN™	CNST
Airy	CNST01
Aztec	CNST02
Cassis	CNST03
Copperplate	CNST04
Cornerstone	CNST05
Envy	CNST06
Flagstone	CNST07
Flax	CNST08
Frost	CNST09
Gateway	CNST10
Grounds	CNST11
Hayfield	CNST12
Inkpad	CNST13
Pewter	CNST14
Pistachio	CNST15
Pompeii	CNST16
Poseidon	CNST17
Reflection	CNST18
Scuba	CNST19
Stoic	CNST20
Stonnington	CNST21
Thunder	CNST22
Waterfall	CNST23

GRADE 4 *continued*

LUCERNE WITH SUPREEN™	LUC
Asphalt	LIVI01
Atlantis	LIVI02
Bouquet	LIVI03
Branch	LIVI04
Coastal	LIVI05
Cowboy	LIVI06
Dawn	LIVI07
Earth	LIVI09
Evergreen	LIVI10
Fennel	LIVI11
Fog	LIVI12
Honeycomb	LIVI13
Jade	LIVI14
Limestone	LIVI15
Monochrome	LIVI16
Night	LIVI17
Overcast	LIVI18
Pebble	LIVI19
Pillow	LIVI08
Plum	LIVI20
Pumpkin	LIVI21
Rhubarb	LIVI22
Saxon	LIVI23
Seaside	LIVI24
Twine	LIVI25
Concord	LUC01
Dutch Blue	LUC02
Espresso	LUC03
Globe	LUC04
Golden	LUC05
Hemp	LUC06
Hybiscus	LUC07
Oceanside	LUC08
Pavement	LUC09
Peacock	LUC10
Pewter	LUC11
Pine	LUC12
Sand	LUC13
Shale	LUC14
Spring	LUC15
Tailored	LUC16
Terrain	LUC17

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™	LUG
Andromeda	LUG01
Aquarelle	LUG02
Bayou	LUG03
Caviar	LUG04
Cloud	LUG05
Cobblestone	LUG06
Dutch	LUG07
Flirt	LUG08
Florence	LUG09
Frost	LUG10
Ganache	LUG11

GRADE 4 *continued*

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™ *continued*	LUG
Gravel	LUG12
Juniper	LUG13
Lapis	LUG14
Moonstone	LUG15
Mustard Seed	LUG16
Sandstone	LUG17
Sconce	LUG18
Semolina	LUG19
Spice Market	LUG20
Sterling	LUG21

OXFORD WITH SUPREEN™	OXFD
Armor	OXFD01
Azurite	OXFD02
Cadet	OXFD03
Cider	OXFD04
Clover	OXFD05
Coal	OXFD16
Coin	OXFD06
Crema	OXFD07
Currant	OXFD08
Deluge	OXFD09
Dewberry	OXFD10
Falcon	OXFD11
Gingerbread	OXFD12
Laurel	OXFD13
Odyssey	OXFD14
Pavement	OXFD15
Redvine	OXFD17
Seadrift	OXFD18
Shoji	OXFD19
Tourmaline	OXFD20
Vignette	OXFD21

GRADE L1

DAVENPORT LEATHER	DAV
Atlantis	DAV02
Austin	DAV21
Bark	DAV18
Bittersweet	DAV03
Black	DAV01
Brown	DAV14
Camel	DAV13
Cream	DAV11
Dusk	DAV19
Fog	DAV05
Nutmeg	DAV20
Olive	DAV09
Porcellana	DAV12
Red	DAV16
Rosewood	DAV10
Saddle	DAV07
Smoke	DAV06
Storm	DAV08
Wet Sand	DAV15

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PRICE CODE A	
APPOINT	**APN**
Artichoke	APN11
Carbon	APN28
Chai	APN12
Dark Pewter	APN17
Dune	APN15
Frost	APN34
Jet	APN27
Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
Platinum	APN24

CENTURION	**CU**
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Indigo	CU06
Iron Ore	CU19
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Sapphire	CU09

PRICE CODE A *continued*	
ETCH*	**ECH**
Axis	ECH13
Blend	ECH14
Cast	ECH12
Highlight	ECH10
Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
Tonal	ECH16
Vanish	ECH15

LANDSCAPE*	**LN**
Azure	LN55
Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
Khaki	LN20
Sheen	LN10
Slate	LN35
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30

LUCY*	**LC**
Aspen	LC32
Dusk	LC22
Fawn	LC33
Graphite	LC34
Mist	LC20
Neutra	LC24
Pewter	LC35
Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A *continued*	
NOBLE	**NBLE**
Aegean	NBLE18
Amethyst	NBLE19
Aspen	NBLE14
Aster	NBLE20
Blossom	NBLE21
Bluebell	NBLE22
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Chamomile	NBLE23
Clementine	NBLE04
Conifer	NBLE24
Cottage	NBLE25
Darkness	NBLE26
Dawn	NBLE13
Denim	NBLE09
Desert Sand	NBLE27
Dewfall	NBLE28
Dusted Sage	NBLE29
Flax	NBLE30
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harmony	NBLE31
Harvest	NBLE12
Ice Caves	NBLE32
Icicle	NBLE33
Inky	NBLE34
Iris	NBLE35
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Monarch	NBLE36
Pacific	NBLE08
Pitch	NBLE37
Queen Bee	NBLE38
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Sandcastle	NBLE39
Sedona	NBLE40
Stormy	NBLE16
Sunbeam	NBLE41
Voyager	NBLE42
Windy Day	NBLE43

PRICE CODE A *continued*	
REFLECTIONS*	**REF**
Galvanized	REF29
Ice	REF20
Loggia	REF21
Mistral	REF28
Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
Stainless	REF24
Vanilla	REF25
Winter	REF27

REFUGE*	**RFG**
Artesian	RFG96
Dune	RFG92
Eclipse	RFG90
Frost	RFG93
Glacier	RFG91
Mineral	RFG98
Tidal	RFG94

VAST	**VST**
Atmosphere	VST06
Bay	VST04
Beach	VST11
Country Side	VST13
Desert	VST12
Garden	VST02
Grasslands	VST03
Highway	VST09
Mountain Range	VST08
Ocean	VST07
Open Air	VST05
Tundra	VST10
Vineyard	VST01

NOTES: Centurion fabrics not available on panels that exceed a width and height of 54″H.
Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

* Directional fabrics

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B

COAST*	COA
Not available on Accelerate®	
Channel	COA14
Dune	COA03
Headlands	COA10
Marsh	COA02
Pebble	COA12
Pier	COA13
Shoal	COA01
Silt	COA06
Tide	COA08

DISPERSE*	DISP
Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
Gold Rush	DISP02
Igloo	DISP11
Ink	DISP06
Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
Reservoir	DISP01
Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
Steel	DISP16
Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B *continued*

SPIN*	SPIN
Alabaster	SPIN02
Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
Ember	SPIN06
Flame	SPIN07
Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
Ocean	SPIN12
Plum	SPIN15
Pool	SPIN11
Raven	SPIN10
Rhubarb	SPIN14
Tropic	SPIN08
Willow	SPIN05

TEMPEST*	TP
Dragonfly	TP30
Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
Gold Rush	TP10
Slate	TP45
Tumbleweed	TP70
Wind Chill	TP40
Zebra	TP35

TERRAIN*	TRRN
Bay	TRRN05
Bayou	TRRN35
Canyon	TRRN30
Cliff	TRRN45
Crest	TRRN25
Delta	TRRN10
Plateau	TRRN15
Ridge	TRRN20
Valley	TRRN40

NOTES: Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

* Directional fabrics

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Arrange® Tables shown with Ignition® Multi-Purpose Seating.

ARRANGE®

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and standing-heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.







FEATURES

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE®
CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**
- Gray **G2**
- White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- Charblack ..... **CBK**
- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Platinum Metallic .. **PLAT**
- Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2
- Solar Black **P8X**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Light Gray ..... **Q**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

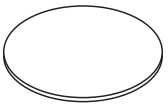
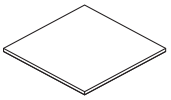
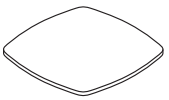
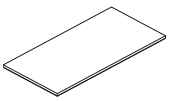
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE® Café Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Café Round Table Tops**					
	24″W Round Top	**HCTRND24**	19	1.9	**$491**	**$511**
	30″W Round Top	**HCTRND30**	31	2.9	**$527**	**$547**
	36″W Round Top	**HCTRND36**	44	4.0	**$574**	**$594**
	42″W Round Top	**HCTRND42**	57	5.4	**$680**	**$705**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Square Top	**HCTSQR24**	19	2.2	**$466**	**$486**
	30″W Square Top	**HCTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$501**	**$521**
	36″W Square Top	**HCTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$547**	**$567**
	42″W Square Top	**HCTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$651**	**$676**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT24**	19	1.9	**$491**	**$511**
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$527**	**$547**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$574**	**$594**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$680**	**$705**
	**Rectangle Table Tops**					
	48″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2448**	36	3.6	**$553**	**$573**
	60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2460**	44	4.4	**$605**	**$625**
	72″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2472**	56	4.9	**$640**	**$665**
	48″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3048**	51	4.4	**$574**	**$594**
	60″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3060**	63	5.4	**$640**	**$660**
	72″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3072**	75	6.0	**$711**	**$736**

NOTES:

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

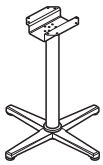
HOW TO SPECIFY

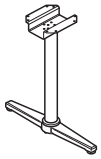
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	G Round Grommet (+ $20) **N** No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models	See page 29	See page 29
H C T R N D 2 4 .	G .	C .	C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ARRANGE® Café Table Bases





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE
Café Table Bases — X-Base					
Seated-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT29SX**	22	3.3	**$740**	**$25**
Seated-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT29MX**	23	3.3	**$822**	**$25**
Seated-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT29LX**	25	3.3	**$903**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT36SX**	24	4.6	**$822**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT36MX**	25	4.6	**$903**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT36LX**	27	4.6	**$985**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT42SX**	25	4.6	**$903**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT42MX**	26	4.6	**$985**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT42LX**	27	4.6	**$1066**	**$25**
Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base					
Seated-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29ST**	33	3.3	**$1001**	**$25**
Seated-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29MT**	34	3.3	**$1113**	**$25**
Counter-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36ST**	36	4.6	**$1077**	**$25**
Counter-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36MT**	37	4.6	**$1160**	**$25**
Bar-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42ST**	37	4.6	**$1155**	**$25**
Bar-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42MT**	38	4.6	**$1239**	**$25**

NOTES:
- Wire management is standard through table column.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T 2 9 S X .

Select Paint Color

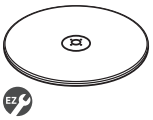
See page 29

B L C K

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE® Café Accessories

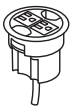
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud				
Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24″-30″ Surfaces	**HCTSDS**	9.0	2.0	**$151**
Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36″ Surfaces	**HCTMDS**	12.0	2.4	**$176**
Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42″ Surfaces	**HCTLDS**	17.0	3.4	**$202**

NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.

- Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases only and cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.
- Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.

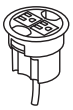


Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord — **HGRMTAC** — 1.3 S — 0.2 — **$193**

- Fits in 3″ round grommet cutouts.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 259.

- Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*



Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 10′ Cord — **HGRMTAC2** — 1.5 S — 0.2 — **$227**

- Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3″ round grommet holes.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

- Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

NOTES:

- HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T S D S .

Select Paint Color

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

See page 29

B L C K

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Between™ Tables shown with Ruck™ Seating.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

That moment when everything you want meets everything you need. Choose Between table options that offer up a variety of sizes and top shapes, seated or café heights, training tables with fixed or nesting bases, and a wide range of laminates to fit in with any environment. With so many different uses, it will be easy to pick Between. Whether you're working here, there, or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.







FEATURES

- Allows you to get the most out of every inch of space by creating hubs for people to engage, socialize, and be productive.
- This versatile, lightweight table line is simple to specify and easy to reconfigure, all at a competitive price point.
- Round, square, soft square, or rectangle tops and fixed, nesting, disc, or X-bases, allow versatility in design and function.
- With both standing- and seated-height options, Between tables can be used in multiple areas throughout your office, such as breakrooms, cafés, or breakaway spaces that support today's agile workforce.
- Choose from multiple, durable, high-quality laminate, edge, and finish options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

SEATED-, STANDING-, AND X-BASES

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Charblack	CBK
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
Textured Silver	PR8

FIXED AND NESTING BASES

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	P02
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Silver	PR6

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

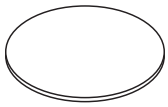
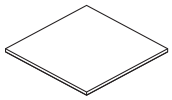
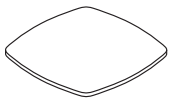
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Table Tops**					
	30″W Round Top	**HBTTRND30**	31	2.9	**$460**	**$480**
	36″W Round Top	**HBTTRND36**	44	4.0	**$502**	**$523**
	42″W Round Top	**HBTTRND42**	57	5.4	**$593**	**$618**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$437**	**$456**
	36″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$476**	**$497**
	42″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$568**	**$592**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$460**	**$480**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$502**	**$523**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$593**	**$618**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 34	See page 34
H B T T R N D 3 0 .	N .	C .	C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19



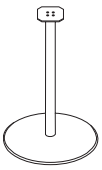
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
X-Base				
Seated-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX30S**	27	5.2	**$441**
Seated-Height X-base for Support of 42″ Tops	**HBTTX30L**	29	5.2	**$643**
Bar-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX42S**	30	5.2	**$530**
Bar-Height X-base for 42″ Tops	**HBTTX42L**	34	5.2	**$740**

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (30¾″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42¼″ to top of surface).
- Adjustable glides with ¾″ adjustment available on all feet.



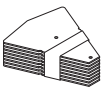
Seated-Height Disc Base — **HBTTD30** — 24 — 3.3 — **$531**

Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.



Standing-Height Disc Base — **HBTTD42** — 27 — 3.3 — **$629**

Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.



Counterweight Kit for Disc Base — **HBTTCW** — 16 — 0.2 — **$214**

Required when using disc base with 42″ round and soft square tops. Optional for smaller top sizes.

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (29″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42″ to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit required when using disc base with 42″ round or soft square tops. Kit can be used for added stability on 30″ or 36″ round, square, and soft square tops if desired.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty on Between™ Table Tops.**
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty on Between™ Table Bases.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B T T X 3 0 S .

Select Paint Color

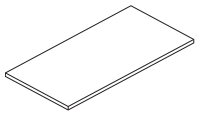
See page 34

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Rectangular Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular Table Tops					
48″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2448**	45	3.7	**$513**	**$535**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2460**	57	4.5	**$568**	**$592**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2472**	68	5.0	**$629**	**$655**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3048**	57	4.4	**$534**	**$557**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3060**	71	5.4	**$585**	**$610**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3072**	85	6.0	**$666**	**$693**

NOTES:
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T T 2 4 4 8 .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate

See page 34

C .

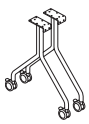
Select Edge Color

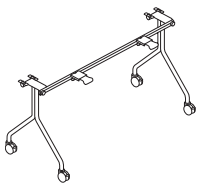
See page 34

C

BETWEEN™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Fixed Leg	**HMPTBFI**	27	6.3	**$390**
Nesting Base				
For use with 48″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTS**	18	6.3	**$449**
For use with 60″W and 72″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTL**	19	6.3	**$477**

NOTES:
- Tops and bases ship in separate cartons.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T B F X .

Select Paint Color

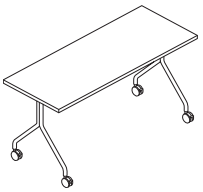
See page 34

P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Table				
48″W x 24″D	**HMPT2448NS**	69	8.9	**$864**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPT2460NS**	81	10.7	**$938**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPT2472NS**	92	12.4	**$991**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPT3048NS**	81	10.9	**$881**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPT3060NS**	95	13.1	**$953**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPT3072NS**	109	15.0	**$1026**

NOTES:
- Top and base ship in one carton.
- Limited finishes available on single-carton tables.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T 2 4 4 8 N S .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate/Edge

B9LOFT Silver Mesh/Loft Edge
FF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry Edge
PINCPINC Pinnacle/Pinnacle Edge

B 9 L O F T .

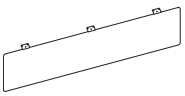
Select Base Paint

P71 Black

P 7 1

BETWEEN™ Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 48″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$313**	**$338**
For 60″/72″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$341**	**$366**

NOTES:
- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 34

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Birk™ Tables shown with Flock® Seating.

BIRK™ TABLES

Why complicate matters when you can keep it simple? Offering a modern, minimalist design, Birk tables have a look that's as streamlined as its specification process. Whether you're looking for something well-rounded or think it's hip to be square, Birk is there for you with a variety of top shapes, sizes, and table heights. It's the support system you need to help people come together, collaborate, and socialize — anywhere.













FEATURES

- Ideal for informal meeting spaces and hospitality areas.
- Modern, minimalist design makes it easy to match a variety of styles.
- Designed for use with HON chairs, stools, and soft seating.
- Five different base heights outfit a variety of spaces.
- Five unique top shapes and sizes coordinate seamlessly with any surrounding aesthetic.
- The personal table is light in scale and gives people the ability to take notes and work in a lounge setting.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Charblack	CBK
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8

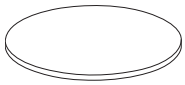
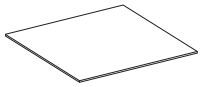
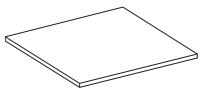
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BIRK™ Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30J**	28	2.8	**$693**	**$723**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36J**	38	3.8	**$758**	**$790**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42J**	50	5.1	**$891**	**$928**
	**Round Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30G**	28	2.8	**$539**	**$561**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36G**	38	3.8	**$581**	**$605**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42G**	50	5.1	**$688**	**$715**
	**Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30J**	34	2.6	**$612**	**$637**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36J**	47	3.8	**$718**	**$748**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42J**	62	5.0	**$851**	**$887**
	**Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30G**	34	2.6	**$474**	**$495**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36G**	47	3.8	**$555**	**$578**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42G**	62	5.0	**$659**	**$685**
	**Soft Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30J**	34	2.6	**$693**	**$723**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36J**	47	3.8	**$758**	**$790**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42J**	62	5.0	**$891**	**$928**
	**Soft Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30G**	34	2.6	**$539**	**$561**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36G**	47	3.8	**$581**	**$605**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42G**	62	5.0	**$688**	**$715**
	**Booth Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656J**	90	5.6	**$960**	**$1000**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684J**	150	8.2	**$1446**	**$1505**
	**Booth Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656G**	90	5.6	**$739**	**$770**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684G**	150	8.2	**$1113**	**$1159**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656J**	90	5.6	**$1000**	**$1042**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684J**	150	8.2	**$1487**	**$1547**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656G**	90	5.6	**$769**	**$801**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684G**	150	8.2	**$1146**	**$1193**

NOTES:
- Tops configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.

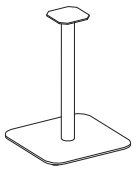
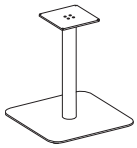
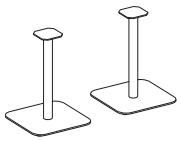
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
H C W T S Q R 3 6 J .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 40 L S A 1 .	See page 40 S A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Single Pedestal, Medium**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM18**	60	3.3	**$866**	**$933**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM27**	60	3.3	**$870**	**$938**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM29**	60	3.3	**$878**	**$946**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM36**	62	3.3	**$887**	**$957**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM42**	66	3.6	**$898**	**$969**
	**Single Pedestal, Large**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL18**	95	3.8	**$1128**	**$1217**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL27**	95	3.8	**$1169**	**$1261**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL29**	95	3.8	**$1221**	**$1316**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL36**	98	3.8	**$1237**	**$1333**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL42**	101	4.2	**$1261**	**$1359**
	**Double Pedestal, Medium**					
	Working Lounge-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM27**	120	6.5	**$1740**	**$1876**
	Seated-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	120	6.5	**$1756**	**$1892**
	Counter-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM36**	124	6.5	**$1774**	**$1913**
	Bar-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM42**	132	7.2	**$1796**	**$1937**

NOTES:
- See application matrix for top and base compatibility.
- Bases feature ¼″H non-leveling slide glides.
- Some assembly required.

Top & Base Compatibility Matrix

		Top				
		Round, Square, Soft Square			Booth, Soft Rectangle	
		30″W	36″W	42″W	56″W	84″W
Base	Single Pedestal, Medium	•	•			
	Single Pedestal, Large			•		
	Double Pedestal, Medium				•	•

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C W T S B L 3 6 .

Select Paint Color

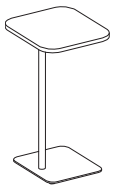
See page 40

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BIRK™ Personal Table



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Personal Table 17″W x 15″D x 28″H	**HCWPT**	18	2.7	**$501**	**$516**

NOTES:
- Top features flat edge on all sides.
- Top configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.
- Some assembly required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 40	See page 40	See page 40 *P2 (+ $17)*
H C W P T .	L S A 1 .	S A .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Tables and Seating.

FLOCK®

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.





FEATURES

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle, or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets, and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**

P2
- Night Bronze **P8B**
- Pyrite ..... **PJE**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

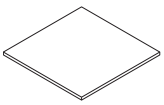
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

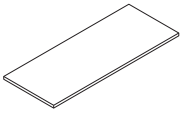
FLOCK®

COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TOP SHAPES


Square


Round

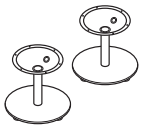

Rectangle


Racetrack

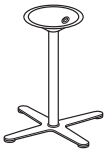
TABLE BASES

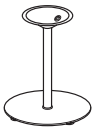
For Occasional-Height Tables


T-Leg Style

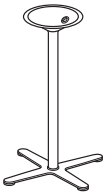

Disc Style

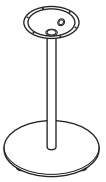
For Seated-Height Tables

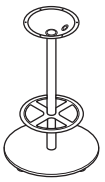

X-Style


Disc Style

For 41″H Bar-Height Tables


X-Style

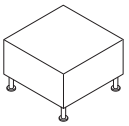

Disc Style


Disc Style with Footring

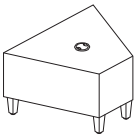
OCCASIONAL TABLES

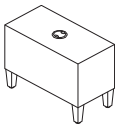

Personal Table


Tablet Accessory


Cube Table


Cylinder Table


Wedge Table

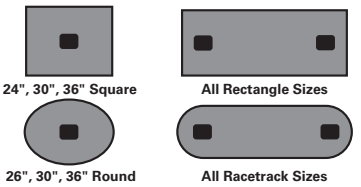

Rectangle Table

GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

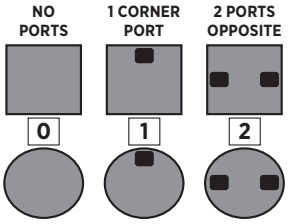
NOTES: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver paint.
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables.
Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.

3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.

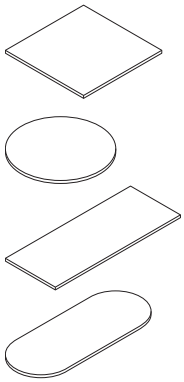


NOTES:
Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on pages 49-50.
Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on pages 49-50.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Table Tops					
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	**$727**	**$752**
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	**$646**	**$671**
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	**$727**	**$752**
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	**$646**	**$671**
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	**$1280**	**$1325**
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	**$1096**	**$1134**
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	**$917**	**$949**
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	**$670**	**$690**
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	**$1280**	**$1325**
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	**$1096**	**$1134**
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	**$917**	**$949**
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	**$670**	**$690**

NOTES:
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 3 6 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $20 per grommet cutout)

See page 46 for Grommet placement

Select Grommet Color

S Charcoal
T1 Platinum Metallic

G T 1 .

Select Laminate Color

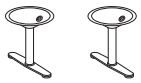
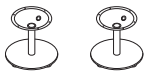
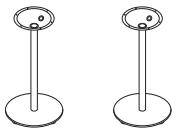
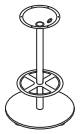
See page 45

K 7

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Base | T-Leg Style — For 17″H Tables** For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	**$1618**	**$1643**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables** • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	**$1774**	**$1799**
	Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB17B**	37	3.0	**$870**	**$895**
	**Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables** For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB29A** **HFXB29B** **HFXB29AN**	40 53 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	**$1009** **$1065** **$2018**	**$1034** **$1090** **$2068**
	**Base | X-Style — For 18″H Tables** For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB17B**	37	3.0	**$870**	**$895**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables** For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB29A** **HFDB29B** **HFDB29AN**	40 56 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	**$1009** **$1065** **$2018**	**$1024** **$1090** **$2043**
	**Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB42AN**	84	36.4	**$2118**	**$2168**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42A** **HFXB42B**	42 55	18.2 16.1	**$1059** **$1117**	**$1084** **$1142**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AN**	92	19.0	**$2052**	**$2102**
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42A** **HFDB42B**	46 62	9.5 13.5	**$1026** **$1090**	**$1051** **$1115**
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AF** **HFDB42BF** **HFDB42AFN**	56 68 112	9.5 13.5 32.2	**$1330** **$1393** **$2660**	**$1355** **$1418** **$2710**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T B 1 7 N .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

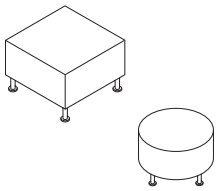
Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Personal Table** 18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	**$1049**	**$17**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Base Paint Color
H F T P T L 1 8 .	**G** 2mm Edge **Select Edge Color** See page 45 G K .	See page 45 H .	**PR8** Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint) P R 8

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables**					
	24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	**$1259**	**$38**
	26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	**$1155**	**$38**

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 46.

NOTES:

- Accessory port options on the collaborative cube and cylinder tables allow for tablet accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

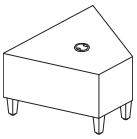
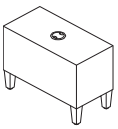
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port Option	Select Laminate	Select Leg Option	Select Paint Color
H F T L S 2 4 .	See page 46 for Grommet placement **N** No Grommet **G** Round Grommet — centered (+ $20) N .	See page 46 for Port placement **0** No Port **1** One Corner Port **2** Two Ports — Opposite ($15 for one corner port, $25 for two ports, $38 for three ports) 2 D .	See page 45 H .	**L** Standard Leg **Leg Options** **TR** Tapered Round Leg **TS** Tapered Square Leg T R .	**PR8** Textured Silver **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $0 per model, for P2 paint) P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H	**HFTLW45**	34	7.7	**$1200**	**$38**
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24"W x 12"D x 17"H	**HFTLR12**	29	3.9	**$839**	**$25**
	**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	**$626**	**$20**
	NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.					

NOTES:
- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables allow for Tablet Accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L W 4 5 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 46 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered (+ $20)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 46 for Port placement

0 No Port

0 .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

N .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T S .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $0 per model, for P2 paint)

P 7 A

Select Model Number

H F T T A L 1 4 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

H .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $15 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Huddle Tables shown with Motivate® Seating.

HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.







FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.
- Height adjustable laptop table offers a mobile, personal table for working anywhere.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
Silver Mesh **B9**
Steel Mesh **A9**
Battleship **LBT1***
Gray **G2**
Mushroom **LMH1***
White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2MM) ..... CODES

Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

T-MOLD

T-MOLD ..... CODES

Atom ..... **AT***
Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Bullseye ..... **BY***
Charcoal ..... **S***
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Ember ..... **MR***
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Ion ..... **IO***
Iris ..... **IR***
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Krypton ..... **KT***
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Regatta ..... **RE***
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

PAINT

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Black ..... **P**
Brownstone **P7D**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cove **P096**
Designer White ..... **PJW**
Dune **P094**
Fossil **P28**
Harbor **P097**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Muslin **T3**
Putty ..... **L**
Sage **P095**
Salt **P8C**
Titanium **P8T**

P2

Champagne Metallic **T4**
Gunmetal Metallic **PR3**
Night Bronze **P8B**
Platinum Metallic **T1**
Pyrite ..... **PJE**
Silver **PR6**

P3

Baltic **P100**
Bullseye ..... **PJF**
Cyprus **P099**
Fern **P098**
Iris **P8J**
Orchid Umber **P101**
Regatta **P8M**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**
White	**G1**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**

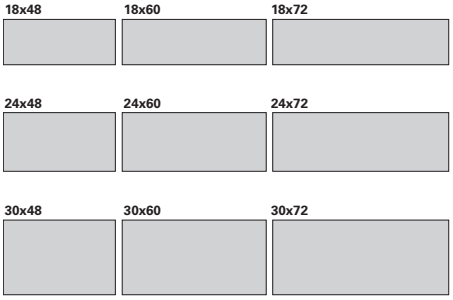
** Available on Laptop Table only.*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle



Edge Options

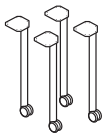


T-Mold

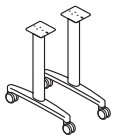


2mm

Bases



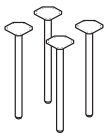
Post Leg w/Casters



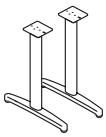
T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides

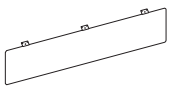


T-Leg w/Glides

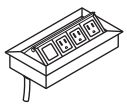


Mobile Laptop Table

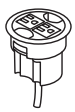
Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



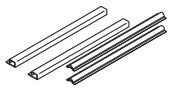
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount



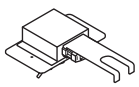
Data Grommet



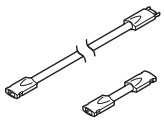
Ganging Hardware



Wire Management Strips



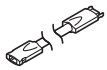
Power Entry Plate



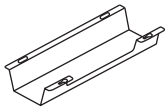
Power In-Feed Cable



Power Kit



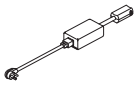
Power Jumper Cable



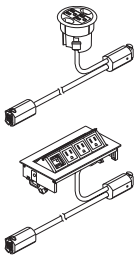
Cable Trough



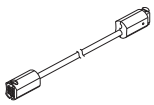
3″ Power Hub w/USB



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



Power Jumper

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

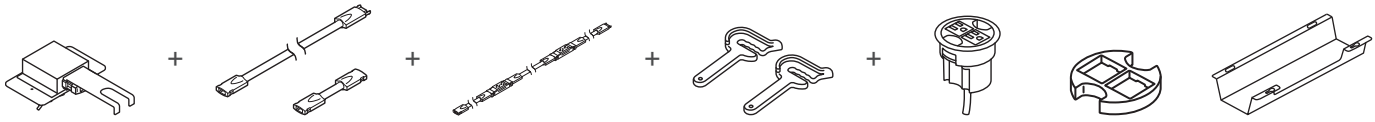
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



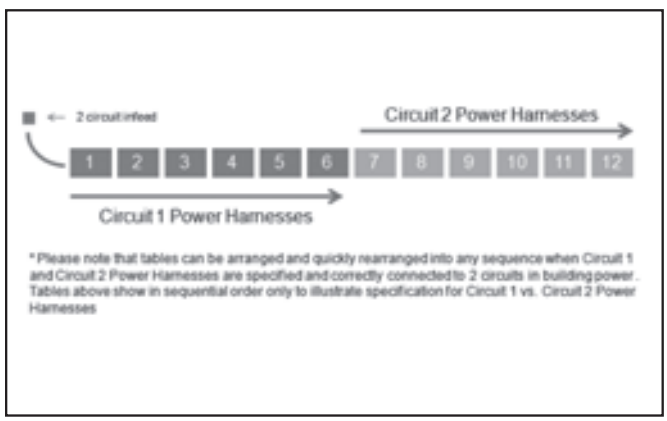
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

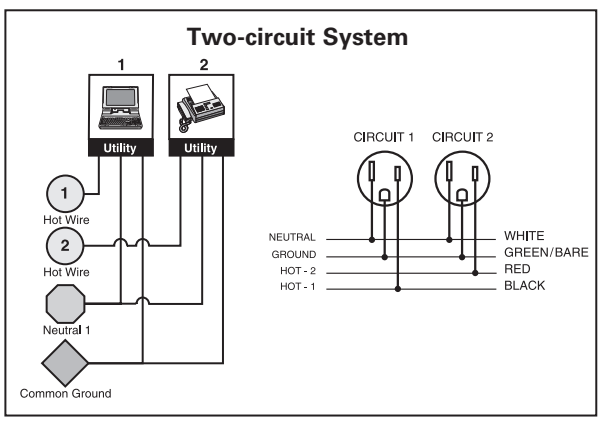
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



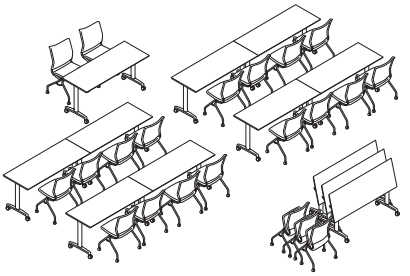


Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Typicals

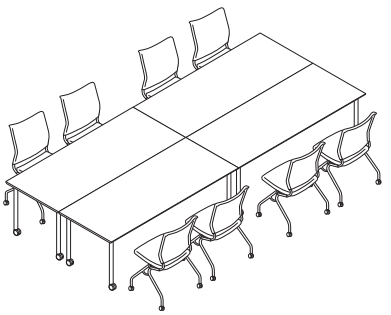
Icon Legend on page 19

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	$626	$7,512
12	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP24L.C**	$1,006	$12,072
21	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$22,995
			TOTAL:	**$42,579**



TRAINING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	$738	$2,952
4	**Post Leg Base**	**HMBPOST**	$581	$2,324
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$8,760
			TOTAL:	**$14,036**



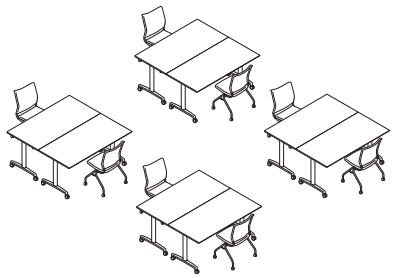
MEETING/CONFERENCE

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

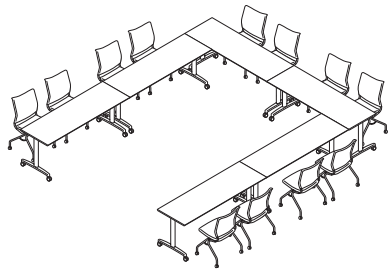
HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	$648	$5,184
8	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$686	$5,488
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$8,760
			TOTAL:	**$19,432**



GROUP BREAKOUT

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	$693	$4,158
6	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$686	$4,116
12	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$13,140
			TOTAL:	**$21,414**

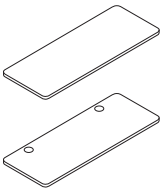


PRESENTATION

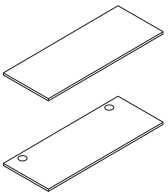
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



HMT1848E



HMT1848G

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848E**	34	2.9	**$504**	**$519**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860E**	42	3.5	**$535**	**$555**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872E**	51	3.9	**$658**	**$678**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448E**	45	3.7	**$567**	**$587**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460E**	57	4.5	**$626**	**$651**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472E**	68	5.0	**$693**	**$718**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048E**	57	4.4	**$592**	**$612**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060E**	71	5.4	**$648**	**$673**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072E**	85	6.0	**$738**	**$763**
Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848G**	34	2.9	**$504**	**$519**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860G**	42	3.5	**$535**	**$555**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872G**	51	3.9	**$658**	**$678**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448G**	45	3.7	**$567**	**$587**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	57	4.5	**$626**	**$651**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	68	5.0	**$693**	**$718**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048G**	57	4.4	**$592**	**$612**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	71	5.4	**$648**	**$673**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	85	6.0	**$738**	**$763**

NOTES:
- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- 60″W and 72″W rectangular tops ship with external stiffener for stability.

Round grommets available in Black only.

Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 8 4 8 G .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G 2 Grommets (Black only) (+ $38)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50). Order port separately.

N .

Select Laminate

See page 52

D .

Select Edge Color

See page 52

D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Bases

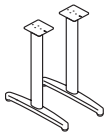
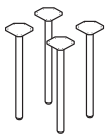
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)**						
	For 18″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG18**	12	3.6	**$686**	**$711**	**$724**
	For 24″D and 30″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG24**	14	3.6	**$686**	**$711**	**$724**
	**Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)**						
	For 18″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18S**	23	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 18″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18L**	26	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 24″D x 48″W and 32″D x 48″W Rectangular Tops and 30″D x 60″W Half-Round Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24S**	24	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 24″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24L**	27	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 30″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30S**	24	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 30″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30L**	27	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	**Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)**						
	For all Tops	**HMBPOST**	18	2.3	**$581**	**$606**	**$619**

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32″D x 48″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30″D x 60″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18″D worksurfaces.
NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

NOTES:
- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1″.
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M B T L E G 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster

Flip-top base is available with casters only

When post legs are used with 18″D tops, specify with glides only

G .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

(+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)

(+ $38 per model, for P3 paint)

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Mobile Laptop Table

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L5	P2	P3
	**T-Mold** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028E**	59	8.7	**$1306**	**$25**	**$97**	**$25**	**$38**
	**Edgeband** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028G**	59	8.7	**$1306**	**$25**	**$97**	**$25**	**$38**

NOTES:
- Tables adjust from 26″-33″H.
- Pneumatic height adjustment so no electricity is required to adjust height of table.

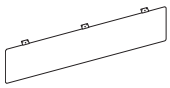
HOW TO SPECIFY

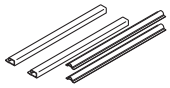
Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 52	See page 52	See page 52
H P H A P 2 0 2 8 E .	L F W 1 .	F W .	P 8 T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

HUDDLE
Table Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Universal Modesty Panel**						
	For 48"W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$302**	**$327**	**$340**
	For 60"W & 72"W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$328**	**$353**	**$366**
	NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs.						
	**Ganging Hardware**	**HMAGANG**	1	0.1	**$156**		
	• Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*						

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Management Strips**	**HBTMS**	3	0.25	**$183**
	NOTES: Only available in black.				

NOTES:
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

S

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out



Occasional Tables shown with Accommodate® Seating.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for high-traffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.







FEATURES

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

H80191, H80192, H80193

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned Top*	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	A9

H80170, H80180

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

Two-Tone Recommended Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

- Beigewood/Black (LWBEP)
- Beigewood/Charcoal (LWBES)
- Beigewood/Designer White (LWBELDW1)
- Black/Charcoal (PS)
- Black/Designer White (PLDW1)
- Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP)
- Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS)
- Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1)
- Charcoal/Black (SP)
- Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1)
- Cognac/Black (COGNP)
- Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS)
- Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1)
- Designer White/Black (LDW1P)
- Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H)
- Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S)
- Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN)
- Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C)
- Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N)
- Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH)
- Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D)
- Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)
- Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F)
- Fawn Cypress/Black (LFC1P)
- Fawn Cypress/Charcoal (LFC1S)
- Fawn Cypress/Designer White (LFC1LDW1)
- Field Elm/Black (LWFEP)
- Field Elm/Charcoal (LWFES)
- Field Elm/Designer White (LWFELDW1)
- Florence Walnut/Black (LFW1P)
- Florence Walnut/Charcoal (LFW1S)
- Florence Walnut/Designer White (LFW1LDW1)
- Handspun Chestnut/Black (LAHCP)
- Handspun Chestnut/Charcoal (LAHCS)
- Handspun Chestnut/Designer White (LAHCLDW1)
- Handspun Dove/Black (LAHDP)
- Handspun Dove/Charcoal (LAHDS)
- Handspun Dove/Designer White (LAHDLDW1)
- Handspun Pearl/Black (LAHPP)
- Handspun Pearl/Charcoal (LAHPS)
- Handspun Pearl/Designer White (LAHPLDW1)
- Handspun Slate/Black (LAHSP)
- Handspun Slate/Charcoal (LAHSS)
- Handspun Slate/Designer White (LAHSLDW1)
- Harvest/Black (CP)
- Harvest/Charcoal (CS)
- Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1)
- Kingswood Walnut/Black (LKI1P)
- Kingswood Walnut/Charcoal (LKI1S)
- Kingswood Walnut/Designer White (LKI1LDW1)
- Loft/Black (LOFTP)
- Loft/Charcoal (LOFTS)
- Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDW1)
- Mahogany/Black (NP)
- Mahogany/Charcoal (NS)
- Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1)
- Mocha/Black (MOCHP)
- Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS)
- Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1)
- Natural Maple/Black (DP)
- Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS)
- Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1)
- Pinnacle/Black (PINCP)
- Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS)
- Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1)
- Shaker Cherry/Black (FP)
- Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)
- Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)
- Silver Mesh/Black (B9P)
- Silver Mesh/Charcoal (B9S)
- Silver Mesh/Designer White (B9LDW1)
- Sterling Ash/Black (LSA1P)
- Sterling Ash/Charcoal (LSA1S)
- Sterling Ash/Designer White (LSA1LDW1)

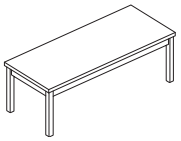
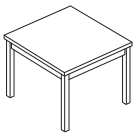
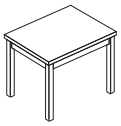
** NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Florence Walnut (LFW1), Harvest (C), Kingswood Walnut (LKI1), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F), Sterling Ash (LSA1).*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LAMINATE
Occasional Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table** 48″W x 20″D x 16″H	**H80191**	48 S	3.4	**$795**
	**Corner Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80192**	35 S	2.1	**$685**
	**End Table** 24″W x 20″D x 20″H	**H80193**	29 S	1.8	**$654**
	**Cylinder Table** 20″ Diameter x 20″H	**H80170**	40	6.2	**$1067**
	**Cube Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80180**	55	8.6	**$1155**

NOTES:

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.



H80191, H80192, H80193
Edge Detail

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 8 0 1 9 1 .	See page 63 for Select Laminate noted with each model N N

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® Tables, Chairs, and Markerboard.

MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.









FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Optional modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.
- Add a mobile presentation cart or markerboard for increased function and productivity in your workspace.
- Available in multiple top shapes, edge types, and bases with a variety of laminate and paint finish options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Gray	G2
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND 2mm	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

ERGO

ERGO-EDGE	CODES
Black	P
Platinum	K

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Charblack	CBK
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2mm Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

NOTE: Ergo edge is not available on all Motivate table sizes.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



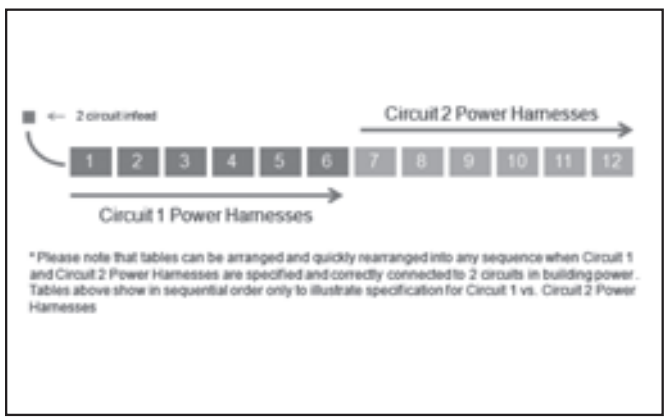
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

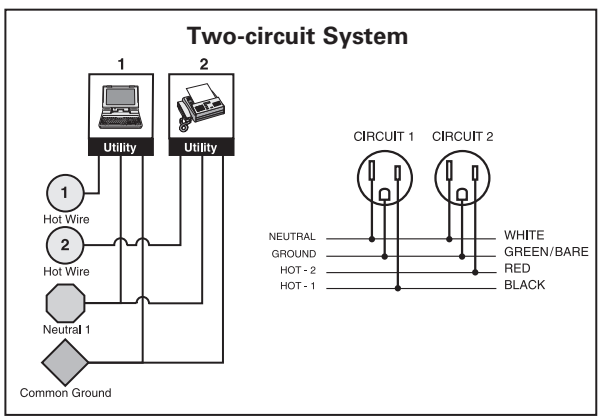
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.

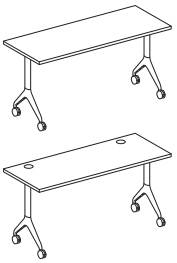




Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Fixed Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FX**	80	6.6	**$1328**	**$1348**	**$1755**	**$1775**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FX**	70	6.0	**$1222**	**$1242**	**$1593**	**$1613**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FX**	54	5.3	**$1211**	**$1226**	**$1545**	**$1560**
96"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2496(?)-FX**	118	8.8	**$1699**	**$1731**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2484(?)-FX**	109	8.1	**$1631**	**$1663**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FX**	96	7.3	**$1355**	**$1380**	**$1806**	**$1831**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-FX**	90	7.3	**$1329**	**$1354**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FX**	83	6.6	**$1299**	**$1324**	**$1706**	**$1731**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-FX**	71	6.6	**$1274**	**$1299**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FX**	65	5.8	**$1246**	**$1266**	**$1612**	**$1632**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-FX**	60	5.4	**$1220**	**$1240**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-FX**	54	5.1	**$1198**	**$1218**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3096(?)-FX**	145	10.7	**$1838**	**$1870**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3084(?)-FX**	131	10.7	**$1823**	**$1855**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FX**	115	9.8	**$1478**	**$1503**	**$1956**	**$1981**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-FX**	108	9.8	**$1436**	**$1461**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FX**	100	8.9	**$1401**	**$1426**	**$1839**	**$1864**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-FX**	87	8.9	**$1376**	**$1401**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FX**	80	7.9	**$1356**	**$1376**	**$1741**	**$1761**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-FX**	73	7.4	**$1323**	**$1343**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-FX**	65	6.9	**$1297**	**$1317**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-FX**	131	10.8	**$1691**	**$1723**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-FX**	114	9.7	**$1568**	**$1600**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-FX**	91	9.7	**$1464**	**$1489**	**N/A**	**N/A**



Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 36"D	**HMVH-3672(?)-FX**	103	10.8	**$1760**	**$1792**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVH-3060(?)-FX**	75	7.6	**$1373**	**$1405**	**$1840**	**$1872**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVH-2448(?)-FX**	56	5.8	**$1282**	**$1307**	**$1676**	**$1701**

NOTES:

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" seated-height.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	N .	C .	C .	T .	C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Nesting Tables							
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-NS**	90	8.5	**$1749**	**$1769**	**$2176**	**$2196**
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-NS**	79	7.6	**$1637**	**$1657**	**$1987**	**$2007**
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-NS**	60	6.5	**$1631**	**$1646**	**$1957**	**$1972**
96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-NS**	134	11.4	**$2092**	**$2124**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-NS**	122	10.4	**$2052**	**$2084**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-NS**	106	9.2	**$1776**	**$1801**	**$2227**	**$2252**
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-NS**	100	9.1	**$1744**	**$1769**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-NS**	92	8.2	**$1714**	**$1739**	**$2121**	**$2146**
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-NS**	80	8.2	**$1695**	**$1720**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-NS**	73	7.2	**$1658**	**$1678**	**$2024**	**$2044**
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-NS**	67	6.6	**$1635**	**$1655**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-NS**	60	6.3	**$1610**	**$1630**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-NS**	161	13.3	**$2287**	**$2319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-NS**	144	13.0	**$2272**	**$2304**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-NS**	125	11.7	**$1927**	**$1952**	**$2405**	**$2430**
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-NS**	118	11.6	**$1879**	**$1904**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-NS**	109	10.5	**$1844**	**$1869**	**$2265**	**$2290**
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-NS**	96	10.5	**$1825**	**$1850**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-NS**	88	9.3	**$1796**	**$1816**	**$2181**	**$2201**
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-NS**	80	8.1	**$1766**	**$1786**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-NS**	71	8.1	**$1737**	**$1757**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-NS**	141	12.7	**$2140**	**$2172**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-NS**	123	11.3	**$2011**	**$2043**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-NS**	99	11.1	**$1904**	**$1929**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Nesting Tables							
72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-NS**	111	12.2	**$2200**	**$2232**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-NS**	82	8.8	**$1900**	**$1932**	**$2367**	**$2399**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-NS**	62	7.0	**$1694**	**$1719**	**$2088**	**$2113**

NOTES:

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36″-42″ tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3″ round grommet, 48″-96″ tops standard with two 3″ round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

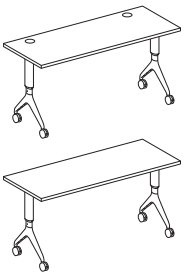
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S .	N .	C .	C .	C .	T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Adjustable Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-AH**	83	6.6	**$1728**	**$1748**	**$2155**	**$2175**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-AH**	73	6.0	**$1622**	**$1642**	**$1993**	**$2013**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-AH**	57	5.3	**$1611**	**$1626**	**$1945**	**$1960**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-AH**	99	7.3	**$1755**	**$1780**	**$2206**	**$2231**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-AH**	93	7.3	**$1729**	**$1754**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-AH**	86	6.6	**$1699**	**$1724**	**$2106**	**$2131**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-AH**	74	6.6	**$1674**	**$1699**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-AH**	68	5.8	**$1646**	**$1666**	**$2012**	**$2032**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-AH**	63	5.4	**$1620**	**$1640**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-AH**	57	5.1	**$1598**	**$1618**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-AH**	118	9.8	**$1904**	**$1929**	**$2382**	**$2407**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-AH**	111	9.8	**$1862**	**$1887**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-AH**	103	8.9	**$1827**	**$1852**	**$2265**	**$2290**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-AH**	90	8.9	**$1802**	**$1827**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-AH**	83	7.9	**$1782**	**$1802**	**$2167**	**$2187**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-AH**	76	7.4	**$1749**	**$1769**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-AH**	68	6.9	**$1723**	**$1743**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-AH**	134	10.8	**$2117**	**$2149**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-AH**	117	9.7	**$1994**	**$2026**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-AH**	94	9.7	**$1890**	**$1915**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½"-32½" in 1" increments.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

HOW TO SPECIFY

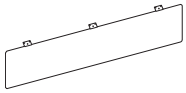
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N .	C .	C .	C .	P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Shared Components

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 96″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD86**	21	4.8	**$394**	**$419**
For 84″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD74**	20	4.4	**$383**	**$408**
For 72″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD62**	17	3.6	**$367**	**$392**
For 66″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD56**	16	3.4	**$355**	**$380**
For 60″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$341**	**$366**
For 54″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$328**	**$353**
For 48″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$313**	**$338**
For 42″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$302**	**$327**
For 36″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD26**	8	1.7	**$287**	**$312**

NOTES:

- Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.

Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36″-96″. Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 8 6 .

Select Paint Color

See page 66

(+$25 per model, for P2 paint)

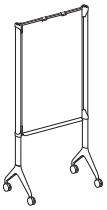
T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Shared Components

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mobile Markerboard				
36″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3672WW**	59	7.9	**$2059**
30″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3072WW**	53	7.1	**$2020**

Actual Markerboard size:
HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼″W x 42″H
HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼″W x 42″H

NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.

Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.

A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue.

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCF-1830G**	38	3.9	**$1263**
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCF-1830R**	38	3.9	**$1707**

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $15, for L2 laminates)

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830G**	40	3.9	**$1665**
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830R**	40	3.9	**$2127**



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830G**	42	3.9	**$1665**
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830R**	42	3.9	**$2127**

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $15, for L2 laminates)

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1



Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel	**HMVPC-MP**	6	1.4	**$260**

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P



Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves				
Single, 4″ Open Back	**HMVPCSS-4O**	8	1.4	**$133**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O4C**	17	2.6	**$270**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O9C**	20	3.6	**$421**
Single, 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C**	9	1.4	**$146**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C4C**	18	2.6	**$283**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C9C**	21	3.6	**$433**

NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-4O.T1



Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge	**HMVPC-DTLG**	16	2.4	**$483**

NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

(+ $20, for L2 laminates)

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	M	V	M	B	-	3	6	7	2	W	W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Preside® Tables shown with Ruck™ and SoCo™ seating.

PRESIDE®

Whether you're craving social interaction or breaking away for some "me time", Preside tables support the work activities you need to get it done. Versatile enough for touchdown spaces, meeting rooms, and even cafés, Preside offers everything from a contemporary light-scale vibe to a more classic aesthetic. Add in optional power for a dynamic table collection that lets you work your way.











FEATURES

- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will look great for years to come.
- Add a splash of color to Preside using Colorway™ paints to brighten any space.
- Enhanced aesthetics with power management options to keep the workspace tidy and looking its best.
- Preside's clever equitable meeting worksurface shapes are designed to seamlessly accommodate both in-person and virtual meeting participants.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**
Silver Mesh	**B9**
Steel Mesh	**A9**
Gray	**G2**
White	**G1**

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	**LWBE**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP B

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	**LWBE**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP C

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	**LWBE**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

LAMINATE GROUP D

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Mahogany	**N**

PAINT GROUP A

P1	CODES
Black	**P**
Brownstone	**P7D**
Charcoal	**S**
Cove	**P096**
Designer White	**PJW**
Dune	**P094**
Fossil	**P28**
Harbor	**P097**
Loft	**LOFT**
Muslin	**T3**
Sage	**P095**
Salt	**P8C**
Titanium	**P8T**

P2	CODES
Champagne Metallic	**T4**
Gunmetal Metallic	**PR3**
Night Bronze	**P8B**
Platinum Metallic	**T1**
Pyrite	**PJE**
Silver	**PR6**
Solar Black	**P8X**

P3	CODES
Baltic	**P100**
Bullseye	**PJF**
Cyprus	**P099**
Fern	**P098**
Iris	**P8J**
Orchid Umber	**P101**
Regatta	**P8M**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Saxony	
Noble Seating		Vestige	
Pebble			
Vibe			

NOTES: Fabrics on Preside® bench cushion are upholstered in the railroad direction.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Knife (J)	T-Mold (E)
Beigewood	DE	•	•	•
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	
Cognac	COGN	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	FC	•	•	•
Field Elm	FE	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	FW	•	•	•
Harvest	C	•	•	
Kingswood Walnut	KI	•	•	•
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•
Mahogany	N	•	•	•
Mocha	MOCH	•	•	•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	
Sterling Ash	SA	•	•	•
Black	P	•	•	•
Brownstone	EY	•	•	•
Charcoal	S	•	•	•
Designer White	DW	•	•	•
Fossil	EH	•	•	•
Greige	R	•	•	•
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•
Muslin	T	•	•	•
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•
Platinum	K	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•	
Natural Recon	NR	•	•	
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•	
Portico Teak	DP	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	SW	•	•	•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES

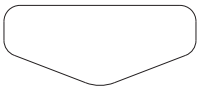

Square

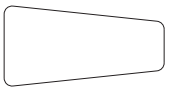

Round


Soft Square

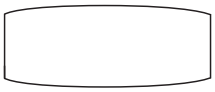

Chevron


Media Tapered


Boomerang


Tapered


Rectangle


Boat


Racetrack


Arc End

TOP EDGE PROFILES

For Laminate Tops

Square/2mm Edgeband (1⅛″)



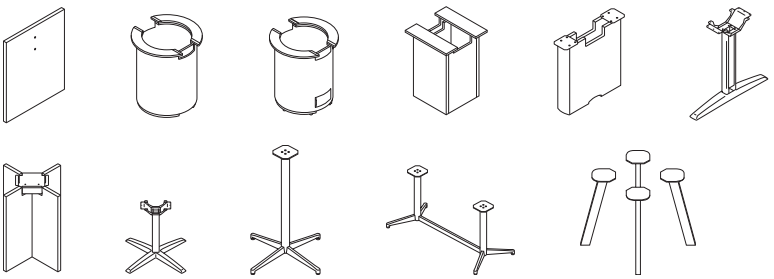
Knife Edge (1⅛″)



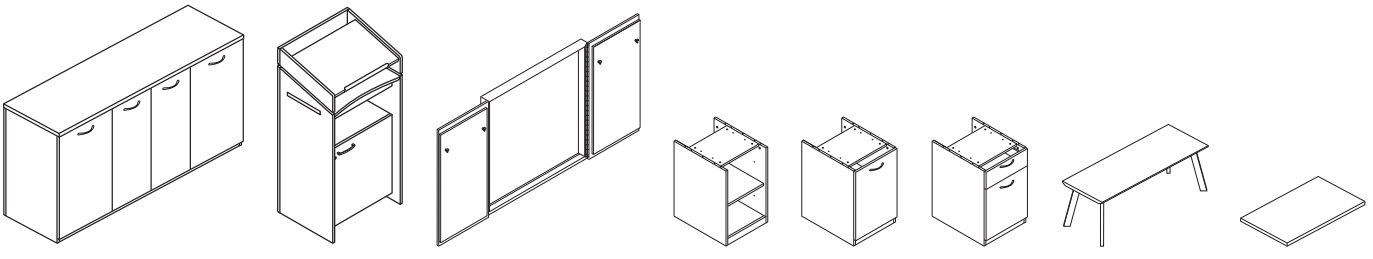
T-Mold Edge (1⅛″)

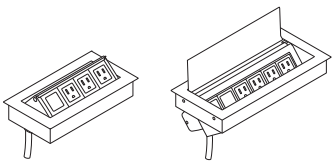


BASES



ANCILLARY COMPONENTS





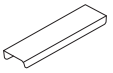
Loop



Round Square



Voi® Pull



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops.

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.
Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Feet	Inches	42"D	48"D	54"D	Suggested Capacity
30	360"	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	28-30
28	336"	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	26-28
26	312"	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	24-26
24	288"	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	22-24
22	264"	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	20-22
20	240"	7 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 7	18-20
18	216"	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	16-18
16	192"	5 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5	14-16
15	180"	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	14-16
14	168"	7 7	7 7	7 7	12-14
12	144"	6 6	6 6	6 6	10-12
10	120"	5 5	5 5	5 5	8-10
9	108"	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	8-10

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	42"D	48"D	
8	96"			8	8	6-8
7	84"			7		4-6
6	72"		6			4-6
5	60"	5				4-6

Single-piece tops: Round, Square, and Soft Square

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"*	
Round	○	○	○	○	○	○	2-4 (*2-5)
Square	□	□	□	□	□		2-4
Soft Square	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢		2-4

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Painted	Footed X-Base	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Pwr Bracket	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Casters	Round	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Angled Leg	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	● ● ○ ● ○ ○
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	

27H Working Lounge
29H Seated
36H Counter
42H Standing

- ● Available
- ○ Unavailable or Not Compatible
- ■ Top size does not exist

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Laminate	Cylinder	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Cube	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ● ● ● ○ ●
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ●	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Traditional X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
			60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Painted	Footed Y-Base	30″	●												
		36″		●											
		42″			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		48″				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		54″					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Angled Leg	30″	● ○												
		36″		● ○											
		42″			● ○	● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○
		48″				● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○
		54″					○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○
	T-Leg	30″	● ○												
		36″		● ○											
		42″			● ○	● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○
		48″				● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○
		54″					○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○	○ ● ○

27H Working Lounge
29H Seated
36H Counter
42H Standing

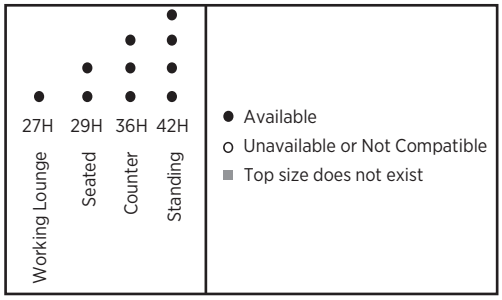
● Available
○ Unavailable or Not Compatible
■ Top size does not exist

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
			60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Laminate	Panel	30″	●○○○												
		36″		●○○○											
		42″			●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
		48″				●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
		54″					●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
	Hollow Panel	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″*			●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
		48″				●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
		54″					●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○

*__NOTE:__ With 42″ deep Hollow Base will result in decreased leg room at base location.



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Chevron Tops 30" x 60"	Chevron Tops 30" x 72"	Chevron Tops 36" x 60"	Chevron Tops 36" x 72"	Tapered Tops 48" x 96"	Tapered Tops 60" x 120"	Boomerang Tops 60" x 144"	Boomerang Tops 60" x 168"	Media Tapered Tops 48" x 60"
Laminate	Cylinder						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ HTLR36 & HVPWLBK48
	Cube							● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●			● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTLCUBE48 OR HTLCUBES48 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○			
	Hollow Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ HTLHPB & HVPWLBK48
Painted	Footed Y		● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●		○ ● ● ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
	Angled Leg		● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ●	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ●	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ●	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ●	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ●	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HT29AL2PK OR HT42AL2PK paired with HVPWLBK48
	T-Leg		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○			
	Footed Café X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTFX()27/29/36/42 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Aluminum X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTXLEG OR HTXLEGSH paired with HVPWLBK48



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108″, 120″, 144″ and 168″ two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 42″, 48″, or 54″ depths. For tables up to 20′, models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. **Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.**

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Beyond 30′, tables can be configured in 6′ increments to any length.

Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops

48″ x 108″ Table Top (9′)

54″	54″

Ex: HTLC48108

48″ x 120″ Table Top (10′)

60″	60″

Ex: HTLC48120

48″ x 144″ Table Top (12′)

72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144

48″ x 168″ Table Top (14′)

84″	84″

Ex: HTLC48168

48″ x 180″ Table Top (15′)

54″	72″	54″

Ex: HTLC48180

48″ x 192″ Table Top (16′)

60″	72″	60″

Ex: HTLC48192

48″ x 216″ Table Top (18′)

72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48216

48″ x 240″ Table Top (20′)

84″	72″	84″

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48″ x 72″ Adder Section

72″

Ex: HTLM4872

48″D x 360″W Table Top (30′)

72″	72″	72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

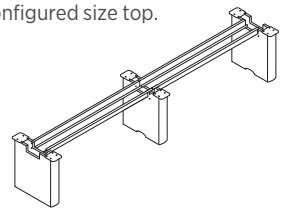
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240″ Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240″ Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

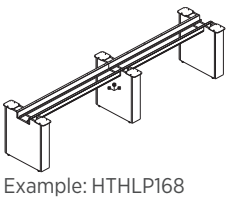
Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

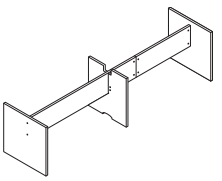
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′ in 6′ increments.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE/S	HTLR/C	HTYLEG	HTALEG
9′	108″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
10′	120″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
12′	144″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
14′	168″	3	3	3	2	2	3	6
15′	180″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
16′	192″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
18′	216″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
20′	240″	4	4	3	3	3	4	8



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTLP168

Base Model Descriptions

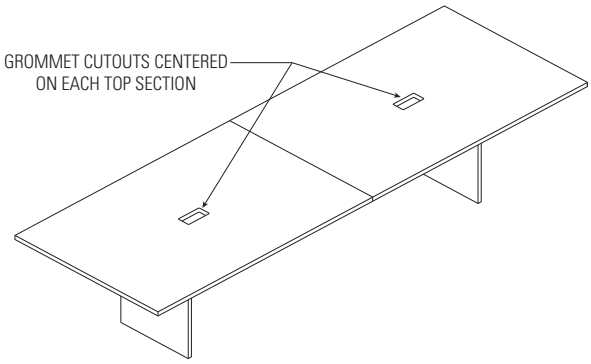
HTLP = Panel Base
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg
HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base
HTLCUBE = Cube Base
HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base
HTLR = Cylinder Base
HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base
HTYLEG = Footed Y-Leg Base
HTALEG = Angled Leg

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions. Cutouts do not include blank or powered inserts. Inserts must be specified separately.

- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see page 262.



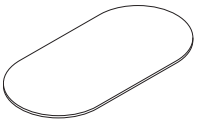
Upcharges for grommet cutouts (+ $20 per G cutout, + $50 per G1 cutout, + $62 per G2 cutout)

Top Width	# Cutouts	G	G1	G2
24″	1	$20	N/A	N/A
30″	1	$20	N/A	N/A
36″	1	N/A	$50	$62
42″	1	N/A	$50	$62
48″	1	N/A	$50	$62
60″	1	N/A	$50	$62
72″	1	N/A	$50	$62
84″	1	N/A	$50	$62
96″	1	N/A	$50	$62
108″	2	N/A	$97	$122
120″	2	N/A	$97	$122
144″	2	N/A	$97	$122
168″	2	N/A	$97	$122
180″	3	N/A	$145	$180
192″	3	N/A	$145	$180
216″	3	N/A	$145	$180
240″	3	N/A	$145	$180

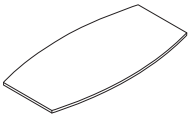
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

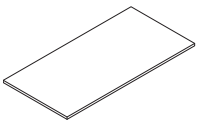
Icon Legend on page 19



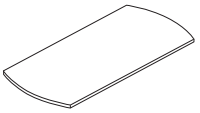
A = Racetrack



B = Boat

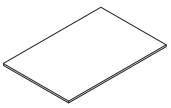


C = Rectangle



E = Arc End

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops							
240″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54240**	425	25.1	**N/A**	**$3810**	**$5954**	**$151**
216″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54216**	384	23.3	**N/A**	**$3333**	**$5083**	**$127**
192″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54192**	345	21.4	**N/A**	**$3107**	**$4818**	**$122**
180″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54180**	442	21.4	**N/A**	**$3107**	**$4818**	**$122**
168″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54168**	300	13.5	**$2381**	**$2559**	**$3888**	**$102**
144″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54144**	259	11.6	**$1945**	**$2082**	**$3019**	**$80**
120″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54120**	220	9.8	**$1729**	**$1856**	**$2752**	**$73**
108″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54108**	324	9.8	**$1729**	**$1856**	**$2752**	**$73**
240″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48240**	392	21.9	**N/A**	**$3099**	**$4840**	**$127**
216″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48216**	351	19.7	**N/A**	**$2717**	**$4148**	**$110**
192″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48192**	312	18.1	**N/A**	**$2535**	**$3933**	**$102**
180″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48180**	300	18.6	**N/A**	**$2535**	**$3933**	**$102**
168″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48168**	281	12.1	**$1906**	**$2051**	**$3111**	**$87**
144″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48144**	240	9.8	**$1559**	**$1669**	**$2421**	**$67**
120″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48120**	201	8.2	**$1385**	**$1487**	**$2206**	**$62**
108″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48108**	203	9.8	**$1385**	**$1487**	**$2206**	**$62**
96″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)4896**	153	13.2	**$1175**	**$1215**	**$1772**	**$62**
240″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42240**	382	27.1	**$2720**	**$2847**	**$4329**	**$121**
216″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42216**	350	25.8	**$2430**	**$2536**	**$3867**	**$106**
192″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42192**	317	22.2	**$2285**	**$2382**	**$3637**	**$100**
180″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42180**	302	22.2	**$2285**	**$2382**	**$3637**	**$100**
168″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42168**	255	18.7	**$1816**	**$1943**	**$2893**	**$81**
144″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42144**	223	17.4	**$1526**	**$1632**	**$2430**	**$67**
120″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42120**	190	13.8	**$1381**	**$1478**	**$2199**	**$62**
108″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42108**	175	13.8	**$1381**	**$1478**	**$2199**	**$62**
96″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4296**	159	22.8	**N/A**	**$1228**	**$1785**	**$50**
84″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4284**	157	12.1	**$1175**	**$1215**	**$1772**	**$50**
72″W x 36″D	**HTL(?)3672**	90	7.9	**$785**	**$851**	**$1334**	**$38**
60″W x 30″D	**HTL(?)3060**	63	5.6	**$623**	**$676**	**$1076**	**$25**
Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops							
72″W x 54″D	**HTLM5472**	125	11.6	**N/A**	**$1251**	**$2068**	**$50**
72″W x 48″D	**HTLM4872**	111	9.8	**N/A**	**$1048**	**$1730**	**$45**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLM4272**	127	8.4	**N/A**	**$968**	**$1440**	**$43**



M = Mid-section Adder

Adder section cannot be used as stand-alone table. Only long edges are finished.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 258 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 262 for compatible grommet solutions.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 4 2 9 6 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port - 4″ x 8″ (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port - 5″ x 11″ (+ $62 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

Select Laminate

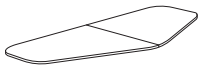
See page 74, Laminate Group A

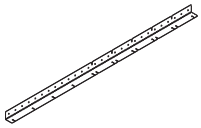
D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Chevron Tops**							
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3060**	72	2.4	**$715**	**$775**	**$1223**	**$38**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3072**	86	2.8	**$772**	**$837**	**$1321**	**$42**
	60″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3660**	83	2.8	**$804**	**$871**	**$1377**	**$44**
	72″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3672**	101	3.3	**$838**	**$908**	**$1435**	**$45**
	**Tapered Tops**							
	96″W x 48″D	**HTLTPR4896**	153	22.6	**$1339**	**$1451**	**$2292**	**$71**
	120″W x 60″D	**HTLTPR60120**	220	22.5	**$1811**	**$1962**	**$3099**	**$94**
	! 120″W x 60″D top is 2 piece top.							
	**Boomerang Tops**							
	144″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60144**	318	27.1	**$2054**	**$2224**	**$3516**	**$107**
	168″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60168**	366	35.5	**$2497**	**$2703**	**$4273**	**$130**
	! All Boomerang tops are 2 piece tops.							
	**Media Tapered Tops**							
	60″W x 48″D	**HTLMED4860**	115	16.4	**$1232**	**$1334**	**$2109**	**$65**
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.							
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.							
	! The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket**				
	48″W Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket	**HVPWLBK48**	4	0.4	**$164**
	• For wall-mounted tops, not freestanding, a wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware).				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.				
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.				
	! Wall mount bracket available in Black only.				

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 258 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 262 for compatible grommet solutions.

! Adder sections cannot be used with Chevron, Tapered, Boomerang, or Media Tapered Tops.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C V N 3 0 6 0 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $62 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

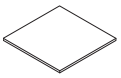
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



D = Round



S = Square



SFT = Soft Square

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT ROUND	SHIP WEIGHT SQUARE	SHIP WEIGHT SOFT SQUARE	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops									
60″ Round Top	**HTLD60**	95	N/A	N/A	10.1	**$843**	**$904**	**$1342**	**$40**
48″ Top	**HTL(?)48** ◎	66	76	80	6.3	**$675**	**$725**	**$1136**	**$32**
42″ Top	**HTL(?)42**	51	61	61	4.9	**$602**	**$655**	**$1055**	**$25**
36″ Top	**HTL(?)36**	36	46	46	3.7	**$527**	**$599**	**$904**	**$25**
30″ Top	**HTL(?)30**	28	33	33	3.0	**$475**	**$511**	**$757**	**$22**
24″ Top	**HTL(?)24**	19	23	23	2.1	**$441**	**$474**	**$702**	**$21**

NOTES: Tops are available in three shapes: Round (D), Square (S), and Soft Square (SFT). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D, S, or SFT to specify shape.

! 60″ top only available in Round (D) shape.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see pages 259 and 262.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L D 4 8 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G Cutout for 24″ and 30″ tops (+ $20)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $62 per cutout)

G 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Seated-Height Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTLP240**	197	16.4	**$1937**	**$2034**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP216**	158	12.4	**$1480**	**$1550**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP192**	147	11.6	**$1480**	**$1550**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP180**	147	11.6	**$1480**	**$1550**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP168**	136	10.6	**$1292**	**$1359**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP144**	97	6.6	**$835**	**$877**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP120**	86	5.8	**$835**	**$877**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP108**	86	5.8	**$835**	**$877**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP96**	75	4.9	**$835**	**$877**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP84**	75	5.0	**$835**	**$877**
For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP72**	25	2.9	**$785**	**$827**
For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP60**	25	2.9	**$785**	**$827**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLPM**	61	5.8	**$645**	**$677**
Laminate Seated-Height Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP240**	206	17.5	**$4198**	**$4343**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP216**	204	17.3	**$4089**	**$4234**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP192**	202	17.1	**$3996**	**$4141**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP180**	202	17.1	**$3996**	**$4141**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP168**	193	16.9	**$3864**	**$4009**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP144**	133	11.4	**$2653**	**$2750**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP120**	131	11.2	**$2560**	**$2657**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP108**	131	11.2	**$2560**	**$2657**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP96**	125	11.0	**$2468**	**$2565**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP84**	125	11.0	**$2468**	**$2565**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLHPM**	71	5.9	**$1436**	**$1486**
Stand Alone Hollow Panel	1	**HTLHPB**			**$1102**	**$1152**

! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to woodgrain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1⅛″ thick x 12″H particleboard support beam in matching finish.

! For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

! Laminate hollow panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L H P 2 4 0 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D .

Select Endcap/Inlay Option

See page 74, Laminate Group C

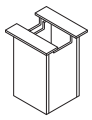
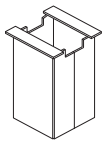
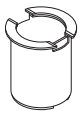
(Specify for Hollow Panel Bases only)

L F W 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE240**	278	29.2	**$5023**	**$5187**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE216**	276	29.0	**$4914**	**$5078**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE192**	274	28.8	**$4821**	**$4985**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE180**	274	28.8	**$4821**	**$4985**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE168**	183	19.4	**$3312**	**$3422**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE144**	181	19.2	**$3203**	**$3313**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE120**	179	19.0	**$3110**	**$3220**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE108**	179	19.0	**$3110**	**$3220**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE96**	164	18.2	**$2754**	**$2864**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE84**	164	18.2	**$2754**	**$2864**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLCUBEM**	95	9.8	**$1711**	**$1768**
 **Laminate Standing-Height Cube Base for Tops 48″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES240**	302	45.7	**$6070**	**$6269**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES216**	300	45.5	**$5961**	**$6160**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES192**	298	45.3	**$5868**	**$6067**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES180**	298	45.3	**$5868**	**$6067**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES168**	199	30.4	**$4010**	**$4142**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES144**	197	30.2	**$3901**	**$4033**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES120**	195	30.0	**$3808**	**$3940**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES108**	195	30.0	**$3808**	**$3940**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES96**	180	29.2	**$3452**	**$3584**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLCUBESM**	103	15.3	**$2060**	**$2127**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR240**	191	51.9	**$4069**	**$4196**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR216**	189	51.7	**$3960**	**$4087**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR192**	187	51.5	**$3867**	**$3994**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR180**	187	51.5	**$3867**	**$3994**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR168**	125	34.5	**$2676**	**$2763**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR144**	123	34.3	**$2567**	**$2654**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR120**	121	34.1	**$2474**	**$2561**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR108**	121	34.1	**$2474**	**$2561**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR96**	106	33.3	**$2118**	**$2205**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR84**	106	33.3	**$2118**	**$2205**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLRM**	66	17.4	**$1393**	**$1438**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC240**	191	51.9	**$5287**	**$5451**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC216**	189	51.7	**$5178**	**$5342**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC192**	187	51.4	**$5085**	**$5249**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC180**	187	51.4	**$5085**	**$5249**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC168**	125	34.5	**$3488**	**$3598**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC144**	123	34.3	**$3379**	**$3489**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC120**	121	34.1	**$3286**	**$3396**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC108**	121	34.1	**$3286**	**$3396**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC96**	106	33.3	**$2930**	**$3040**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC84**	106	33.3	**$2930**	**$3040**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLRCM**	66	17.4	**$1799**	**$1856**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Standing-Height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 108″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

Seated Cube Base and Cylinder Base require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied). Standing-Height Cube Base does not require additional ballast.

For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 1 8 0 .

Select Laminate

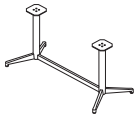
See page 74, Laminate Group B

L F W 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT42FB48240**	88	10.8	**$3486**	**$3786**	**$3935**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT42FB48216**	85	10.4	**$3333**	**$3620**	**$3764**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT42FB48192**	82	10.1	**$3214**	**$3492**	**$3628**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT42FB48180**	82	10.1	**$3214**	**$3492**	**$3628**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT42FB48168**	67	9.3	**$2464**	**$2676**	**$2782**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT36FB48240**	86	10.8	**$3398**	**$3692**	**$3837**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT36FB48216**	83	10.4	**$3245**	**$3528**	**$3666**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT36FB48192**	80	10.1	**$3126**	**$3399**	**$3530**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT36FB48180**	80	10.1	**$3126**	**$3399**	**$3530**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT36FB48168**	65	9.3	**$2398**	**$2607**	**$2710**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT29FB48240**	84	10.8	**$3330**	**$3615**	**$3761**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT29FB48216**	81	10.4	**$3177**	**$3451**	**$3588**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT29FB48192**	78	10.1	**$3058**	**$3320**	**$3452**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT29FB48180**	78	10.1	**$3058**	**$3320**	**$3452**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT29FB48168**	63	9.3	**$2347**	**$2549**	**$2651**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT27FB48240**	82	10.8	**$3266**	**$3547**	**$3687**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT27FB48216**	79	10.4	**$3113**	**$3383**	**$3514**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT27FB48192**	76	10.1	**$2994**	**$3251**	**$3380**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT27FB48180**	76	10.1	**$2994**	**$3251**	**$3380**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT27FB48168**	61	9.3	**$2299**	**$2498**	**$2597**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 7 F B 4 8 1 6 8 .

Select Paint Color

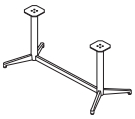
See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

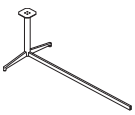
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT42FB48144**	64	8.9	**$2311**	**$2512**	**$2611**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT42FB48120**	61	8.7	**$2192**	**$2383**	**$2475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT42FB48108**	61	8.7	**$2192**	**$2383**	**$2475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT42FB4896**	37	4.9	**$1482**	**$1610**	**$1676**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT42FB4284**	36	4.8	**$1460**	**$1587**	**$1651**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT42FB3672**	27	4.2	**$1319**	**$1422**	**$1475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3660**	26	4.2	**$1183**	**$1289**	**$1338**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3060**	25	4.2	**$1159**	**$1259**	**$1310**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT36FB48144**	62	8.9	**$2245**	**$2443**	**$2536**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT36FB48120**	59	8.7	**$2126**	**$2312**	**$2403**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT36FB48108**	59	8.7	**$2126**	**$2312**	**$2403**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT36FB4896**	36	4.9	**$1438**	**$1564**	**$1626**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT36FB4284**	35	4.8	**$1416**	**$1541**	**$1600**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT36FB3672**	26	4.2	**$1275**	**$1376**	**$1426**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3660**	25	4.2	**$1139**	**$1242**	**$1290**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3060**	24	4.2	**$1119**	**$1217**	**$1265**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT29FB48144**	60	8.9	**$2194**	**$2385**	**$2479**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT29FB48120**	57	8.7	**$2075**	**$2254**	**$2345**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT29FB48108**	57	8.7	**$2075**	**$2254**	**$2345**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT29FB4896**	35	4.9	**$1404**	**$1526**	**$1586**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT29FB4284**	34	4.8	**$1382**	**$1503**	**$1562**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT29FB3672**	25	4.2	**$1241**	**$1338**	**$1387**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3660**	24	4.2	**$1105**	**$1204**	**$1251**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3060**	23	4.2	**$1073**	**$1167**	**$1213**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT27FB48144**	58	8.9	**$2146**	**$2332**	**$2425**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT27FB48120**	55	8.7	**$2027**	**$2203**	**$2288**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT27FB48108**	55	8.7	**$2027**	**$2203**	**$2288**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT27FB4896**	34	4.9	**$1372**	**$1492**	**$1550**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT27FB4284**	33	4.8	**$1350**	**$1469**	**$1526**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT27FB3672**	24	4.2	**$1209**	**$1304**	**$1351**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3660**	23	4.2	**$1073**	**$1170**	**$1215**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3060**	22	4.2	**$1049**	**$1141**	**$1186**



Footed Base Adder for 72″W or Wider Tops						
42″H	**HT42FBM**	40	4.9	**$2354**	**$2499**	**$2571**
36″H	**HT36FBM**	39	4.9	**$2288**	**$2431**	**$2499**
29″H	**HT29FBM**	38	4.9	**$2237**	**$2376**	**$2443**
27″H	**HT27FBM**	37	4.9	**$2189**	**$2325**	**$2391**



Wire Manager						
Manager for 42″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR42**	2	0.3	**$204**	**$224**	**$231**
Manager for 36″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR36**	1	0.3	**$194**	**$213**	**$220**
Manager for 29″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR29**	1	0.4	**$183**	**$201**	**$208**
Manager for 27″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR27**	1	0.4	**$171**	**$188**	**$194**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Wire manager adheres to the vertical column of the base.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 9 F B 4 8 1 4 4 .

Select Paint Color

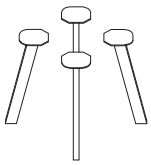
See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

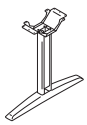
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Angled Leg						
42½"H Standing Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT42ALEG**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
29½"H Seated Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT29ALEG**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT42AL96**	32	2.6	**$3336**	**$3623**	**$3767**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT42AL84**	41	3.1	**$2488**	**$2703**	**$2810**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT42AL72**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT42AL60**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 240"W Tops	**HT29AL240**	57	4.5	**$4508**	**$4897**	**$5091**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 216"W Tops	**HT29AL216**	55	4.2	**$4399**	**$4779**	**$4968**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 192"W Tops	**HT29AL192**	53	4.0	**$4306**	**$4676**	**$4864**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 180"W Tops	**HT29AL180**	53	4.0	**$4306**	**$4676**	**$4864**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 168"W Tops	**HT29AL168**	44	3.8	**$3270**	**$3553**	**$3694**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 144"W Tops	**HT29AL144**	42	3.5	**$3161**	**$3435**	**$3571**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 120"W Tops	**HT29AL120**	40	3.3	**$3068**	**$3332**	**$3465**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 108"W Tops	**HT29AL108**	40	3.3	**$3068**	**$3332**	**$3465**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT29AL96**	37	3.3	**$2074**	**$2251**	**$2339**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT29AL84**	34	3.1	**$2072**	**$2251**	**$2343**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT29AL72**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT29AL60**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Adder	**HT29ALM**	38	3.3	**$1238**	**$1346**	**$1401**
42½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT42AL2PK**	32	2.6	**$1112**	**$1209**	**$1257**
29½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT29AL2PK**	25	2.6	**$904**	**$984**	**$1024**

! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.

Wire Manager						
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 42½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR42**	3	4.0	**$136**	**$151**	**$156**
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 29½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR29**	2	4.0	**$108**	**$121**	**$125**



DESCRIPTION	LEGS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider							
For 240"W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240** BIFMA	76	8.9	**$2632**	**$2682**	**$2705**
For 216"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216** BIFMA	65	8.6	**$2106**	**$2156**	**$2179**
For 192"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192** BIFMA	63	8.4	**$2013**	**$2063**	**$2086**
For 180"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	**$2013**	**$2063**	**$2086**
For 168"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168** BIFMA	54	8.2	**$1881**	**$1931**	**$1954**
For 144"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144** BIFMA	39	4.5	**$1319**	**$1344**	**$1357**
For 120"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120** BIFMA	37	4.3	**$1226**	**$1251**	**$1264**
For 108"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	**$1226**	**$1251**	**$1264**
For 96"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96** BIFMA	31	4.0	**$1134**	**$1159**	**$1172**
For 84"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	**$1134**	**$1159**	**$1172**
For 72"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72** BIFMA	26	3.5	**$870**	**$895**	**$908**
For 60"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60** BIFMA	22	3.5	**$870**	**$895**	**$908**
For 72" Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM** BIFMA	26	4.2	**$787**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Angled leg wire manager is friction fit with magnets to hold in place.

! Aluminum T-legs for tops 84" and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.

! Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 4 2 A L E G .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

P R 6

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Cube Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Seated-Height	1	**HTLCUBE48**	82	9.1	**$1377**	**$1434**
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Standing-Height	1	**HTLCUBES48**	90	14.6	**$1726**	**$1793**
Laminate Cylinder Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLR48**	53	16.7	**$1059**	**$1104**
For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLR42**	42	11.6	**$956**	**$1001**
For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLR36**	42	11.6	**$956**	**$1001**
For 48″ Tops, with Wire Management	1	**HTLRC48**	53	16.7	**$1465**	**$1522**
Laminate Panel X-Base	1	**HTLXP48**	54	5.2	**$615**	**$640**
	1	**HTLXP42**	54	5.2	**$615**	**$640**
	1	**HTLXP36**	47	4.7	**$574**	**$599**

Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops *Used with 48″ table tops*

NOTES: Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round and Soft Square Tops, and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops.

Not compatible with cutouts or power ports.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Cube Base features removable door for wire management.

Cube and Cylinder Bases require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied).

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 4 8 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

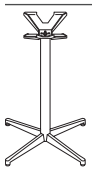
D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 LIST PRICE
	**Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″, 42″, and 48″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEG**	16	3.5	**$690**	**$715**
	**Standing-Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEGSH**	17	3.5	**$863**	**$888**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Footed Café X-Base**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42**	32	3.7	**$953**	**$1039**	**$1078**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42**	31	3.7	**$870**	**$947**	**$985**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42**	30	3.7	**$746**	**$812**	**$844**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36**	31	3.7	**$891**	**$970**	**$1009**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36**	30	3.7	**$804**	**$875**	**$909**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36**	29	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29**	30	3.7	**$794**	**$864**	**$897**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29**	29	3.7	**$732**	**$797**	**$828**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29**	28	3.7	**$649**	**$708**	**$736**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29**	27	3.7	**$595**	**$648**	**$674**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27**	29	3.7	**$726**	**$790**	**$821**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27**	28	3.7	**$661**	**$721**	**$750**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27**	27	3.7	**$586**	**$638**	**$663**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27**	26	3.7	**$558**	**$608**	**$631**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Power**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42P**	32	3.7	**$953**	**$1039**	**$1078**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42P**	31	3.7	**$870**	**$947**	**$985**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42P**	30	3.7	**$746**	**$812**	**$844**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36P**	31	3.7	**$891**	**$970**	**$1009**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36P**	31	3.7	**$804**	**$875**	**$909**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36P**	29	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29P**	30	3.7	**$794**	**$864**	**$897**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29P**	29	3.7	**$732**	**$797**	**$828**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29P**	28	3.7	**$649**	**$708**	**$736**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29P**	27	3.7	**$595**	**$648**	**$674**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27P**	29	3.7	**$726**	**$790**	**$821**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27P**	28	3.7	**$661**	**$721**	**$750**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27P**	27	3.7	**$586**	**$638**	**$663**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27P**	26	3.7	**$558**	**$608**	**$631**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Casters**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42C**	32	3.7	**$986**	**$1074**	**$1115**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42C**	31	3.7	**$904**	**$984**	**$1024**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36C**	31	3.7	**$926**	**$1010**	**$1048**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36C**	30	3.7	**$840**	**$914**	**$951**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL29C**	30	3.7	**$828**	**$901**	**$938**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29C**	29	3.7	**$765**	**$832**	**$865**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL27C**	29	3.7	**$760**	**$827**	**$859**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27C**	28	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- HTXLEG and HTXLEGSH allow wires to pass through the center of the leg.
- Grommet cutouts not compatible with Footed Café X-Base and Footed Café X-Base with Casters.

Footed Café X-Base with Power allows wires to pass through the center of the leg except when using power compatible with a G2 cutout.

Cannot specify grommet cutouts in top when using footed X-base and footed X-base with casters. Utilize footed X-base with power for situations where power/grommet cutouts are needed.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T F X L 4 2 .

Select Paint Color

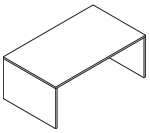
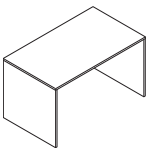
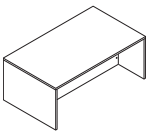
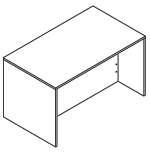
See page 74, Paint Group A

P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTP**	152	2.8	**$1608**	**$1635**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTP**	167	14.5	**$1912**	**$1950**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTP**	122	18.3	**$2355**	**$2393**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTP**	187	3.7	**$1834**	**$1861**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTP**	187	15.7	**$2138**	**$2176**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTP**	242	19.4	**$2581**	**$2619**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFP**	167	13.4	**$1608**	**$1635**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFP**	175	14.9	**$1912**	**$1950**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFP**	233	18.8	**$2355**	**$2393**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFP**	202	17.0	**$1834**	**$1861**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFP**	211	17.9	**$2138**	**$2176**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFP**	275	22.4	**$2581**	**$2619**

NOTES:
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Partial modesty models will feature different modesty heights than units produced on or before March 16, 2020.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (= $62)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

H .

Select Base Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Modesty Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

Do not specify for Power Management models

L D W 1 .

Select 2mm Edge Color

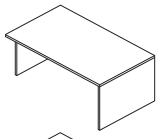
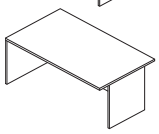
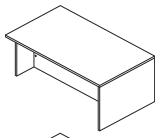
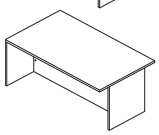
See page 75

H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPR**	165	13.8	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPR**	170	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPR**	223	38.9	**$2363**	**$2416**
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPL**	165	13.8	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPL**	170	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPL**	223	38.9	**$2363**	**$2416**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPR**	207	16.2	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPR**	216	16.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPR**	274	41.6	**$2594**	**$2647**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPL**	207	16.2	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPL**	216	16.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPL**	274	41.6	**$2594**	**$2647**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPR**	180	14.2	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPR**	188	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPR**	247	39.3	**$2363**	**$2416**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPL**	180	14.2	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPL**	188	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPL**	247	39.3	**$2363**	**$2416**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPR**	223	18.0	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPR**	234	18.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPR**	299	44.7	**$2594**	**$2647**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPL**	223	18.0	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPL**	234	18.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPL**	299	44.7	**$2594**	**$2647**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

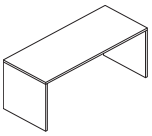
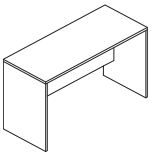
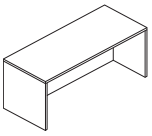
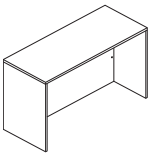
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

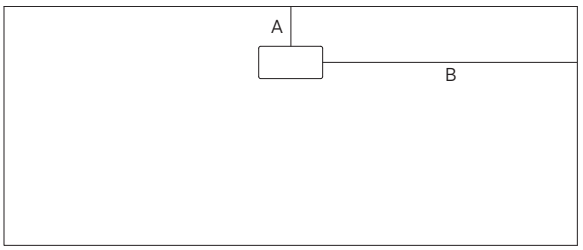
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTP**	136	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTP**	150	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTP**	184	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTP**	174	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTP**	192	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTP**	232	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFP**	151	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFP**	168	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFP**	208	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFP**	190	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFP**	210	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFP**	256	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

! Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

! 30″D Preside Collaborative tables grommet is offset. Please see reference diagram below for exact location.



G1 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	5.0″	25.96″
72″	5.0″	31.96″
96″	5.0″	43.96″

G2 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	4.02″	24.45″
72″	4.02″	30.45″
96″	4.02″	42.45″

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port ($50)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port ($62)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

H .

Select Base Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Modesty Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

Do not specify for Power Management models

L D W 1 .

Select 2mm Edge Color

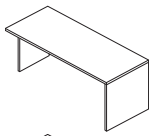
See page 75

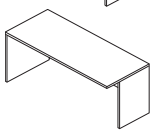
H

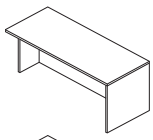
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

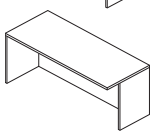
PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

Icon Legend on page 19









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPR**	128	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPR**	175	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPR**	286	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPL**	128	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPL**	175	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPL**	286	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPR**	163	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPR**	180	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPR**	220	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPL**	163	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPL**	180	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPL**	220	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPR**	143	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPR**	160	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPR**	200	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPL**	143	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPL**	160	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPL**	200	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPR**	178	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPR**	199	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPR**	245	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPL**	178	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPL**	199	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPL**	245	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

30″D Collaborative Table Modesty Panel will be offset to allow more leg room on one side of the table.

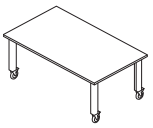
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 75
H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Mobile Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables							
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296**	205	16.5	**$3012**	**$3065**	**$158**	**$236**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272**	167	13.4	**$2642**	**$2689**	**$142**	**$211**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260**	147	12.1	**$2297**	**$2333**	**$132**	**$199**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296**	219	17.8	**$3113**	**$3166**	**$168**	**$250**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272**	181	14.6	**$2743**	**$2790**	**$151**	**$225**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260**	161	13.3	**$2398**	**$2434**	**$143**	**$211**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	BUTCHER BLOCK	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables with Butcher Block Top						
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296BB**	206	9.6	**$4600**	**$158**	**$236**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272BB**	191	7.6	**$3944**	**$142**	**$211**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260BB**	167	7.1	**$3457**	**$132**	**$199**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296BB**	220	10.9	**$4701**	**$168**	**$250**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272BB**	205	8.9	**$4045**	**$151**	**$225**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260BB**	181	8.5	**$3558**	**$143**	**$211**

NOTES:
- Mobile collaborative tables standard with 4 locking 5″ casters.
- Laminate tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Butcher block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners.
- Butcher block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

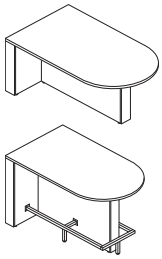
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 .	N .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C .	T 1

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	T 1

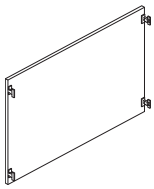
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Team Touchdown Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Team Touchdown Tables					
42″ x 72″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4272L**	202	12.5	**$1824**	**$1869**
42″ x 60″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4260L**	170	10.0	**$1504**	**$1540**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4272H**	246	14.2	**$2240**	**$2285**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4260H**	208	11.4	**$1856**	**$1892**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4272HFR**	272	24.5	**$3668**	**$3713**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4260HFR**	231	19.6	**$3051**	**$3087**



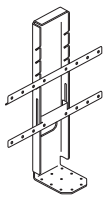
Back Panel for Seated Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTLBACK**	23	3.2	**$416**	**$436**
Back Panel for Standing Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTHBACK**	33	4.5	**$469**	**$491**

NOTES: Specify Laminate, see page 74, Laminate Group B.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTLMTLBACK.LSA1

NOTES:
- Team Touchdown Tables feature open back standard. If closed back is desired, back panels must be specified separately.
- Back panel provides clearance for TV mount.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B	*Footring only available on FR models in CBK only*
H T L M T 4 2 7 2 L .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C B K



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
TV Mount	**HTLMTTV**	4	1.0	**$420**	**$458**

NOTES:
- TV mount is used to mount a television to the flat end of a Team Touchdown Table.
- Mounting hardware provided for television sizes 32″ to 50″ with VESA mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware will be required (not provided).

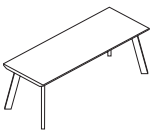
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	P Black
H T L M T T V .	P

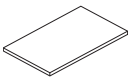
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Ancillary

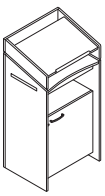
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	L2 UPCHARGE
Benches						
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCH60**	23	2.3	**$2050**	**$2172**	**$31**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCH48**	21	1.8	**$1670**	**$1767**	**$25**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCH30**	18	1.8	**$1220**	**$1291**	**$20**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE 1	2	3	4	5	6
Bench Cushion									
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH60**	16	3.6	**$468**	**$522**	**$610**	**$634**	**$701**	**$772**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH48**	12	2.9	**$417**	**$466**	**$544**	**$565**	**$625**	**$690**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH30**	8	1.9	**$355**	**$398**	**$463**	**$481**	**$532**	**$586**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Lectern	**HTLLECTA**	132	15.6	**$2085**	**$2165**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24″W x 18″D x 50″H.
- Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.
- Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal components standard in black finish.

NOTES:
- Bench features knife edge along two long sides of seat; depth edges of top features flat edge allowing benches to be placed side by side without gaps.
- Bench cushions attach to bench seat with hook and loop.
- Fabric for bench cushions is upholstered in the railroad direction.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H 4 8 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 75

S A .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H C U S H 4 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 74

P B L E 0 9

Select Model Number

H T L L E C T A .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Pull

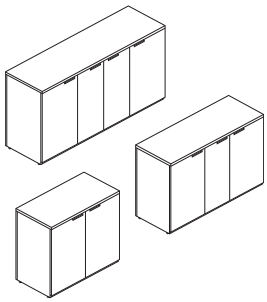
J Loop Satin Nickel
G Loop Black

G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

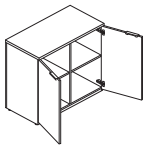
PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza				
21 11/16"D x 72"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED72**	301	40.0	**$3882**
21 11/16"D x 57"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED57**	250	31.8	**$3368**
21 11/16"D x 42"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED42**	200	23.7	**$2682**

NOTES: Outboard storage compartments can accommodate a mini-fridge up to 19"W x 19"D x32"H.

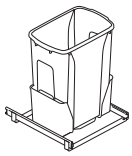


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza with Shelves				
21 11/16"D x 72"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED72S**	311	41.5	**$4080**
21 11/16"D x 57"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED57S**	260	33.3	**$3566**
21 11/16"D x 42"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED42S**	210	25.2	**$2880**

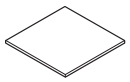
NOTES: Hospitality credenzas with shelves ship with 2 shelves in separate cartons. Additional shelves can be ordered separately if desired.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Pull	Select Back Cutout	Select Shelf Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group A L2 (+ $62)	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+ $92)	See page 76 for line art visual **J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome **4** Rounded Square Black **VP** HLSL Voi® Pull Black **VPJW** HLSL Voi® Pull Designer White **VT4** HLSL Voi® Pull Champagne Metallic **VT1** HLSL Voi® Pull Platinum Metallic **VPR6** HLSL Voi® Pull Silver **VP8X** HLSL Voi® Pull Solar Black	**C** Vent Cutout (+ $62) **N** No Cutout	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+ $25) *Specify for shelf models only*
H T L C R E D 5 7 S .	L S A 1 .	S A .	L S A 1 .	J .	C .	T 1



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Trash Bin Slide • Holds a 35 quart bin. • Trash bin is included with model. • Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	**$292**	**N/A**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Credenza Shelf • Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza. • 3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza. • Mounting locations are 6" apart.	**HTLSHELF**	10 S	1.5	**$99**	**$15**

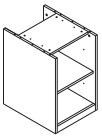
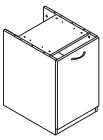
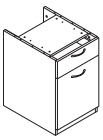
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group B
H T L S H E L F .	H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Model HTLMC1828O shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door**	**HTLMC1828O**	70	9.8	**$763**	**$795**
 *Model HTLMC1828L shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828L**	70	9.8	**$931**	**$969**
	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	**HTLMC1828R**	70	9.8	**$931**	**$969**
 *Model HTLMC1828DR shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828DL**	70	9.8	**$988**	**$1026**
	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	**HTLMC1828DR**	70	9.8	**$988**	**$1026**

NOTES:

- Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 105.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .

Select Pull Option

J Loop Satin Handle
G Loop Black
3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome
4 Rounded Square Black
X No Pull (for model **HTLMC1828O only**)

J .

Select Laminate

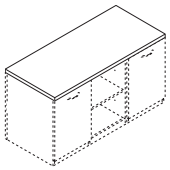
See page 74, Laminate Group B

N

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MODULAR COMPONENTS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain					
90″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2490**	75	5.5	**$786**	**$824**
72″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2472**	60	4.6	**$553**	**$578**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2454**	45	3.5	**$451**	**$476**
36″W x 24″D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	**HNLRC2436**	30	2.4	**$351**	**$371**

NOTES: Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30″W - 36″W - 42″W - 48″W - 54″W - 60″W x 24″D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.

42″W and 48″W x 20″D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .

Select Edge Profile and Edge Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

B H .

Select Worksurface Grommet Finish

P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

P .

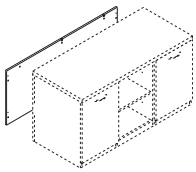
Select Worksurface Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length					
90″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP9028**	58	6.7	**$630**	**$662**
72″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP7228**	46	5.3	**$433**	**$458**
54″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP5428**	34	4.0	**$356**	**$381**
36″W x 27⅞″H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	**HNLMP3628**	22	2.8	**$286**	**$303**

NOTES: Component is ¾″ thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .

Select Grommet

P Black
X No Grommet

X .

Select Laminate Color

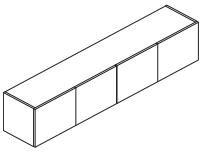
See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

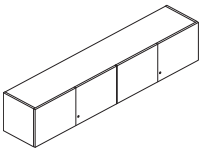
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WALL MOUNT STORAGE

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LD**	126	17.1	**$1864**	**$45**	**$25**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LD**	118	15.9	**$1732**	**$32**	**$25**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LD**	109	14.6	**$1651**	**$32**	**$25**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LD**	100	13.3	**$1482**	**$32**	**$25**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LD**	83	10.9	**$1338**	**$25**	**$25**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LD**	68	9.7	**$1264**	**$25**	**$15**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LD**	60	8.4	**$1154**	**$25**	**$15**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LD**	51	7.2	**$1065**	**$25**	**$15**



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LL**	126	17.1	**$1985**	**$45**	**$25**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LL**	118	15.9	**$1852**	**$32**	**$25**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LL**	109	14.6	**$1772**	**$32**	**$25**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LL**	100	13.3	**$1605**	**$32**	**$25**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LL**	83	10.9	**$1428**	**$25**	**$25**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LL**	68	9.7	**$1324**	**$25**	**$15**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LL**	60	8.4	**$1215**	**$25**	**$15**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LL**	51	7.2	**$1127**	**$25**	**$15**

Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .

Select Lock Finish

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

P .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

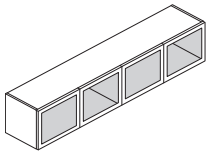
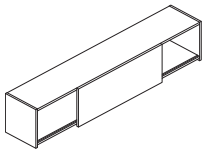
See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WALL MOUNT STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
 **Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame**						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578FD**	106	17.1	**$2816**	**$45**	**N/A**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572FD**	99	15.9	**$2682**	**$32**	**N/A**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566FD**	92	14.6	**$2598**	**$32**	**N/A**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560FD**	85	13.3	**$2431**	**$32**	**N/A**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548FD**	71	10.9	**$2048**	**$25**	**N/A**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542FD**	57	9.7	**$1743**	**$25**	**N/A**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536FD**	50	8.4	**$1633**	**$25**	**N/A**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530FD**	43	7.2	**$1543**	**$25**	**N/A**
❗ Frosted door models do not have a lock option.						
 **Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door**						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1578SD**	114	17.1	**$1813**	**$45**	**$25**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1572SD**	107	15.9	**$1665**	**$32**	**$25**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1566SD**	99	14.6	**$1553**	**$32**	**$25**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1560SD**	91	13.3	**$1411**	**$32**	**$25**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1548SD**	76	10.9	**$1322**	**$25**	**$25**
NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.						

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

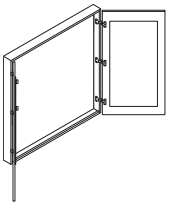
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color
H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .	See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer H

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
H N L 1 5 7 8 S D .	See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer H .	See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer H

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Laminate Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Presentation Cabinet • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛"W x 5"D x 49½"H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad. • Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.	**HTLPRES**	169	10.9	**$2285**	**$2382**

HOW TO SPECIFY

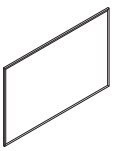
Select Model Number

H T L P R E S .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Markerboard • Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H. • Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. • Markerboard is magnetic. • No specification required.	**HLSL4831MB**	44.0	3.4	**$1016**

HOW TO SPECIFY

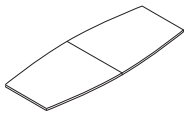
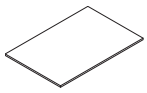
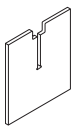
Select Model Number

H L S L 4 8 3 1 M B

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher**				
	168″W x 48″D	**HTLB16848P**	319	11.9	**$2009**
	144″W x 48″D	**HTLB14448P**	266	9.8	**$1597**
	120″W x 48″D	**HTLB12048P**	217	8.2	**$1449**
	**Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher**				
	72″W x 48″D	**HTLM7248P**	144	9.8	**$1062**
	**Laminate Bases**				
	Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack	**HTLPB**	53	3.1	**$578**
	Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	**HTLPBS**	28	3.1	**$352**

	With Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

! Tops with Stretcher and Adder Section with Stretcher available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

! Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

! Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P .

Select Grommet Option

N No grommet (only option)

N .

Select Laminate

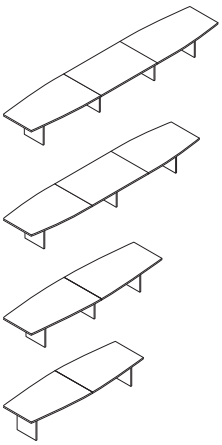
C Harvest
N Mahogany

C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LP**	572	31.0	**$4353**
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LP**	491	25.9	**$3589**
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LP**	442	24.3	**$3441**
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LP**	400	18.1	**$2939**
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LP**	319	12.9	**$2175**
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LP**	270	11.3	**$2027**

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No grommet (only option)	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany
H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P .	N .	C .	C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Scramble™ Coffee Table shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating.

SCRAMBLE™

For every tablet, coffee mug, or notepad there's a need for an occasional table. Don't scramble to find an open meeting room when you can move to where relaxed productivity happens whether it's a lounge, commons, or nook area. Designed to coordinate with any of HON's soft seating lines, Scramble occasional tables fit in any space you need to work comfortably.









FEATURES

- Select from Soft Rectangle, Soft Square, and Round top shapes.
- Multiple size ranges available from side to large coffee tables.
- Coordinate with any of HON's soft seating series to create a space that works.
- Angled hardwood legs with metal stretcher bars provide a mid-century feel.
- Assorted leg and stretcher bar finishes available to match any aesthetic.
- Match the style of any space, with laminate tops including both flat and knife edges, as well as premium back-painted glass tops.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSCCSR2448LM
HSCCSR2448LMK
HSCCSR2448BPG



Coffee Table
Soft Rectangle

HSCCSS36LM, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS36BPG
HSCCSS48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS48BPG



Coffee Table
Soft Square

HSCCR36LM, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR36BPG
HSCCR48LM, HSCCS48LMK, HSCCR48BPG



Coffee Table
Round

HSCESS24LM
HSCESS24LMK
HSCESS24BPG



End Table
Soft Square

HSCER24LM
HSCER24LMK
HSCER24BPG



End Table
Round

Available Laminates and Corresponding Edge:

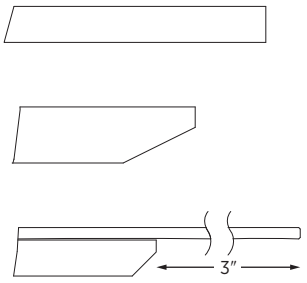
Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	**LWBE**	Beigewood	**DE**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**	Fawn Cypress	**FC**
Field Elm	**LWFE**	Field Elm	**FE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Loft	**LOFT**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**PT**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**

WOOD LEG OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+$0**
COGN	Cognac	**+$0**
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+$0**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+$0**
C	Harvest	**+$0**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+$0**
N	Mahogany	**+$0**
MOCH	Mocha	**+$0**
D	Natural Maple	**+$0**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+$0**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+$0**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+$0**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+$0**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+$0**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+$0**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+$0**
LE404	Warm White	**+$0**
LE405	Mist	**+$0**
LE408	Peppercorn	**+$0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+$0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+$0**

NOTES: Wood Legs are stained solid maple. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

EDGE & MATERIAL OPTIONS



Laminate
2mm Edge, ¾″ thick

Laminate
Knife Edge, 1⅛″ thick

Back-Painted Glass
- ¼″ thick glass, painted on the bottom surface with frosted/etched top and sides.
- ¾″ MDF sub-top inset 3″ from all sides, for attachment to base.

STRETCHER BAR PAINT OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Grade P1		
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
Grade P2		
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $25**
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**

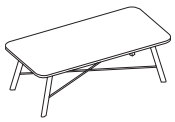
BACK-PAINTED GLASS OPTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GWH1	Ice White, Glossy	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ Coffee Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table, Soft Rectangle**						
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSR2448LM**	46.5	9.7	**$1820**	**$1845**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSR2448LMK**	94.0	6.4	**$2063**	**$2088**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSR2448BPG**	61.5	5.9			**$3801**
	**Coffee Table, Soft Square**						
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS36LM**	48.5	9.0	**$1748**	**$1773**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS48LM**	80.5	12.8	**$1891**	**$1916**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS36LMK**	63.0	6.7	**$1933**	**$1958**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS48LMK**	96.5	9.9	**$2194**	**$2219**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS36BPG**	66.0	6.2			**$4106**
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS48BPG**	110.5	9.1			**$4737**
	**Coffee Table, Round**						
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR36LM**	41.0	8.8	**$1748**	**$1773**	
	48″D x 16″H,Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR48LM**	70.0	12.6	**$1891**	**$1916**	
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR36LMK**	49.0	6.7	**$1933**	**$1958**	
	48″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR48LMK**	82.0	9.0	**$2194**	**$2219**	
	36″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR36BPG**	49.0	6.2			**$4106**
	48″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR48BPG**	90.0	8.2			**$4737**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C C S R 2 4 4 8 L M .

Select Laminate and Edge or Glass

See page 112

L S A 1 S A .

Select Leg Finish

See page 112

L S A 1 .

Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color

See page 112

P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ End Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**End Table, Soft Square**						
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCESS24LM**	34.5	19.0	**$1674**	**$1699**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCESS24LMK**	42.0	3.9	**$1811**	**$1836**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCESS24BPG**	38.0	3.7			**$3238**
	**End Table, Round**						
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCER24LM**	32.0	19.0	**$1674**	**$1699**	
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCER24LMK**	33.0	3.9	**$1811**	**$1836**	
	24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCER24BPG**	33.0	3.7			**$3238**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate and Edge or Glass	Select Leg Finish	Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color
	See page 112	See page 112	See page 112
H S C E S S 2 4 L M .	L S A 1 S A .	L S A 1 .	P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Sculpt™ Tables shown with Mav™ Chairs.

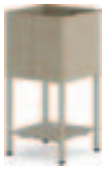
SCULPT™ TABLES

Sophisticated and subtle, HON's Sculpt™ collection is a breath of fresh air in any busy office space. Designed to be adaptable and customizable, these occasional and personal tables enhance the productivity of shared spaces while providing a multifunctional hub for a variety of needs, both individual and collaborative. And with a variety of elegant finishes, tops, and heights — plus layering and power capabilities — Sculpt™ is the ideal surface solution for lounges, touchdown spaces, private offices, and more. Make your space work with Sculpt™.











FEATURES

- Customize your office aesthetic with a variety of top shapes, heights, and elegant finishes.
- Find flexibility with both collaborative and single-use capabilities.
- Stay powered up with an integrated personal device holder.
- Enhance the beauty of your environment and offer a fresh perspective with Sculpt™ planters, designed to bring soothing nature into the workplace.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	**LWBE**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	**LE878**
Bourbon Cherry	**LE773**
Cognac	**LE702**
Field Elm	**LE599**
Florence Walnut	**LE579**
Harvest	**LE856**
Kingswood Walnut	**LE518**
Lowell Ash	**LE394**
Mahogany	**LE740**
Mocha	**LE121**
Natural Maple	**LE800**
Natural Recon	**LE896**
Phantom Ecru	**LE912**
Pinnacle	**LE679**
Portico Teak	**LE150**
Shaker Cherry	**LE774**
Skyline Walnut	**LE625**
Sterling Ash	**LE495**

NOTES: Wood legs are stained solid maples. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

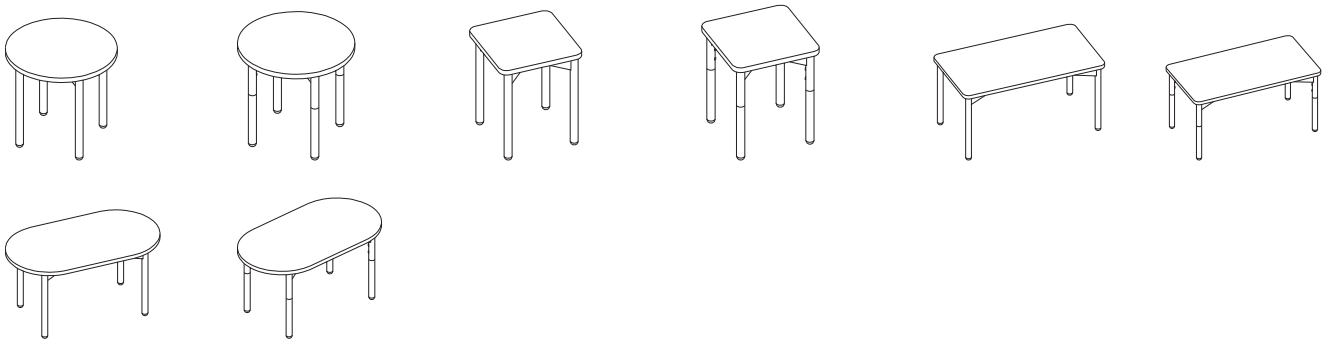
PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	**P71**
Brownstone	**P7D**
Charcoal	**P02**
Cove	**P096**
Designer White	**PJW**
Dune	**P094**
Fossil	**P28**
Harbor	**P097**
Light Gray	**Q**
Loft	**LOFT**
Muslin	**T3**
Putty	**L**
Sage	**P095**
Salt	**P8C**
Textured Brownstone	**P7J**
Textured Charcoal	**P7A**
Textured Designer White	**PK7**
Textured Loft	**P7L**
Textured Muslin	**P7M**
Textured Titanium	**P8V**
Titanium	**P8T**
P2	
Champagne Metallic	**T4**
Gunmetal Metallic	**PR3**
Night Bronze	**P8B**
Platinum Metallic	**T1**
Pyrite	**PJE**
Silver	**PR6**
Solar Black	**P8X**
Textured Silver	**PR8**
P3	
Baltic	**P100**
Blossom	**P8K**
Bullseye	**PJF**
Cyprus	**P099**
Fern	**P098**
Iris	**P8J**
Ochre	**P093**
Orchid Umber	**P101**
Regatta	**P8M**
Sienna	**P092**
Succulent	**P8A**

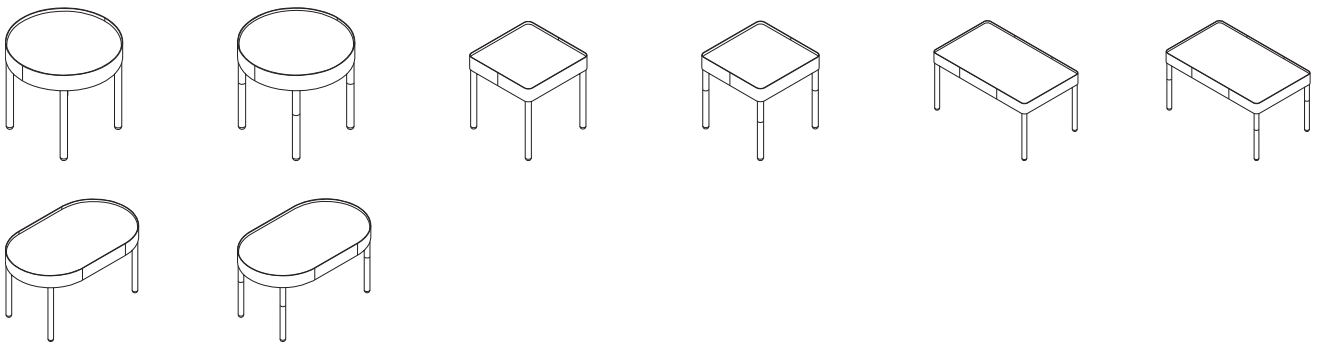
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ STATEMENT OF LINE

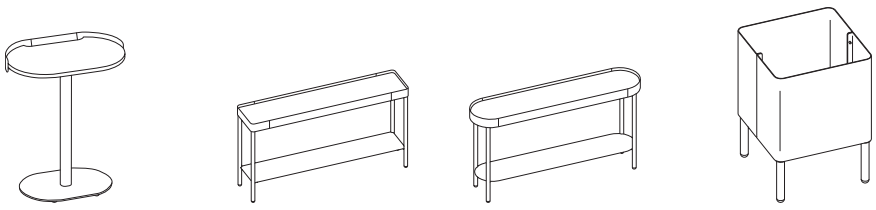
LAMINATE TOP TABLES



TRAY TOP TABLES



PERSONAL/CONSOLE TABLES



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

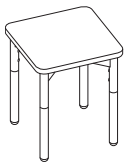
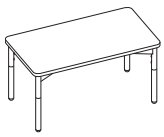
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LML**	19	3.0	**$844**	**$14**	**$64**	**$95**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MML**	20	3.0	**$858**	**$14**	**$65**	**$97**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HML**	20	3.0	**$864**	**$14**	**$66**	**$98**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LML**	35	4.4	**$914**	**$17**	**$63**	**$93**
	**Square Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LML**	10	2.7	**$786**	**$13**	**$59**	**$88**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MML**	20	2.3	**$789**	**$14**	**$58**	**$86**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HML**	24	3.3	**$823**	**$15**	**$59**	**$88**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LML**	35	2.5	**$899**	**$18**	**$60**	**$89**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	**Rectangle Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LML**	42	4.1	**$1058**	**$18**	**$74**	**$111**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LML**	24	5.7	**$905**	**$16**	**$64**	**$95**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MML**	25	5.7	**$920**	**$16**	**$65**	**$97**
	**Pill Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LML**	41	6.7	**$1058**	**$19**	**$74**	**$110**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LML**	23	5.7	**$893**	**$16**	**$63**	**$93**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MML**	24	5.7	**$897**	**$16**	**$63**	**$94**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LWL**	19	3.0	**$1149**	**$14**	**$62**	**$93**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MWL**	20	3.0	**$1180**	**$14**	**$62**	**$93**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HWL**	20	3.0	**$1219**	**$14**	**$63**	**$93**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1389**	**$17**	**$79**	**$116**
	**Square Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LWL**	15	2.7	**$1191**	**$13**	**$66**	**$165**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MWL**	20	2.3	**$1224**	**$14**	**$65**	**$97**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HWL**	24	3.3	**$1292**	**$15**	**$66**	**$165**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1320**	**$18**	**$70**	**$102**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	**Rectangle Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LWL**	42	4.1	**$1340**	**$18**	**$70**	**$105**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LWL**	24	5.7	**$1205**	**$16**	**$62**	**$92**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MWL**	25	5.7	**$1238**	**$16**	**$62**	**$92**
	**Pill Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LWL**	41	6.7	**$1353**	**$19**	**$71**	**$106**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LWL**	23	5.7	**$1187**	**$16**	**$60**	**$90**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MWL**	24	5.7	**$1213**	**$16**	**$60**	**$89**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Leg Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L W L .	G .	H .	L E 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

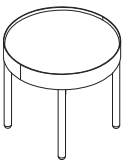
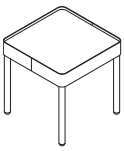
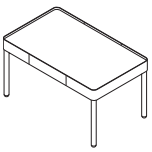
NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

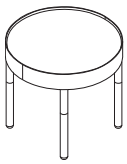
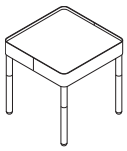
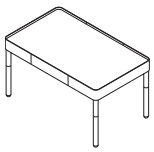
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LML**	37	3.1	**$1394**	**$15**	**$116**	**$173**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MML**	38	3.1	**$1596**	**$15**	**$136**	**$203**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HML**	39	3.1	**$1618**	**$15**	**$139**	**$206**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LML**	53	6.7	**$1793**	**$16**	**$153**	**$228**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LML**	32	3.0	**$1286**	**$14**	**$107**	**$161**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MML**	42	3.1	**$1257**	**$14**	**$103**	**$156**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HML**	41	3.3	**$1558**	**$15**	**$133**	**$199**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LML**	55	4.9	**$1658**	**$17**	**$139**	**$208**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LML**	64	6.9	**$1663**	**$19**	**$133**	**$201**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LML**	41	5.8	**$1894**	**$22**	**$150**	**$224**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MML**	42	5.8	**$1905**	**$22**	**$151**	**$225**
	**Pill Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LML**	63	7.0	**$1958**	**$19**	**$165**	**$246**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LML**	37	5.9	**$1541**	**$16**	**$127**	**$191**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MML**	38	5.9	**$1538**	**$16**	**$127**	**$190**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

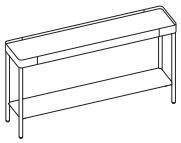
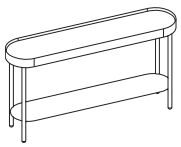
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LWL**	37	3.1	**$1811**	**$15**	**$126**	**$187**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MWL**	38	3.1	**$1812**	**$15**	**$123**	**$182**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HWL**	39	3.1	**$1844**	**$15**	**$123**	**$182**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LWL**	53	6.7	**$2203**	**$16**	**$161**	**$240**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LWL**	32	3.0	**$1467**	**$14**	**$94**	**$140**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MWL**	42	3.1	**$1458**	**$14**	**$90**	**$132**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HWL**	41	3.3	**$1790**	**$15**	**$119**	**$176**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LWL**	55	6.7	**$2100**	**$17**	**$151**	**$226**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LWL**	64	6.9	**$1851**	**$19**	**$122**	**$180**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LWL**	41	5.8	**$2073**	**$22**	**$134**	**$202**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MWL**	42	5.8	**$2098**	**$22**	**$134**	**$201**
	**Pill Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LWL**	63	7.0	**$2141**	**$19**	**$151**	**$225**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LWL**	37	5.9	**$1715**	**$16**	**$112**	**$168**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MWL**	38	5.9	**$1735**	**$16**	**$112**	**$167**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L W L .	G .	H .	P 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™
Personal & Console Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Personal Table with Metal Base** 22″W x 13⅞″D x 29¼″H	**HTLSCUPERTBL**	39	8.0	**$1016**	**$12**	**$86**	**$126**
	**Rectangle Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCURECCNSL1253**	74	6.9	**$2479**	**$18**	**$218**	**$327**
	**Pill Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCUPILCNSL1253**	81	6.9	**$2569**	**$18**	**$227**	**$340**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S C U P E R T B L .

Select Laminate

See page 116

H .

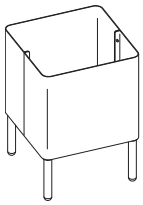
Select Paint Color

See page 116

P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Planters



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Square Planters						
15″W x 15″D x 21⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L**	40	4.5	**$1630**	**$1795**	**$1877**
15″W x 15″D x 30⅝″H, Square High Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H**	50	4.9	**$2023**	**$2227**	**$2329**
30″W x 30″D x 15⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L**	60	7.1	**$1939**	**$2135**	**$2231**

NOTES:

- All planters come with a plastic tray insert.
- It is recommended to have all plants in pots for planters to avoid water damage to the product.
- For planning purposes, please see approximate internal dimensions for planters:
  - 15″ Square = 11⅝″W x 11⅝″D x 13¼″H
  - 30″ Square = 26⅝″W x 26⅝″D x 7¼″H

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S C U S Q R P L N T 1 5 L .

Select Paint Color

See page 116

P 7 1 .

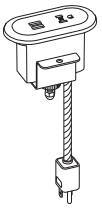
Select Glide Option

G Glide

G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Grommet	**HTGPWRKIA**	3	0.2	**$291**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T G P W R K I A .

Select Grommet Color

P Black
STRM Storm
SNW Snow

S T R M .

Select Cord Color

STRM Storm

S T R M

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

CLASSROOM

Student Desks
- SmartLink® Student Desks ... 192-193

Teacher/Administration Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 198
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 473-475
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 468-469
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 519-526
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 399-428
- Solve® ... 497-506
- Convergence® ... 334-337

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72

Learning Applications
- SmartLink® Wall Rail System ... 199-200
- Motivate® Mobile Markerboards ... 72

COMPUTER LAB

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 473-475

Page

CAFETERIA

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 468-469

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

COMMON AREAS

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 362-385
- Grove® ... 386-397
- Accommodate® ... 275-281
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 307-309

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER

Storage
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 362-385
- Grove® ... 386-397
- Accommodate® ... 275-281
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 307-309

Student Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Accommodate® ... 275-281

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

ART ROOM

Seating
- Motivate® Seating 440-455

Storage
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72

TEACHER PLANNING

Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations 198
- Voi® ..... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series 519-526
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 399-428
- Solve® 497-506
- Convergence® 334-337

Storage
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 400 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 210 Series Vertical Files – 28½″D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Vertical File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Page

TEACHER PLANNING *(continued)*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72
- Flock® 44-50
- Between™ Tables 33-38

ADMINISTRATION

Desks
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series 307-309

Task / Administrative Seating
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 399-428
- Motivate® Seating 440-455
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series 519-526
- Solve® 497-506
- Convergence® 334-337

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets .... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72
- Flock® 44-50
- Between™ Tables 33-38

Occasional Tables
- Laminate Occasional Tables 64
- Flock® 44-50

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.











FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Magnolia	LMG1
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Mushroom	LMH1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Silver	PR6

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL) *continued*

PAINT	CODES
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
P6	
Markerboard	MKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

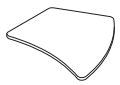
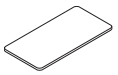
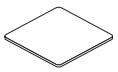
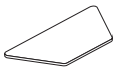
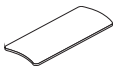
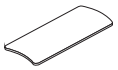
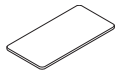
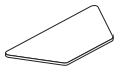
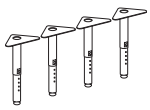
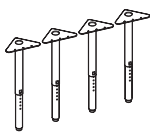
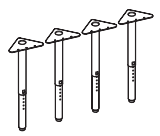
Butcher Block	LH903

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Atom	AT
Baltic	BT
Black	P
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cyprus	CY
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Ion	IO
Iris	IR
Krypton	KT
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T
Ochre	OR
Orchid Umber	UM
Platinum	K
Regatta	RE
Sienna	SN

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Shape Matrix

	Tables	Nesting Tables	Student Desks
Top Shapes	 Kite  Ribbon  Wisp  Snap  Rectangle  Half-Round  Arc  Round  Square  Trapezoid  Horseshoe  Home Plate  Spooky  Tide  Dart	 Ribbon  Spooky  Dart	 Ribbon  Rectangle  Trapezoid  Spooky  Crescent  Fin
Compatible Legs	 HEBY4LEG  HETB4LEG-UV  HEBS4LEG	 Nesting Base	 HETB4LEG-UV

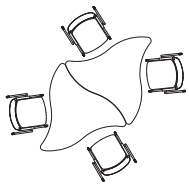
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Configurations

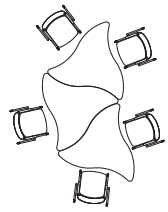
Snap



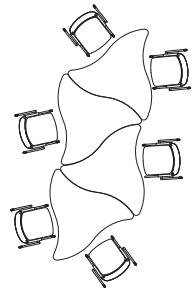
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

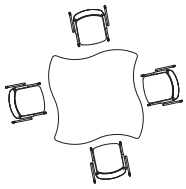


5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

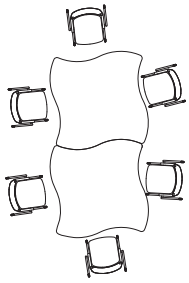


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

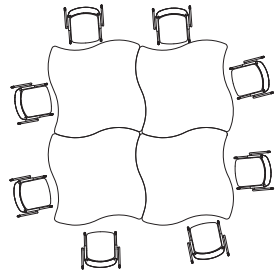
Tide



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

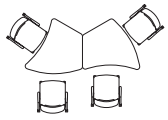


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

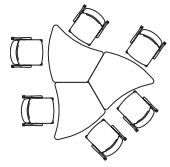
Kite



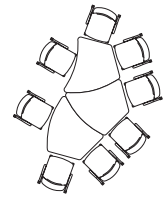
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



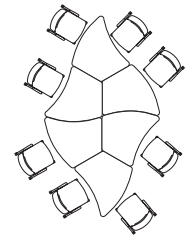
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

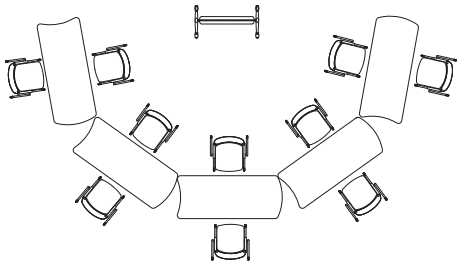


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

Dart



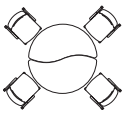
10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

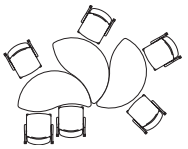
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

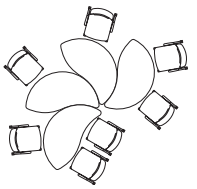
BUILD™
Table Configurations

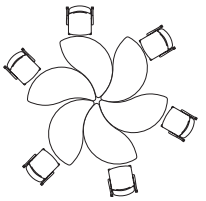
Wisp


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

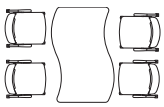

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

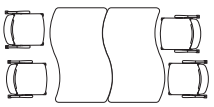

6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

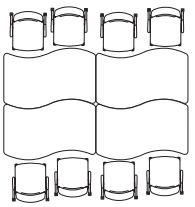

7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

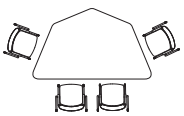
Ribbon

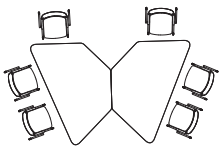

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

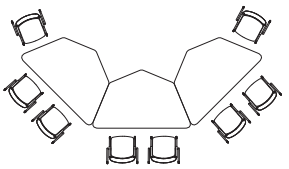

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

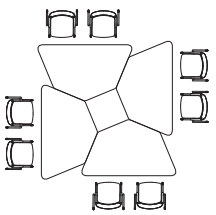

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

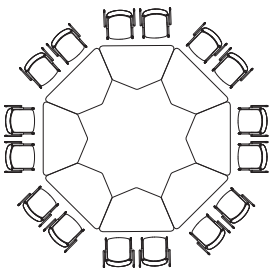
Home Plate


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

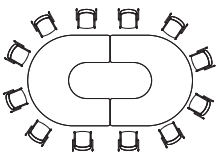

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

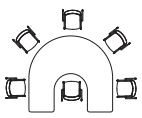

8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

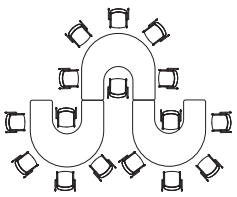

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

Horseshoe


12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

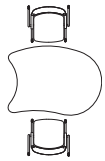

6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE


16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

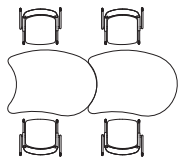
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Configurations

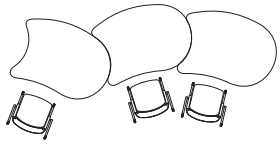
Spooky



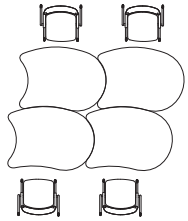
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

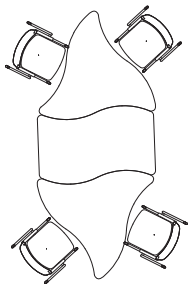


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

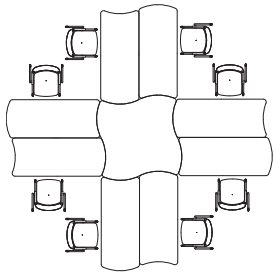


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

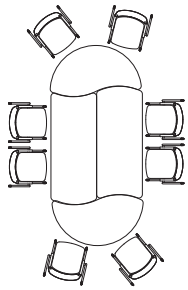
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES
Ribbon and Snap



8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES
Tide and Dart

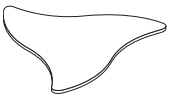
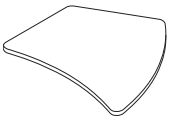
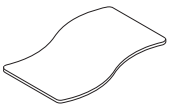


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES
Dart and Wisp

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Snap Table Top** 54″W x 34″D	**HESNP54E**	3	46	2.8	**$670**	**$700**	**$754**
	**Kite Table Top** 40″W x 24″D 50″W x 30″D	**HESA2440E** **HESA3050E**	4 4	30 50	3.9 5.8	**$642** **$670**	**$662** **$695**	**$699** **$743**
	**Wisp Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESN3054E**	4	63	4.6	**$649**	**$674**	**$722**
	**Half-Round Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HESH3060E**	4	69	6.0	**$620**	**$645**	**$693**
	**Spooky Table Top** 36″W x 54″D	**HESY3654E**	4	61	14.4	**$580**	**$605**	**$652**
	**Ribbon Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW3054E**	4	65	5.4	**$578**	**$603**	**$651**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

! Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

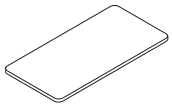
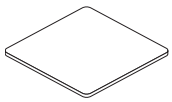
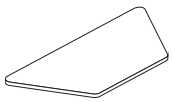
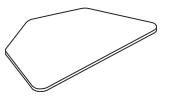
See page 131

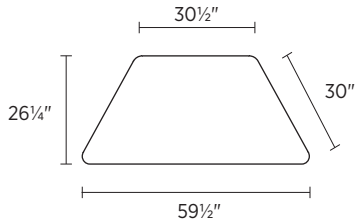
D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Rectangle Table Top**							
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448E**	4	71.0	3.6	**$492**	**$512**	**$549**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460E**	4	57.0	4.4	**$545**	**$570**	**$618**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472E**	4	68.0	4.9	**$602**	**$627**	**$675**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048E**	4	62.0	4.4	**$513**	**$533**	**$570**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060E**	4	71.0	5.4	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072E**	4	85.0	4.9	**$641**	**$666**	**$714**
	**Round Table Top**							
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42E**	4	51.0	4.7	**$439**	**$459**	**$493**
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48E**	4	66.0	6.1	**$496**	**$518**	**$558**
	**Square Table Top**							
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36E**	4	46.0	3.7	**$374**	**$392**	**$422**
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42E**	4	61.0	4.9	**$478**	**$499**	**$538**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48E**	4	76.0	6.2	**$524**	**$547**	**$589**
	**Tide Table Top**							
	54″W x 54″D	**HETD54E**	4	106.0	9.2	**$821**	**$857**	**$920**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**	**HETZ3060E**	4	58.1	4.8	**$465**	**$486**	**$524**
	**Home Plate Table Top**							
	36″W x 60″D	**HEHP3660E**	4	64.0	15.9	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**



NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

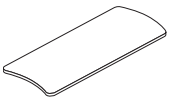
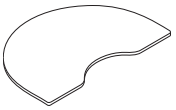
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table Top** 66″W x 27″D	**HEDRT2766E**	4	86	4.3	**$587**	**$612**	**$659**
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872E**	4	112	8.2	**$937**	**$962**	**$1010**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066E**	4	103	21.7	**$1113**	**$1163**	**$1258**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

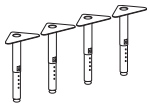
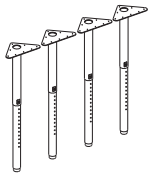
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 131, Group A L D W 1 .	See page 131 D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBY4LEG**	13″-18″	19	0.9	**$212**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**
	NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, when a standard height (22-34″) table is required, HETB4LEG-UV will be used. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build™ table worksurfaces along with Build™ desk worksurfaces.					
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBS4LEG**	30″-42″	25	2.2	**$342**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

! Compatible only with top models on pages 136-138.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	**No**
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

! See pages 136-138 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

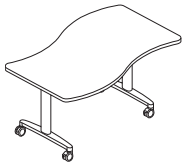
See page 131, Paint Group A

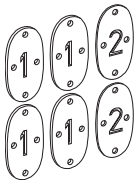
T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table with Nesting Base** 66″W x 27″D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	**HEDRT-2766E-NS**	113	8.7	**$1593**	**$1618**	**$1665**
	**Ribbon Nesting Table** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW-3054E-NS**	89	8.1	**$1580**	**$1605**	**$1653**
	**Spooky Nesting Table** 54″W x 36″D	**HESY-3654E-NS**	85	17.1	**$1586**	**$1611**	**$1658**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Nesting Spacer Kit**	**HESPCR**	2	0.1	**$76**

NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table.

Available in P Black only. *Specify: HESPCR.P.*

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

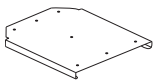
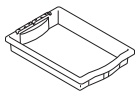
Nesting bases have a height difference of ½″ when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	N .	L B A 1 .	K .	C .	T 1
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Caster ONLY	See page 131, Paint Group A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket** NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. ! Available in P Black only. No specification needed. ! Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D. ! Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. ! Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. ! Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$90**
	**Locking Casters, 4-Pack** • Black only • 4 casters per pack • Caster pack adds 1⅞" to the overall height. • All casters lockable • Threaded attachment bolts • Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides. ! For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * **On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.**	**HHABCASTER***	1.0	0.1	**$97**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0 S	0.1	**$156**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼"W x 2³⁄₁₀₀"D x 1¾"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. ! Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. ! Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$137**

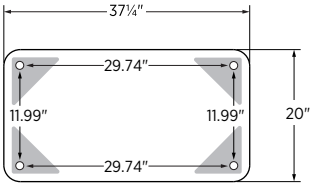
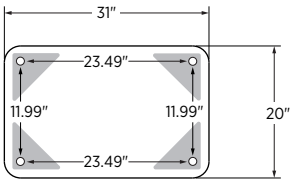
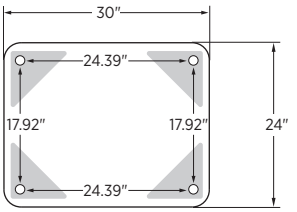
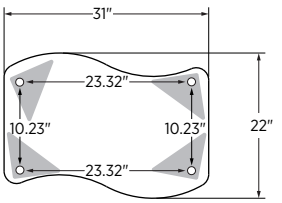
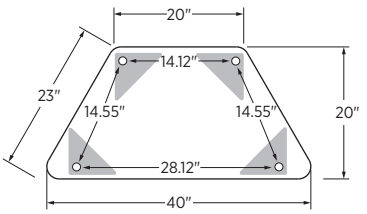
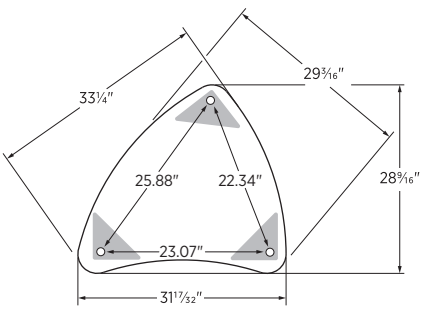
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	H	A	B	C	A	S	T	E	R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

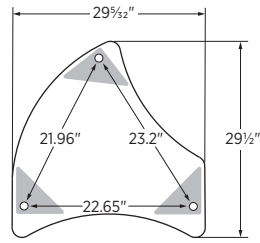
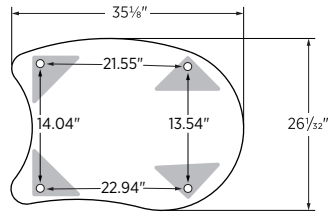
BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2038**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2031**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2430**	
Ribbon	**HBSDRBN2231**	
Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2040**	
Crescent	**HBSDCSNT2832**	

Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

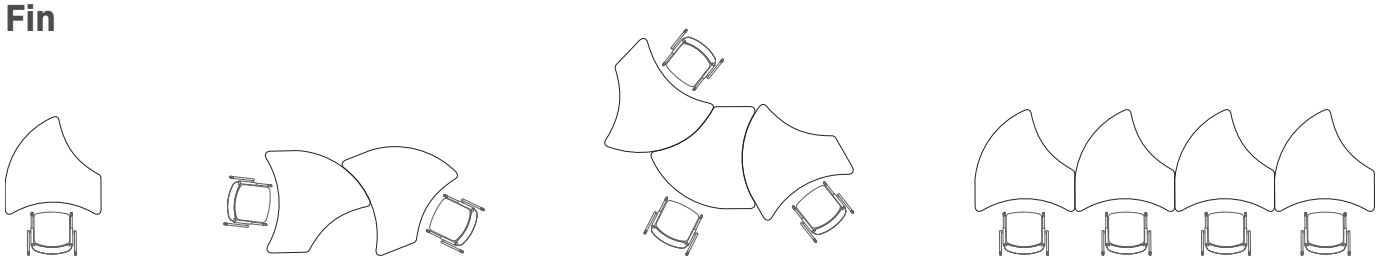
Name	Model	Dimensions
Fin	**HBSDFN3030**	
Spooky	**HBSDSPY2636**	

Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

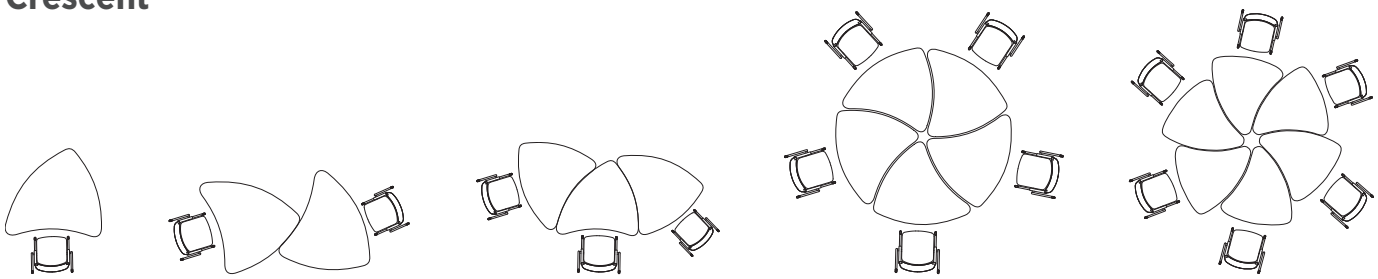
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

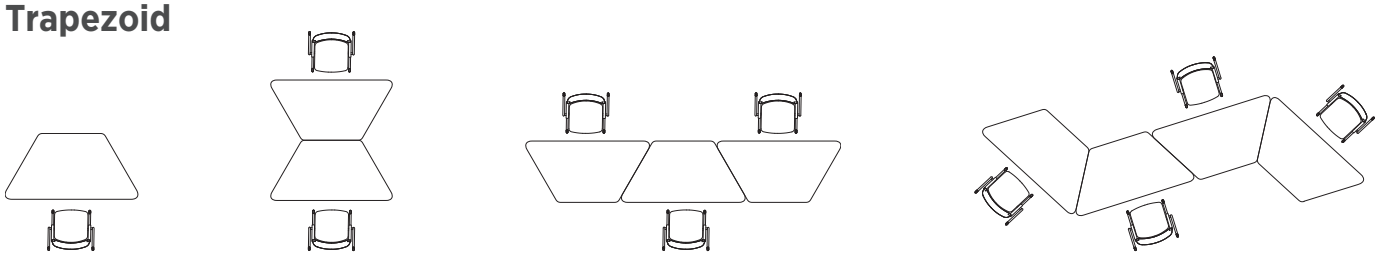
Fin



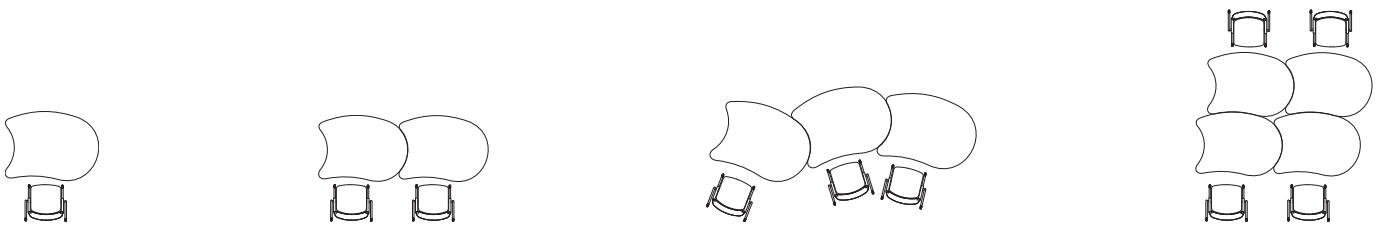
Crescent



Trapezoid



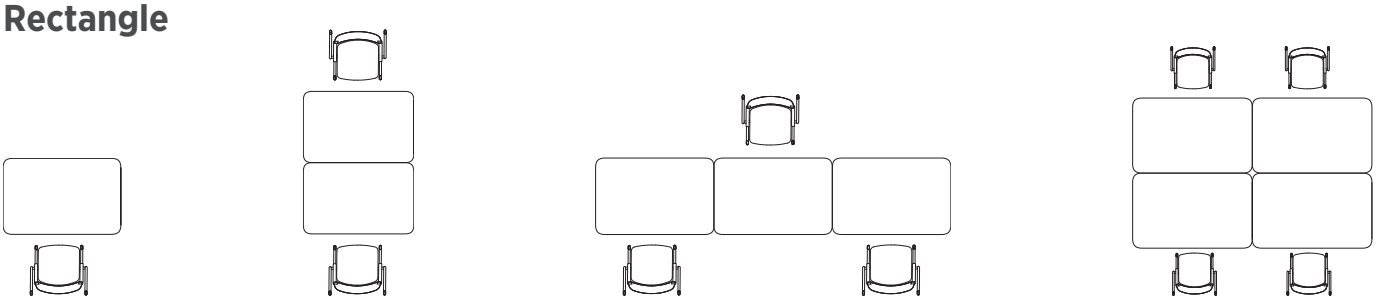
Spooky



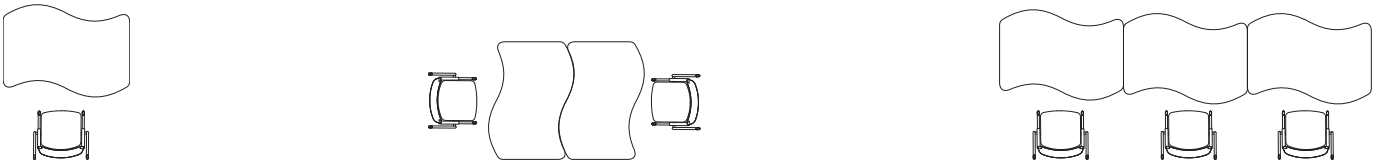
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

Rectangle



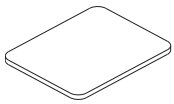
Ribbon



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
 *HBSDRECT2038*	**Rectangle Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2031**	4	29	2.4	**$242**	**$256**	**$276**
	38″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2038***	4	33	2.0	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	30″W x 24″D	**HBSDRECT2430**	4	27	2.2	**$245**	**$259**	**$279**
 *HBSDRECT2430*								
	**Trapezoid Student Desk Top**							
	40″W x 20″D	**HBSDTRP2040**	4	29	5.8	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Ribbon Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 22″D	**HBSDRBN2231**	4	27	2.2	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	**Spooky Student Desk Top**							
	36″W x 26″D	**HBSDSPY2636**	4	32	6.5	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Fin Student Desk Top**							
	30″W x 30″D	**HBSDFN3030**	3	26	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**
	**Crescent Student Desk Top**							
	32″W x 28″D	**HBSDCSNT2832**	3	28	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**

* HBSDRECT2038 desk features adjustable height and knee to toe clearance for wheelchair accessibility.

HBSDRECT2430 can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. Order student desk leg model number HEBSD4LEG and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable. HBSDRECT2031 and HBSDRECT2038 are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately.
- To support the transition of student desk legs on page 146, Build student desk worksurfaces will have pilot holes for HETB4LEG-UV.

Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 146.

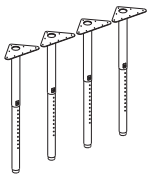
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 131, Group A L D W 1 .	See page 131 D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**

NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, HETB4LEG-UV will be the go-forward student desk leg on Build. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build table worksurfaces along with Build desk worksurfaces.

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

If desired, HBSDRECT2430 can be used in the wheelbarrow application. At installation, 2 casters from HHABCASTER will be installed. The leg height on the legs with casters will be set shorter to compensate for the height difference between casters and glides.

See page 145 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 145.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S D 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

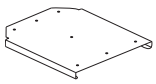
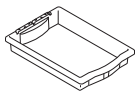
See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

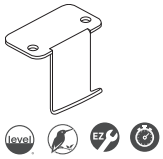
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket** NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. ! Available in P Black paint only. ! Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½″W x 15″D. ! Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. ! Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. ! Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 Ⓢ	4.0	**$90**

NOTES:
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. ! Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. ! Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10 Ⓢ	0.1	**$137**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H E B B X R L .	P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L4	P2	P3
								
Seated-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029L**	153	9.4	**$2399**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229L**	169	9.7	**$2614**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$64**
Seated-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029BB**	179	9.9	**$3395**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229BB**	201	10.4	**$3777**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
								
Counter-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036L**	158	10.4	**$2438**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236L**	174	10.8	**$2653**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$65**
Counter-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036BB**	184	11.0	**$3434**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236BB**	213	12.9	**$3816**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
								
Standing-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042L**	173	11.4	**$2479**	**$44**	**$122**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242L**	189	11.7	**$2694**	**$51**	**$148**	**$43**	**$67**
Standing-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042BB**	199	11.9	**$3475**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242BB**	221	12.4	**$3857**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**

NOTES:

- Laminate top is 1⅛″ thick and features 3″ radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners with ⅛″ radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Applicable on counter height and standing height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible with Makerspace tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

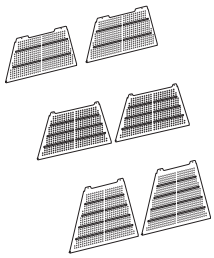
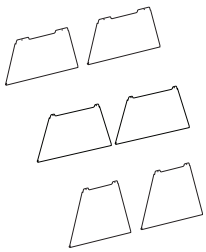
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
	**Slotted/Pegboard End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-SP**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-SP**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-SP**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**
	**Solid Full End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-F**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-F**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-F**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**

NOTES:
- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼″ pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾″W
2nd Slot	10¼″W
3rd Slot	11¾″W
4th Slot	13¼″W

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼″W
Bottom Slot	13¾″W

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R E N D 2 9 - S P .

Select Paint Color

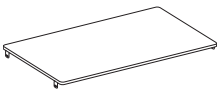
See page 131, Paint Group C

P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

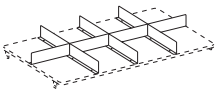
BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
Makerspace Table Shelf 50½"W x 31"D	HEMKRSHELF	39	1.1	$897	$26	$12	$16

For use with standing-height tables only.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Shelf Divider	HEMKRDIVIDER	10	0.6	$225	$235	$238

Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

NOTES:

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband. Edge color is predetermined by and matches laminate selection.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R S H E L F .

Select Laminate Color

See page 131, Laminate Group B

L D W 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

P

Select Model Number

H E M K R D I V I D E R .

Select Paint Color

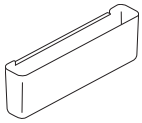
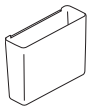
See page 131, Paint Group B

P

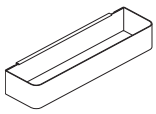
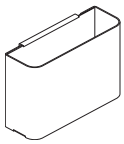
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

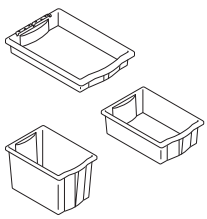
BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6	0.1	**$61**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1	0.1	**$43**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7	1.5	**$89**

NOTES:
- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Hanging File Folder** 2″H x 12¼″W x 3½″D	**HWWAP**	1	0.1	**$180**	**$191**	**$196**
	**Small Bin** 4″H x 6″W x 2¼″D	**HWWASB**	3	0.1	**$161**	**$172**	**$177**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tray Kit**				
	3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 Ⓢ	4.0	**$90**
	6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 Ⓢ	4.5	**$106**
	12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 Ⓢ	5.0	**$125**

NOTES:

❗ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

❗ Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Color
H A E S S .	**DW** Designer White D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Makerspace Stools

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HE4LSTL18** **Seated-Height Stool**					12	3.3	**$205**	**$215**	**$218**
		Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
		Seat:	12	12	18					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL24** **Counter-Height Stool**					14	5.0	**$235**	**$245**	**$249**
		Maximum:	16 1/16	16 1/16	24½					
		Seat:	12	12						
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL30** **Café-Height Stool**					17	7.6	**$278**	**$289**	**$293**
		Maximum:	16 7/8	16 7/8	30					
		Seat:	12	12	30					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							

NOTES:
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E 4 L S T L 1 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Class-ifi™ shown with Build™ Makerspace Tables and Stools.

CLASS-IFI™

Every student and teacher deserves multifunctional, durable, and efficient organizational solutions that go the distance no matter what the subject. Class-ifi™ — a dynamic, effortlessly mobile education storage collection — is designed to maximize space, promote flexibility, and inspire creativity at any age or learning level. Today's education environments have discovered a more holistic approach to organization and kinesthetic learning, and that means more choices and smarter logistics. With its dynamic, multifunctional design, straightforward mobility, and exceptional organization capabilities, Class-ifi™ encourages healthy movement throughout the day and defines a variety of organizational and learning hubs for every student at every level. Make your space work with Class-ifi™.









FEATURES

- Choose from two panel options (Accessory End or Solid End), depending on your needs.
- Maximize your mobility with casters.
- Organize any size learning space with single- and double-sided bookcases and cubbies.
- Color your world with a variety of metal and laminate finish options.
- Reach for the stars or keep things at ground level with multiple height options.
- Open up your world with easy-access doors (also available without doors).
- Stash your stuff safely by adding a handy tote to any locker, tote storage, or Teacher Command Station (optional).
- Amp up your accessibility with Fuse™ accessories for all storage units, including hot file, side saddle, and bag hooks. (All work with slotted end planes.)
- Get a lift with a handy locker hook.
- Offer more options with a 1H bookcase or cubby that can be utilized as a seat.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

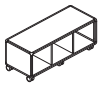
CASE, FRAME, AND END PANEL PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	PR5
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A
P6	
Markerboard	MKB

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

CUBBIES

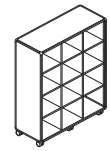

18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

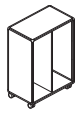

44⅛"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

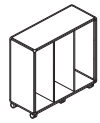

57⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

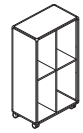
LOCKERS

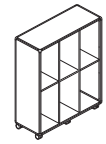

31⅛"H, 2-Wide


31⅛"H, 3-Wide

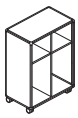

44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide

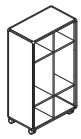

57⅜"H, 2-Wide

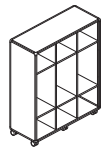

57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMBOS


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

BOOKCASES


1-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


1-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


3-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

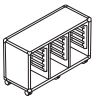

4-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

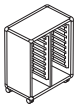
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

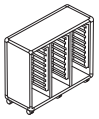
CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

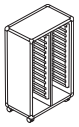
TOTE STORAGE

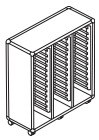

31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide

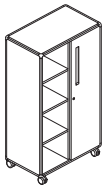

44⅛"H, 2-Wide

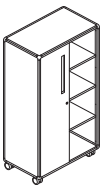

44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMMAND STATION


Right-Hand Wardrobe


Left-Hand Wardrobe

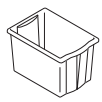
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

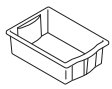
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

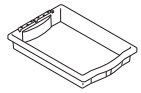
TOTE STORAGE CAPACITY PLANNING

Tote storage cases do not include bins; bins must be specified separately depending on available capacity and customer need. Utilize the diagram below to help in planning the number of bin kits needed based on cabinet size.

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			


HFMBIN12


HFMBIN6


HFMBIN3

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
HEST2H2WS	

1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15
HEST2H3WS		

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
HEST3H2WS	

1	10	19
2	11	20
3	12	21
4	13	22
5	14	23
6	15	24
7	16	25
8	17	26
9	18	27
HEST3H3WS		

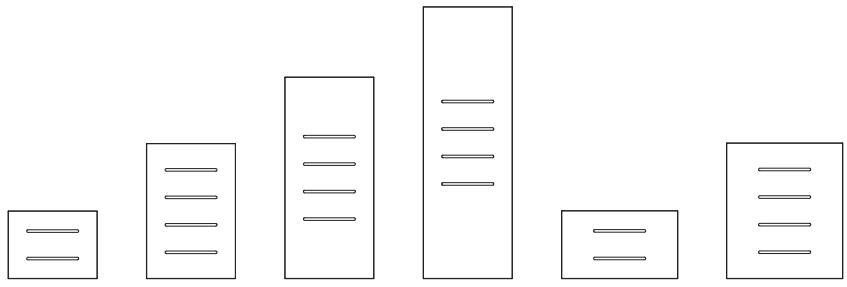
1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26
HEST4H2WS	

1	14	27
2	15	28
3	16	29
4	17	30
5	18	31
6	19	32
7	20	33
8	21	34
9	22	35
10	23	36
11	24	37
12	25	38
13	26	39
HEST4H3WS		

ACCESSORY END PANELS

Every cabinet type is available with either solid or accessory-compatible end panels. 1H cabinets feature two horizontal slots per side, while 2H, 3H, and 4H cabinets feature four.

Compatible accessories for these slots are specified separately, see page 165.



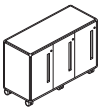
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

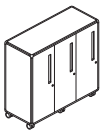
DOORS

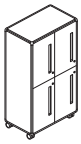
Lockers, Combos, and Tote Storage available with or without doors. See below for door configuration based on storage type and size.

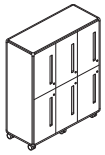

2-High, 2-Wide

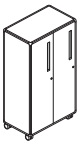

2-High, 3-Wide

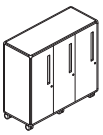

3-High, 2-Wide

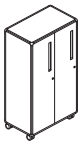

3-High, 3-Wide

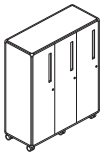

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

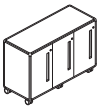

3-High, 2-Wide

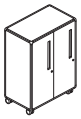

3-High, 3-Wide

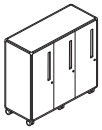

4-High, 2-Wide

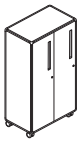

4-High, 3-Wide

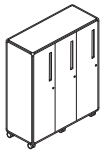

2-High, 2-Wide


2-High, 3-Wide


3-High, 2-Wide


3-High, 3-Wide

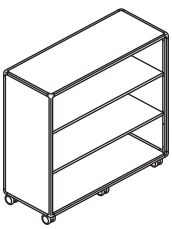

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

FINISH SELECTION

Class-ifi™ allows for the specification of different finish options on a single model. Locations which allow for unique specification include:

- Laminate Interior
- Frame
- Top/Back/Doors (if applicable)
- End Panels


HESB3H3WS

Customer Desired Paint Configuration		
Case Paint	Frame Paint	End Panel Paint
Designer White	Designer White	Regatta
Markerboard	Designer White	Regatta
Markerboard	Black	Ochre
Designer White	Designer White	Designer White

Resulting Specification

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***PJW.NA.P8M.***LDW1

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***MKB.PJW.P8M.***LDW1

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***MKB.P71.P093.***LDW1

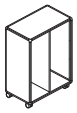
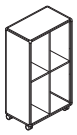
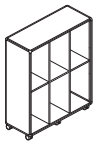
HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***PJW.NA.PJW.***LDW1

- If a customer wants the case and frame to be the same paint color, the “Paint Frame” option should be specified as “NA”.
- If a customer wants the case and frame to be 2 separate colors, use their desire paint codes in the “Paint Case” and “Paint Frame” dot option.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Lockers

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H2WS**	192	14.8	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$228**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $476). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H3WS**	181	21.1	**$2423**	**$252**	**$626**	**$1001**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$252**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).														
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $834). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80).														
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1309). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120).														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

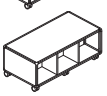
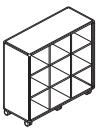
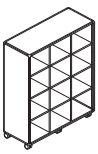
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $40, 2 Doors) (- $60, 3 Doors) (- $80, 4 Doors) (- $120, 6 Doors) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S L 2 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Cubbies

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**18⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$2308**	**$239**	**$597**	**$952**	**$11**	**$16**	**$47**	**$15**	**$20**	**$57**	**$239**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$277**
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WS**	192	25.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$263**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WD**	212	36.7	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$287**
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESC3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESC4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

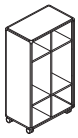
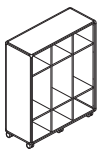
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Combos

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**44⅛″H, 2-Wide** 31⅝″W x 18¾″D x 44⅛″H	**HESCO3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20). Model comes with one (1) 12″H shelf.														
	**44⅛″H, 3-Wide** 46⅝″W x 18¾″D x 44⅛″H	**HESCO3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with one (1) 12″H shelf.														
	**57⅜″H, 2-Wide** 31⅝″W x 18¾″D x 57⅜″H	**HESCO4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40). Model comes with two (2) 12″H shelves.														
	**57⅜″H, 3-Wide** 46⅝″W x 18¾″D x 57⅜″H	**HESCO4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $597). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with two (2) 12″H shelves.														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

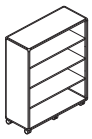
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20, 3H2W) (- $60, 3H3W) (- $40, 4H2W) (- $60, 4H3W) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C O 3 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Bookcases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**1-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$1963**	**$204**	**$507**	**$810**	**$11**	**$16**	**$47**	**$15**	**$20**	**$57**	**$204**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2423**	**$252**	**$626**	**$1001**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$252**
	**2-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$228**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WD**	212	25.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$263**
	**3-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESB3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	**4-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESB4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

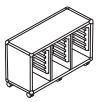
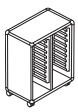
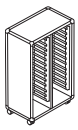
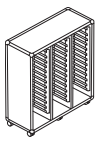
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
H E S B 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Tote Storage

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H2WS**	181	14.8	**$1732**	**$180**	**$448**	**$714**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$180**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $476). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2077**	**$217**	**$538**	**$857**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$217**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$228**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).														
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$263**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$3115**	**$324**	**$804**	**$1284**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$324**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $597). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Cases will accept a variety of tote configurations. Refer to page 157 for capacity planning guidelines.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Specify totes separately, see page 157.

Door upcharge is applied per model, not per door.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T 2 H 2 W S .

Select Caster

C Caster

C .

Select Door and Pull

See product listing for upcharge

D With Door
- **N** Integral Pull
  - **L** Standard Lock
  - **X** Omit Lock
    - (- $40, 2H2WS)
    - (- $60, 2H3WS)
    - (- $20, 3H2WS)
    - (- $60, 3H3WS)
    - (- $40, 4H2WS)
    - (- $60, 4H3WS)

N Without Door

D N L .

Select End Panel

S Solid
AB Accessory (+ $180)

S .

Select Case Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Frame Paint

NA Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154

N A .

Select Panel Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Laminate

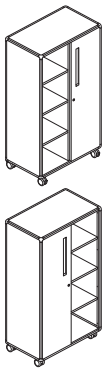
See page 154

L S A 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Command Station

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
Command Station														
RH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSR**	274	27.0	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
LH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSL**	274	27.0	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Wardrobe compartment includes one double coat hook.
- Omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

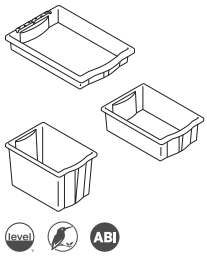
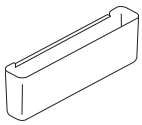
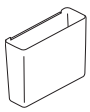
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door, Pull, & Lock	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20)	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C S 4 H 2 W S R .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tote Tray Kits** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails ! Semi-translucent white.	 **HFMBIN3** **HFMBIN6** **HFMBIN12**	 7.0 S 10.0 S 12.0 S	 4.0 4.5 5.0	 **$90** **$106** **$125**
	**Removable Lock Core Kit** Satin Nickel • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, Valido, Voi, and Concinnity. • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.	**HF23S**	0.2	0.02	**$71**
	**Master Key (one key)** Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C, HF23S, HF24, HF27B, and HF27S locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.	**HF22**	0.1 S	0.1	**$47**
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6 S	0.1	**$61**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1 S	0.1	**$43**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7 S	1.5	**$89**

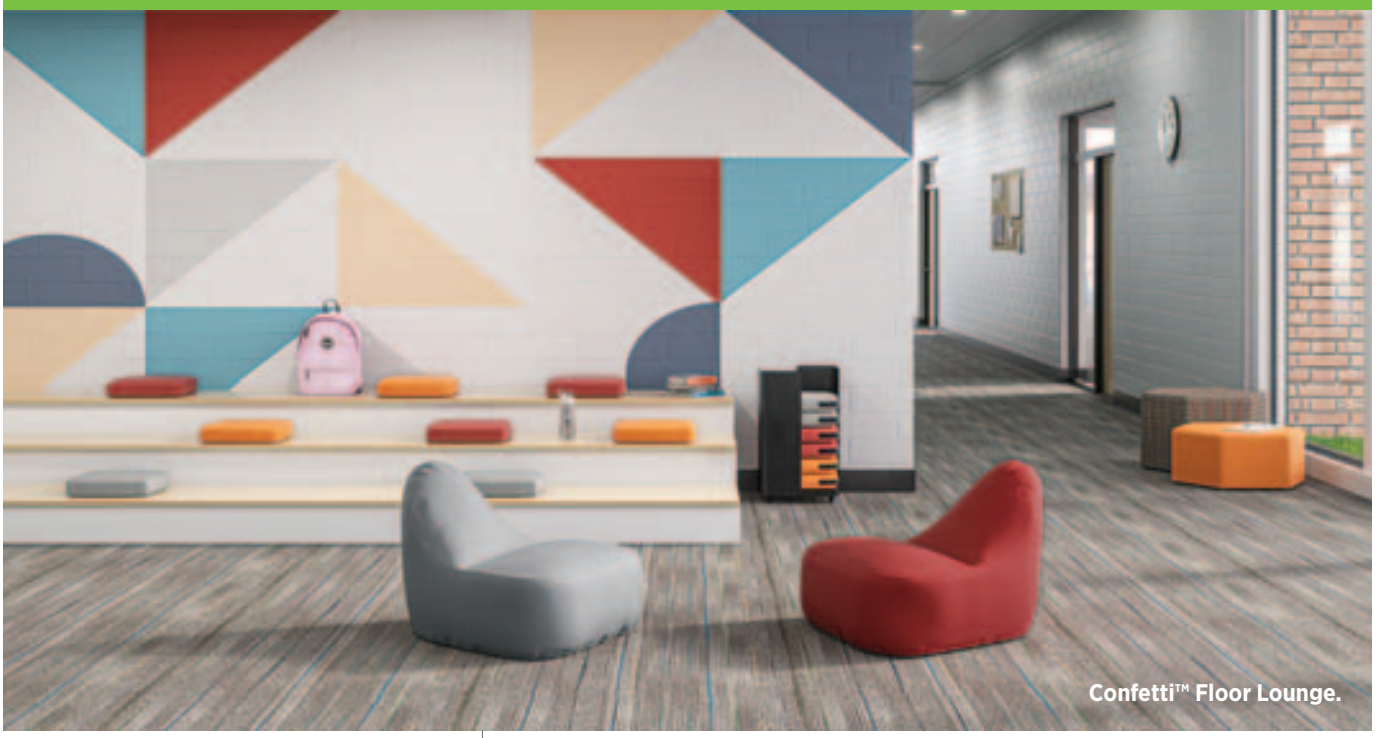
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H A E H F .	**DW** Designer White D W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confetti™ Floor Lounge.

CONFETTI™

Every educator wants their classroom to celebrate individuality, energize ideas, and inspire imaginations. Organic, fluid environments are essential to the physical and emotional comfort of every young learner — and Confetti™ Floor Cushions and Lounges pass every test with flying colors! These comfortable, portable seating solutions encourage young learners to sit where they please, gather with ease, and stay connected and creative in their own way — from the first day of school to the last. With soft foam support and integrated handles for easy portability, Confetti™ allows students to navigate the classroom in their own way to create a safe, stress-free learning environment. Make your space work with Confetti™.







FEATURES

- Maximize student mobility with integrated handles for easy portability.
- Create comfortable support with soft foam seating.
- Keep things tidy with a floor cushion cart, designed to organize and store seating when not in use — plus, this handy solution fits under tables, so you'll save valuable floor space.
- Choose from an array of colorful fabric options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Purl	
Noble Seating		Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe		Vestige	

PAINT

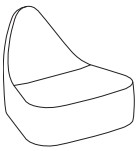
PAINT	CODES
Black	P71
Platinum Metallic	T1

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™
Statement of Line

FLOOR SEATING

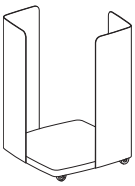


Floor Lounge



Floor Cushion

ACCESSORIES



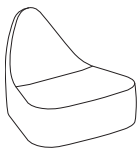
Floor Cushion Cart

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFETTI™ Floor Seating

HEFL1



FLOOR LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	30	Cube:	14.8
Seat Height:	12	COM:	2.4
Seat Depth:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1309	8	$1669
2	$1371	9	$1716
3	$1433	10	$1768
4	$1479	11	$1821
5	$1526	12	$1876
6	$1572	L	—
7	$1620		

Due to the natural properties and shape of the Floor Lounge, material gathers and visual variation can be expected from unit to unit as well as fabric to fabric.

HELP1



FLOOR CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	16½	Cube:	0.7
Seat Height:	3	COM:	0.65
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$359	8	$504
2	$384	9	$524
3	$410	10	$542
4	$427	11	$565
5	$448	12	$587
6	$465	L	—
7	$485		

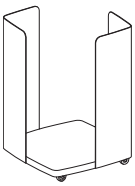
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
	See page 167
H E F L 1 .	C U 1 0 .

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Floor Cushion Cart	HECART	30	5.1	$1190	$1312	$1490

NOTES

- Cart holds quantity 8 of model HELP1.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
HECART.	See page 167 P71

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™

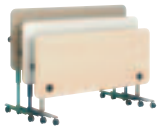
Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Field Trip™ tables shown with SmartLink® seating.

FIELD TRIP™

Field Trip™ is a table that takes you places without ever leaving the classroom. It flips into a writable surface, rolls into a new layout in seconds, and adapts to every posture, purpose, and teaching style. Designed to move as fast as instruction does, it helps teachers transform a single room into many learning environments: brainstorming zone, project hub, calm-down corner, and more. This is how classrooms become more than four walls—and how teaching becomes a trip worth taking.











FEATURES

TABLES

- Table is offered in 24″ or 30″ deep and available in 42″, 48″, 60″, or 72″ wide.
- Four different types of tables: Fixed, Height Configurable Low without Nesting, Height Configurable High without Nesting, or Height Configurable High with Nesting.
- Nesting table will lock in vertical, stored position to support use as a whiteboard while also making it easier to transport.
- Nesting activated with turn dial on either side of table. Only takes one of the dials to activate.
- Tables are 1⅛″ High-Pressure Laminate (HPL).

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Battleship	LBT1
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Gray	G2
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Magnolia	LMG1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Mushroom	LMH1
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Sterling Ash	LSA1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

PAINT

P1 PAINTS	CODES
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Flint	P02
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T

P2 PAINTS	CODES
Champagne Metallic	PR5
Gunmetal Metalic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X

P3 PAINTS	CODES
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ Accessories & Power

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Accessories & Power

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



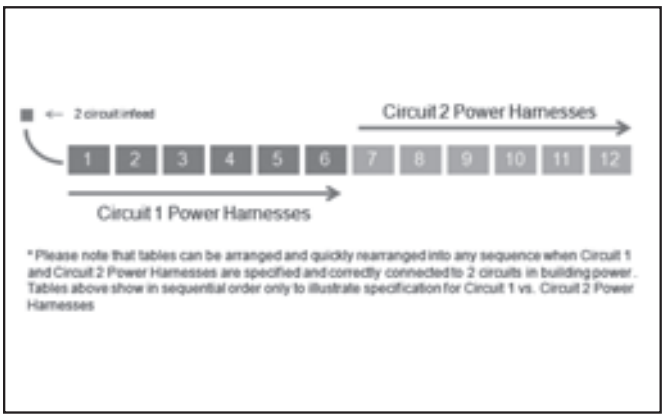
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

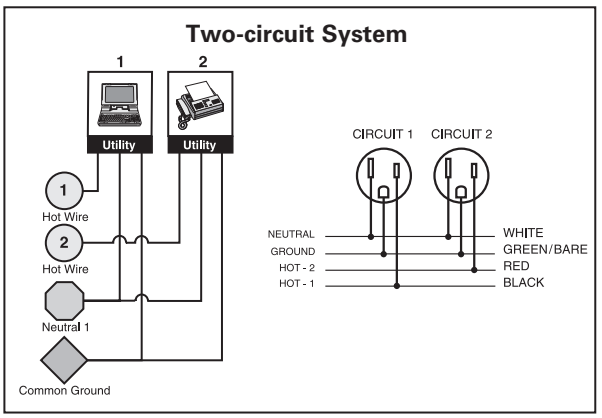
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC), Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA), Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Specifying Information

MAXIMUM SEATING CLEARANCE

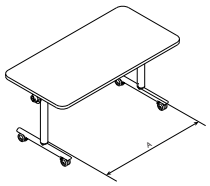
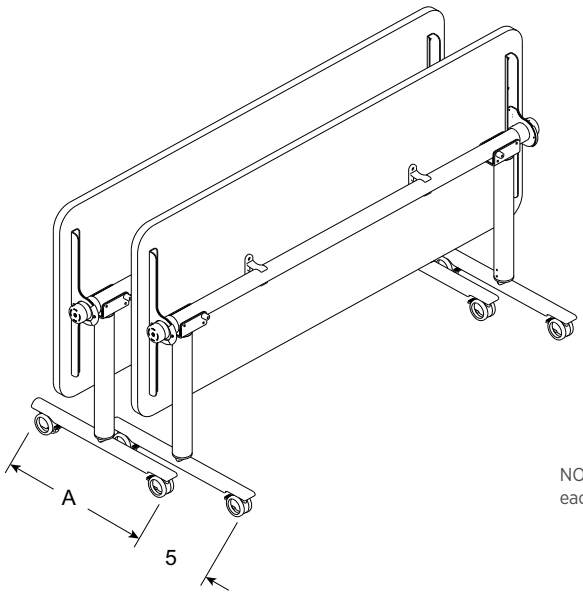


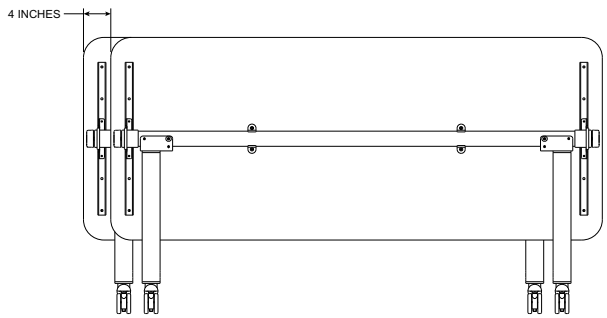
Table Width	A (inch)
42	27.55
48	33.55
60	45.55
72	57.55

NOTE: Space between table legs applies to all table types — fixed, adjustable heights, and nesting.

NESTING TABLES SPACE INFORMATION

Table Depth	A (inch)
24	19.4
30	25.4





NOTE: When planning spacing, take your table width +4″ to understand how much space each additional table adds.

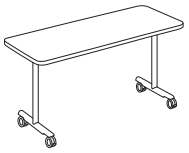
Table Width	Modesty Panel To Use
42	HMTUMOD26
48	HMTUMOD32
60	HMTUMOD44
72	HMTUMOD56

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

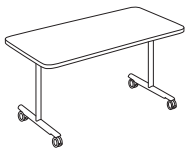
FIELD TRIP™
Fixed Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
24″D Tables						
42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442F**	86	5.7	**$879**	**$903**	**$950**
48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448F**	88	5.9	**$904**	**$929**	**$978**
60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460F**	101	6.2	**$956**	**$983**	**$1038**
72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472F**	112	6.5	**$1010**	**$1040**	**$1100**



30″D Tables						
42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042F**	101	6.0	**$942**	**$967**	**$1016**
48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048F**	101	6.2	**$967**	**$993**	**$1044**
60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060F**	115	6.6	**$1017**	**$1045**	**$1102**
72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072F**	130	7.0	**$1072**	**$1103**	**$1165**

NOTES:

- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface sits at 29½″ tall.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 F .

Select Grommet *(if applicable)*

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $17/$33)
G1 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

D W .

Select Caster

C Casters

C .

Select Base Paint Color

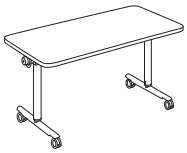
P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Nesting Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**24″D Tables — High with Nesting**							
	42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442TAHH**	29½″-40½″	86	5.7	**$1492**	**$1516**	**$1563**
	48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448TAHH**	29½″-40½″	88	5.9	**$1558**	**$1583**	**$1632**
	60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1627**	**$1654**	**$1709**
	72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472TAHH**	29½″-40½″	112	6.5	**$1698**	**$1728**	**$1788**
	**30″D Tables — High with Nesting**							
	42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.0	**$1605**	**$1630**	**$1679**
	48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1671**	**$1697**	**$1748**
	60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060TAHH**	29½″-40½″	115	6.6	**$1738**	**$1766**	**$1823**
	72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072TAHH**	29½″-40½″	130	7.0	**$1810**	**$1841**	**$1903**

NOTES:

- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

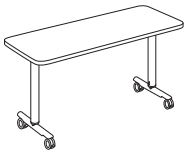
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet *(if applicable)*	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Flip Mechanism Paint Color	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Round Grommet (+ $17/$33) **G1** 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)			**C** Casters	**P71** Black	
H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 T A H H .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W .	C .	P 7 1 .	P J W

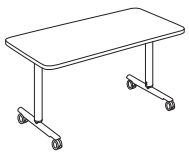
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
24″D Tables — High Non-Nesting							
42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442AHH**	29½″-40½″	86	5.7	**$1376**	**$1400**	**$1447**
48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448AHH**	29½″-40½″	88	5.9	**$1401**	**$1426**	**$1475**
60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1453**	**$1480**	**$1535**
72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472AHH**	29½″-40½″	112	6.5	**$1507**	**$1537**	**$1597**



30″D Tables — High Non-Nesting							
42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.0	**$1489**	**$1514**	**$1563**
48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1514**	**$1540**	**$1591**
60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060AHH**	29½″-40½″	115	6.6	**$1564**	**$1592**	**$1649**
72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072AHH**	29½″-40½″	130	7.0	**$1619**	**$1650**	**$1712**

NOTES:
- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 A H H .

Select Grommet *(if applicable)*

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $17/$33)
G1 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

D W .

Select Caster

C Casters

C .

Select Base Paint Color

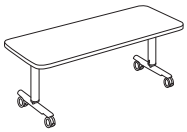
P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
24″D Tables — Low Non-Nesting							
42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442AHL**	20½″-31½″	86	5.7	**$1231**	**$1255**	**$1302**
48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448AHL**	20½″-31½″	88	5.9	**$1256**	**$1281**	**$1330**
60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.2	**$1308**	**$1335**	**$1390**
72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472AHL**	20½″-31½″	112	6.5	**$1362**	**$1392**	**$1452**



30″D Tables — Low Non-Nesting							
42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.0	**$1328**	**$1353**	**$1402**
48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.2	**$1353**	**$1379**	**$1430**
60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060AHL**	20½″-31½″	115	6.6	**$1403**	**$1431**	**$1488**
72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072AHL**	20½″-31½″	130	7.0	**$1458**	**$1489**	**$1551**

NOTES:

- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

! Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

! When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 A H L .

Select Grommet *(if applicable)*

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $17/$33)
G1 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

D W .

Select Caster

C Casters

C .

Select Base Paint Color

P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

REVEL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Revel™ Fidget Stools shown with Build™ Student Desks and SmartLink® Seating.

REVEL™

Revel in the movement and give classroom fidgeting a new meaning. Move side to side, back and forth, or spin in a full circle. Revel brings movement and mobility to active learners.



FEATURES

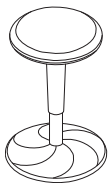
- Seat available in 3 colors, base available in 1.
- Adjust stool height with the push of a button. Stool ranges in height from 13¾"H-18½"H.
- With a slip resistant base and plastic body, you can feel comfortable using the stool in your most creative space with easy cleanup afterwards.
- Tested to hold up to 250 lbs.
- Backed by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

REVEL™ Stool

HEFS01



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FIDGET STOOL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15⅜	Seat Height:	13¾-18½
Width:	15⅜	Ship Weight:	20.1
Height:	13¾-18½	Cube:	1.4
Seat Depth:	15⅜	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Seat Width:	15⅜		

LIST PRICE

$371

NOTES: Two buttons integrated in underside of seat for height adjustment control while maintaining a clean aesthetic. Stool seat and base are all plastic for easy cleanability. Anti-slip rubber attached to underside of base allows for comfortable movement of user while maintaining contact with floor. Base color is similar to HON Loft.

Model is de-emphasized.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E F S 0 1 .

Select Seat Color

BZ Breeze
S Charcoal
BL Black

B L

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ROLL CALL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Roll Call™ shown with SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, and Class-ifi™ Storage.

ROLL CALL™

Healthy, connected classrooms are never at a stand-still. To stay flexible and functional, today's learning spaces need solutions that can move anywhere, anytime. Roll Call™ — allows students and teachers alike to adjust, administer, and engage with ease. With ample height adjustability and smooth caster mobility, Roll Call™ encourages young minds and educators to create an imaginative environment that's all their own. Make your space work with Roll Call™.



FEATURES

- Open up your options with a pneumatic cylinder and hand lever that allows for easy height adjustment (between 28½″-43½″).
- Maximize your mobility (or stay put!) with 4 casters that move with you or lock in place, depending on your needs.
- Spread out with a 20″D x 28″W worksurface, designed to hold everything from lesson books to laptops.
- Rely on the exceptional durability of an easy-to-clean laminate surface.
- Backed by The HON Company's Full Lifetime Warranty.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ROLL CALL™ ORDERING INFORMATION

WOODSURFACES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Magnolia	LMG1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Mushroom	LMH1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Atom	AT
Black	P
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Ion	IO
Iris	IR
Krypton	KT
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T
Platinum	K
Regatta	RE

CYLINDER PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
P2	
Silver	SVR

(No upcharge will be applied to cylinder color selection.)

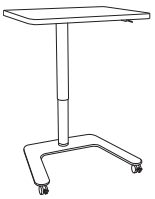
BASE PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Charblack	CBK
P2	
Silver	PR6
Textured Silver	PR8

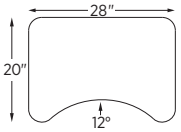
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ROLL CALL™

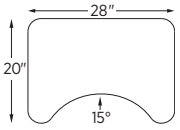
Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4	P2 UPCHARGE
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D, Rectangle Top	**HETLEC-REC2028**	74.1	5.7	**$1020**	**$1033**	**$1054**	**$44**
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D Controller top for compatibility with 24″D Smartlink Peninsula Teacher Desk, HLTV2460TMOD-3	**HETLEC-SBC2028**	47.2	5.6	**$1040**	**$1052**	**$1064**	**$44**
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D Controller top for compatibility with 30″D Smartlink Peninsula Teacher Desk, HLTV3060TMOD-3	**HETLEC-LBC2028**	47.2	5.6	**$1040**	**$1052**	**$1064**	**$44**

HETLEC-SBC2028



HETLEC-LBC2028



NOTES:
- Adjusts from 28½″-43½″.
- Pneumatic height adjustment. No electricity required.
- Ships knocked down and assembled on site.
- Features 4 locking casters.

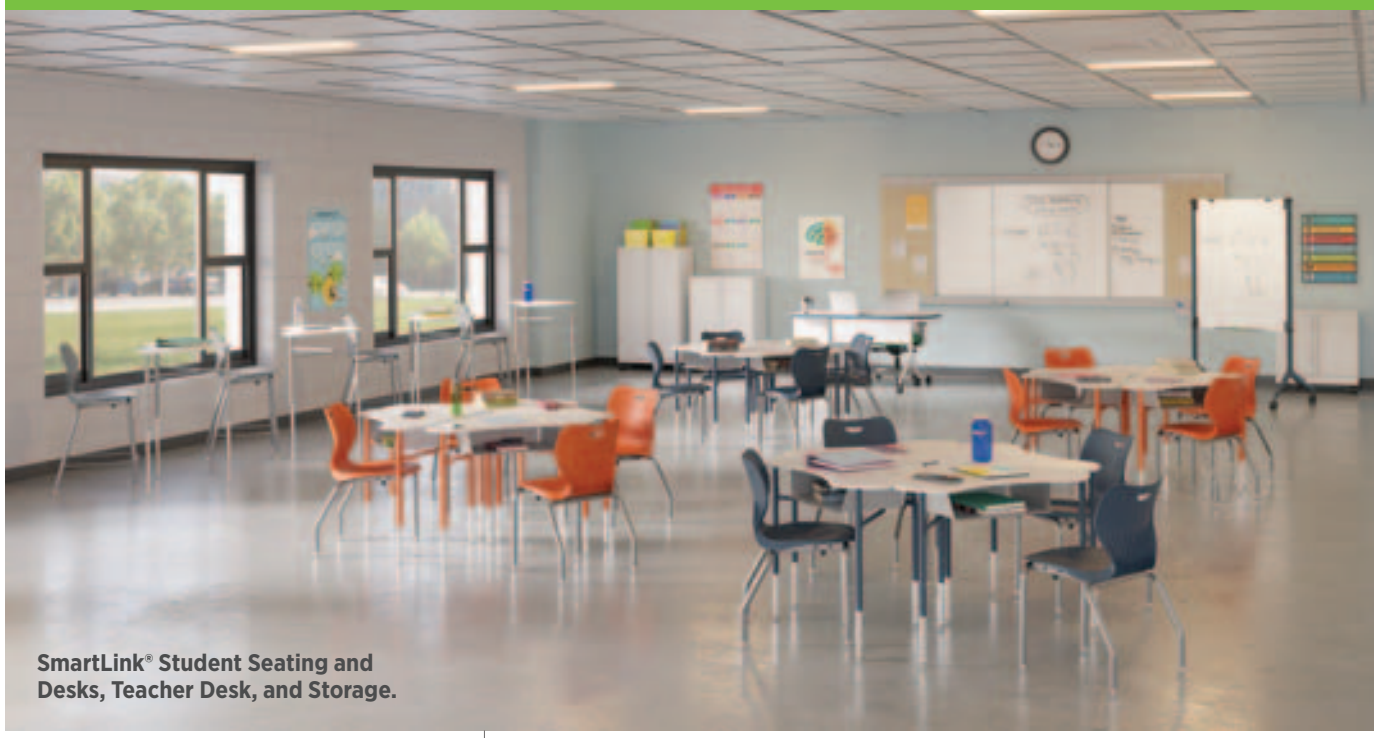
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Cylinder Color	Select Base Color
	N No Grommet	See page 183	See page 183	See page 183	See page 183
H E T L E C - R E C 2 0 2 8 .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W .	P 7 1 .	P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, Teacher Desk, and Storage.

SMARTLINK®

Show of hands — who loves long lectures? Today's classroom is more hands-on and collaborative, involving group interactions that better stimulate learning. That's why we've done our homework in the design of SmartLink. This collection of lightweight and mobile desks, chairs, storage, and presentation tools earns high marks by being easy to arrange and rearrange, keeping active minds and bodies fully engaged.









FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

MOBILE STORAGE

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P094

TEACHER DESK

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
Battleship	LBT1
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Mushroom	LMH1
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Sterling Ash	LSA1
White	G1

TEACHER DESK *continued*

LAMINATES	CODES
L2	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092

TEACHER DESK *continued*

EDGE	CODES
Baltic	BT
Black	P
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Cyprus	CY
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fawn Cypress	FC
Fern	FN
Field Elm	FE
Fossil	EH
Florence Walnut	FW
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Ion	IO
Iris	IR
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Krypton	KT
Lowell Ash	DL
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Ochre	OR
Orchid Umber	UM
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Regatta	RE
Shaker Cherry	F
Sienna	SN
Sterling Ash	SA
Skyline Walnut	SW

STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
Breeze	G9
Harvest	CC
Natural Maple	DD
Sand	G8
White	G1

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Titanium	P8T

STUDENT DESK *continued*

P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092

UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charblack	CBK
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

** $64 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS

SHELL	CODES
Baltic	BT
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cove	CV
Cyprus	CY
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Iris	IR
Ochre	OR
Onyx	ON
Orchid Umber	UM
Quarry	QR
Regatta	RE
Sienna	SN
Terre	TE
Titanium	TI

4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Charblack	CBK
Cove	P096
Designer White Texture	PK7
Dune	P094
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Textured Titanium	P8V
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Silver Texture	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
P4	
Polished Chrome*	Y

** $64 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.

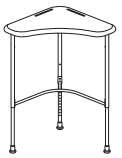


Model: HLDV-M3A
Adjustable Height
23″-33″ Height Range

Use the color-coated circles in the chart on the right to find a compatible chair.



Model: HLDV-M3F
Fixed Height
30″ Fixed Height



Model: HLDV-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30″-43″ Height Range

STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	●	12″	4-Leg, Cantilever or Task
23-24″	●		
25-27″	●	14″	
28-29″	●	16-18″	
30″	●○●	18″	
31-33″	●○	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	○	24-31″	
42-43″	○	30-32″	

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.



LH Position



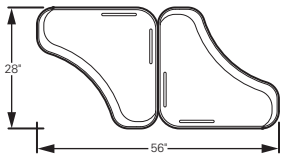
Forward Position



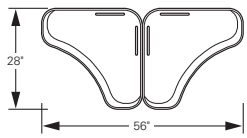
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

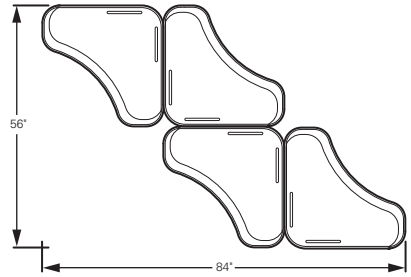
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



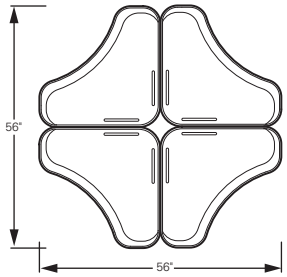
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



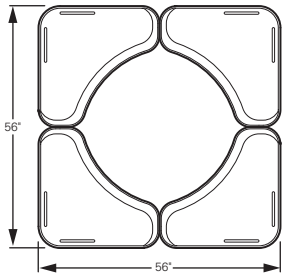
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



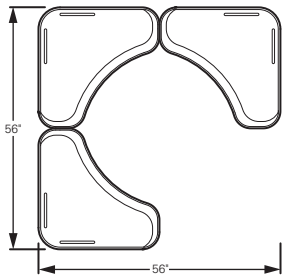
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⅝" distance between legs when used from either side.

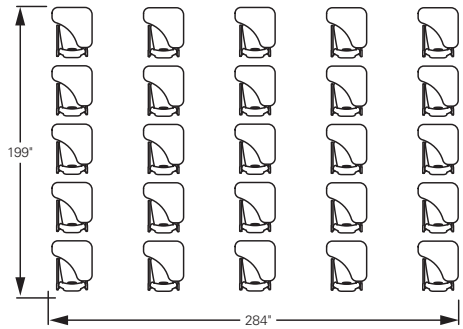


Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

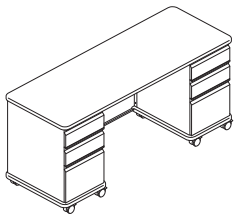
SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TEACHER STATION

SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal with Modesty Panel

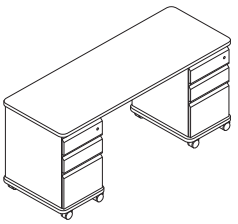


HLTV2466TMOD-33

Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard for both the left and right handed side of the desk. Pedestals are locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¼″W x 20″D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 259.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal with Modesty Panel



HLTV2460TMOD-3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand. Right or left handedness determined when installing in the field.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal



- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 259.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

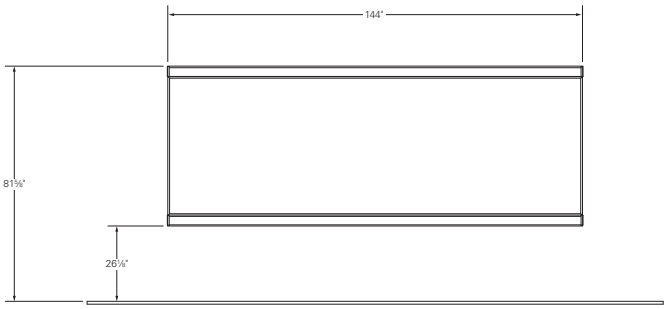
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

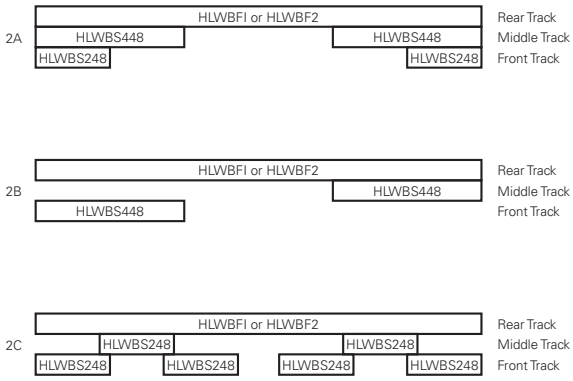
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



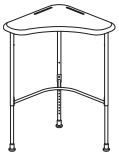
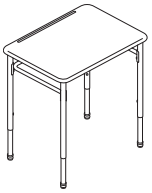
Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Series Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Student Desk, Fixed Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3F**	63	18.0	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
	NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book box (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	**Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3A**	59	12.5	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	**Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3T**	61	15.3	**$1209**	**$1209**	**$1234**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15).						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	**Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 20″W x 26″D Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-MRECT2026A**	57	9.19	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						

NOTES:

- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾″ hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Series desks.

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

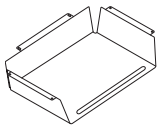
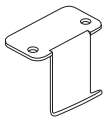
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
	E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	See page 186	See page 186
H L D V - M 3 F .	E .	G 9 .	S

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Metal Book Box (4 per Carton)** 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Screws included are for SmartLink® plastic tops only. Field installed. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Platinum finish only. Book Box rated up to 25 lbs.	**HLDA-15**	15	2.0	**$367**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10	0.1	**$137**
	**Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps. • Field installed. Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLDV-M3T). **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$178**

HOW TO SPECIFY

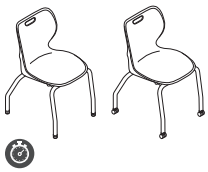
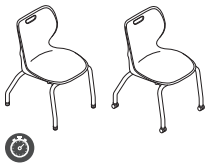
Select Model Number

H	L	D	A	-	1	5

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19½	31	58	15.6	**$815**	**$815**	**$852**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	18					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	**HSS4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19¼	29	54	15.6	**$815**	**$815**	**$852**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	16					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			16					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	**HSS4L-14A** **14″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	25½	49	11.9	**$777**	**$777**	**$813**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	14					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			14					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	**HSS4L-12A** **12″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	23½	45	11.9	**$777**	**$777**	**$813**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	12					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			12					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	**HSS4L-06A** **6″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	17½	37	8.6	**$758**	**$758**	**$792**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	6					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			6					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster (+ $235)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 186

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 186

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

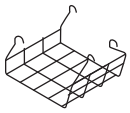
P L A T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-24B** **24″H 4-Leg Stool,** **Armless**					30	16.8	**$397**	**$397**	**$417**
		Maximum:	21½	22	38¼					
		Seat:	16¼	16½	24					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							
	**HSS4L-30B** **30″H 4-Leg Stool,** **Armless**					31	19.1	**$420**	**$420**	**$440**
		Maximum:	23½	22⅝	43¾					
		Seat:	16¼	16½	30					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$200**
	! For 16″ and 18″ 4-Leg Chairs. Also compatible with the 24″ and 30″ stools. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.				
	! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.				
	! Not compatible with Cantilever Chairs.				
	! Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink®** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2 S	0.2	**$178**
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.

! Polished Chrome (Y) not available on models HSS4L-24B and HSS4L-30B.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E Nylon Glide **N** Nickel Steel Glide	See page 186	See page 186
H S S 4 L - 2 4 B .	E .	R G .	P L A T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	**HSSCL-18B** **18″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	31¼ 18 13⅜ 18¼	80	23.7	**$1198**	**$1198**	**$1250**
	**HSSCL-16B** **16″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	29¼ 16 13⅜ 16¼	55	16.8	**$1141**	**$1141**	**$1191**
	**HSSCL-14A** **14″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	27¼ 14 13⅜ 14¼	52	16.8	**$1119**	**$1119**	**$1168**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)
F Felt Glide Insert (+ $46; $12 per single unit see page 193)

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 186

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 186

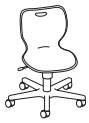
P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	**HSSTK-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Chair, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	22½ 16½ 15⅜	34¾ 18 13⅜ 16-21	23	5.2	**$446**
	**HSSST-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24¼ 16¼ 16⅜	25¾ 16½ 15⅜	45½ 18 13⅜ 22-32	28	12.8	**$547**

NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ $32) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.

! Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S T K - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

S Soft Caster (no upcharge)
H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
G Bell Glide (+ $32)

S .

Select Shell Color

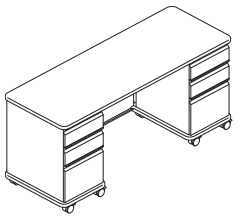
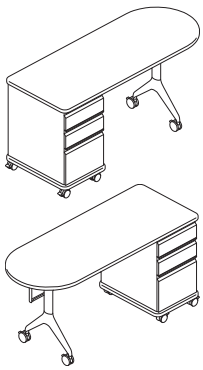
See page 186

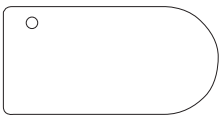
R G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

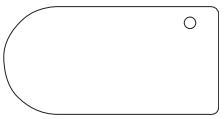
SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	L2 UPCHARGE
							
Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
66″W x 24″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV2466TMOD-33**	254	37.2	**$2848**	**$2924**	**$2987**	**$73**
66″W x 30″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV3066TMOD-33**	278	20.4	**$2935**	**$3013**	**$3075**	**$78**
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left							
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right							
NOTES: Ships standard with full height modesty panel for field installation.							
							
Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
60″W x 24″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV2460TMOD-3**	136	29.3	**$2191**	**$2249**	**$2291**	**$50**
60″W x 30″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV3060TMOD-3**	186	12.6	**$2258**	**$2317**	**$2360**	**$51**
Box/Box/File Storage							
NOTES: Ships standard with half height modesty panel for field installation.							



GL



GR

NOTES

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel, locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 242).
- Peninsula top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty panel included in model.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.
- 30″D desks with have a 6⅝″ overhang on the approach side of desk.
- 30″D desks available with optional 3″ round grommet, specified in the dot option.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

For 24″D Models Only

H L T V 2 4 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 186

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 186

K .

Select Paint Color

See page 186

T 1

Select Model Number

For 30″D Models Only

H L T V 3 0 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Grommet Option

30″D Models Only

N No Grommet
GL Single Round Grommet, Left Hand Desk (+ $18) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
GR Single Round Grommet, Right Hand Desk (+ $18) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
G2 2 Round Grommets, (+ $34) *(Only available on 66″W desk)*

G 2 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 186

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 186

K .

Select Paint Color

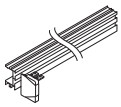
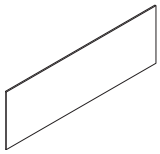
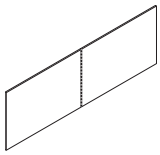
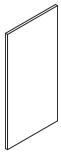
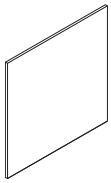
See page 186

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Rail** 144″	**HLWR-12**	22	1.4	**$1199**
	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144″ rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ! Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. ! Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whiteboards/Tackboards. ! Platinum finish only.				
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided** 144″W x 48″H, Quantity 1 **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X**	**HLWBF1-1248W**	124	13.0	**$2862**
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided** 72″W x 48″H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X**	**HLWBF2-1248W**	125	6.7	**$2862**
 *Model HLWBS-248WW shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X**	**HLWBS-448WW** **HLWBS-248WW**	47 26	4.6 2.5	**$1383** **$886**
 *Model HLWBS-448WT shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H NOTES: Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra (LC24). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24**	**HLWBS-448WT** **HLWBS-248WT**	64 34	4.6 2.5	**$1438** **$923**

NOTES:

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards and organizational accessories. See above and page 200.
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high-quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W B S - 4 4 8 W T .

Select Side A Color

X Whiteboard

X .

Select Tackboard Fabric

LC24 Lucy Neutra

Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only

L C 2 4

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK®
Wall Rail System Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Marker Tray (Single Pack)** 7″W x 3½″D x 2″H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	**HPPMMT**	1	0.2	**$143**	**$160**	**$173**

NOTES:
- Use on the Wall Rail System — see page 199.
- Marker Tray mounts on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- May be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- May be easily removed from the rail.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P P M M T .

Select Paint Color

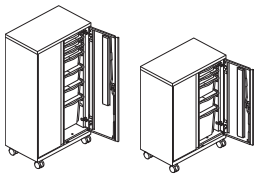
See page 186

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage



HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC4330R

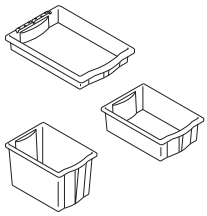


HLVMSC3330R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVMSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$2027**	**$2081**	**$2117**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVMSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$2227**	**$2287**	**$2324**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVMSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2563**	**$2630**	**$2675**

NOTES:
- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit				
3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 S	4.0	**$90**
6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 S	4.5	**$106**
12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 S	5.0	**$125**

NOTES: Mobile storage cabinets ship with pre-determined rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of two utilizing the models shown. Availability and usage are outlined below. HFMBIN3/6/12 are compatible with SmartLink® and Class-ifi™ Storage.

Semi-translucent white.

Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits

56″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2

42¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4
1	2

32¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4

56″H Cabinet

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

26 - 12″W Openings

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			

42¼″H Cabinet

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

20 - 12″W Openings

32¼″H Cabinet

1	7
2	8
3	9
4	10
5	11
6	12

12 - 12″W Openings

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V M S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

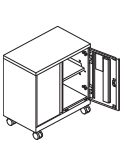
See page 186

P J W

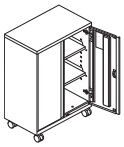
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

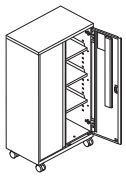
Icon Legend on page 19



HLVSC3330R



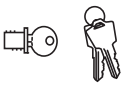
HLVSC4330R



HLVSC5630R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1844**	**$1894**	**$1925**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$2027**	**$2081**	**$2117**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2430**	**$2494**	**$2535**

NOTES:
- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) • **Use when specifying omit lock application.** • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain® and laminate product. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	**$73**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

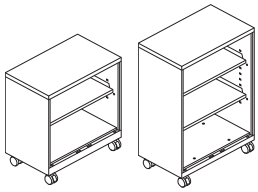
See page 186

P J W

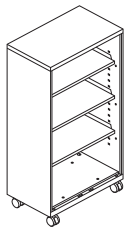
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage



HLVBC3330 HLVBC4330



HLVBC5630

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Bookcases						
18″D x 30″W x 31¼″H	**HLVBC3330**	118.6	13.4	**$1674**	**$1720**	**$1747**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVBC4330**	134.6	18.0	**$1844**	**$1894**	**$1925**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVBC5630**	157.6	23.5	**$2211**	**$2271**	**$2307**

NOTES:
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2″ increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V B C 3 3 3 0 .

Select Paint Color

See page 186

P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

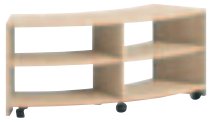


Storyline™ shown with SmartLink® Seating, Build™ Tables, & Confetti™.

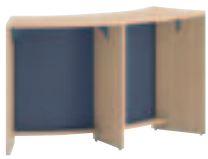
STORYLINE™

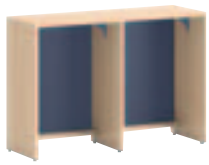
Libraries and media centers aren't just for study halls and research anymore — they're the heartbeat of the school. These once basic spaces have shifted to thoughtful, holistic community hubs designed to inspire not just students, but anyone who wants to connect and create. Storyline — a versatile bookcase collection that offers organic movement and customized learning zone options — is an open book when it comes to inspired synergy in shared spaces. Whether it's an early morning reading circle, a mid-afternoon small group project, or an evening town hall meeting, Storyline bridges the gap between people and places.

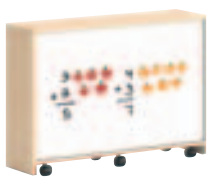












FEATURES

- Utilize 18″H bookcases as both storage and a seat.
- Single-sided bookcases and bistro tables utilize steel back to accept magnets.
- Case and shelf constructed using 1⅛″ laminate for durability and longevity.
- Cases ship fully assembled. Casters and shelves installed on site.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT

P1	CODES
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fog	FOG
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T

P2	CODES
Champagne Metallic	PR5
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X

P3	CODES
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

P6	CODES
Markerboard	MKB

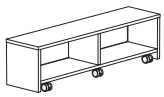
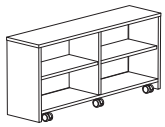
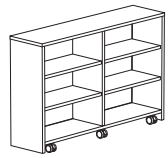
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

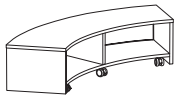
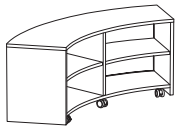
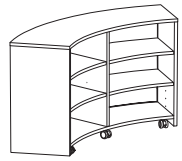
Statement of Line

SINGLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

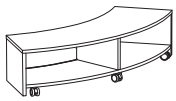
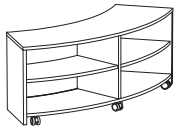
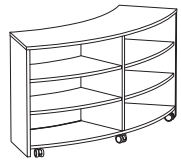
Linear

Curved In

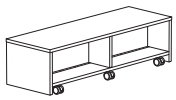




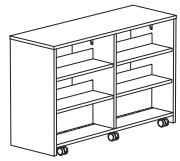
Curved Out

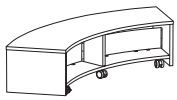
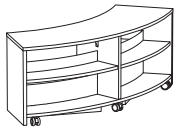
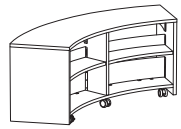
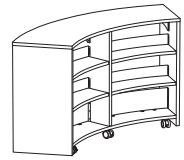
DOUBLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

Linear





Curved

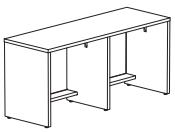
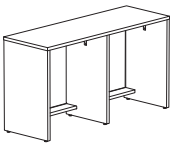
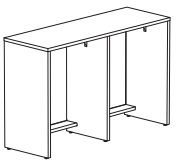
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

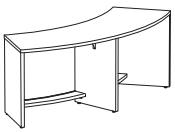
Statement of Line

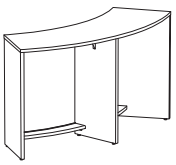
BISTRO TABLES

Linear

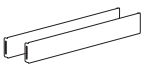
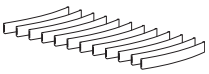




Curved





ACCESSORIES

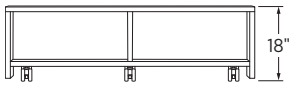



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

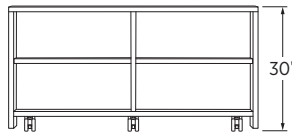
STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

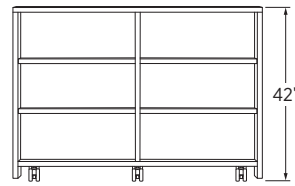
Dimensions

Linear Bookcases

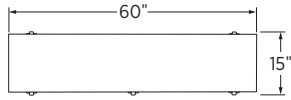


Single-Sided

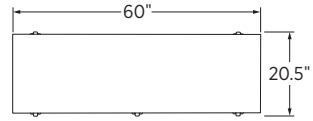




Dual-Sided

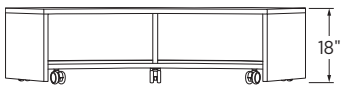


Single-Sided

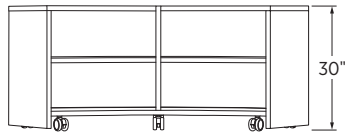


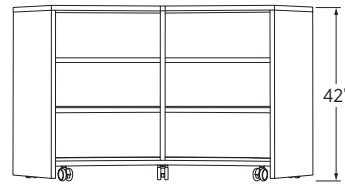
Dual-Sided

Curved Bookcases

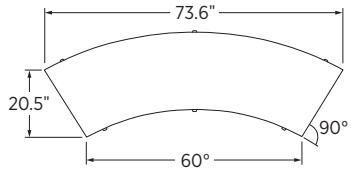


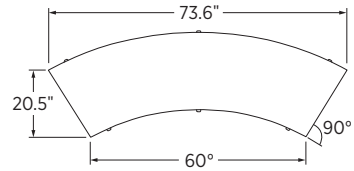
Single-Sided





Dual-Sided





Space Planning

- The chart below provides the amount of linear feet of storage per bookcase. The calculation does not include the top of the bookcases.

	Linear		Curved	
	Single	Dual	Single	Dual
18″H	4.7	9.4	4.4	9.6
30″H	9.4	18.7	8.7	19.2
42″H	14.1	28.1	13.1	28.8

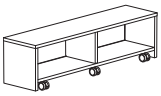
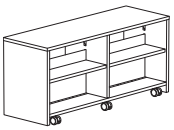
Various Book Thickness by Grade	HESWLS18 4.7 LFT	HESWLS30 9.4 LFT	HESWLS42 14.1 LFT	HESWLD18 9.4 LFT	HESWLD30 18.7 LFT	HESWLD42 28.1 LFT	HESWCO18 HESWCI18 4.4 LFT	HESWCO30 HESWCI30 8.7 LFT	HESWCO42 HESWCI42 13.1 LFT	HESWCD18 9.6 LFT	HESWCD30 19.2 LFT	HESWCD42 28.2 LFT
K-2 GRADE LEVEL												
Picture Book ⅛″	451	902	1,353	902	1,795	2,697	422	835	1,257	921	1,843	2,707
Picture Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
3-5 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
Mythology Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
6-8 GRADE LEVEL												
Fiction Book ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676
Science Fiction Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
9-12 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¾″	75	150	225	150	299	449	70	139	209	153	307	451
Novel ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™
Linear Bookcases

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLS18**	91	20.8	**$2296**	**$117**	**$117**	**$231**	**$461**
	30″H	**HESWLS30**	139	31.1	**$2584**	**$130**	**$130**	**$260**	**$519**
	42″H	**HESWLS42**	187	41.5	**$2870**	**$145**	**$145**	**$288**	**$575**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLD18**	125	28.0	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWLD30**	190	42.0	**$2914**	**$147**	**$147**	**$292**	**$583**
	42″H	**HESWLD42**	251	56.0	**$3201**	**$161**	**$161**	**$321**	**$641**

NOTES:
- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal dividers.
- See page 209 for for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

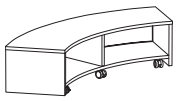
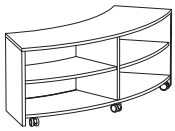
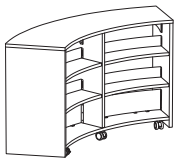
Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	G Glide **C** Caster (+ $57)	See page 206	See page 206
H E S W L S 1 8 .	G .	L S A 1 .	T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Curved Bookcases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided Curved In**								
	18″H	**HESWCI18**	131	39.6	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWCI30**	201	59.4	**$3079**	**$156**	**$156**	**$309**	**$616**
	42″H	**HESWCI42**	271	79.1	**$3421**	**$173**	**$173**	**$343**	**$685**
	**Single-Sided Curved Out**								
	18″H	**HESWCO18**	128	39.6	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWCO30**	197	59.4	**$3079**	**$156**	**$156**	**$309**	**$616**
	42″H	**HESWCO42**	265	79.1	**$3421**	**$173**	**$173**	**$343**	**$685**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWCD18**	134	39.6	**$3179**	**$160**	**$160**	**$319**	**$637**
	30″H	**HESWCD30**	203	59.4	**$3411**	**$173**	**$173**	**$342**	**$683**
	42″H	**HESWCD42**	268	79.1	**$3753**	**$190**	**$190**	**$377**	**$752**

NOTES:

- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal septums.
- See page 209 for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

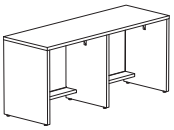
Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	G Glide **C** Caster (+ $57)	See page 206	See page 206
H E S W C I 1 8 .	G .	L S A 1 .	T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ Bistro Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWLB30**	127	33.9	**$2068**	**$105**	**$105**	**$208**	**$415**
	36″H	**HESWLB36**	141	45.1	**$2190**	**$111**	**$111**	**$220**	**$439**
	42″H	**HESWLB42**	156	45.1	**$2296**	**$117**	**$117**	**$231**	**$461**
	**Curved Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWCB30**	130	59.4	**$2463**	**$125**	**$125**	**$248**	**$494**
	36″H	**HESWCB36**	145	69.2	**$2612**	**$131**	**$131**	**$263**	**$524**
	42″H	**HESWCB42**	159	79.1	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**

NOTES:

- Bistro tables are only available with glides.
- Bistro tables include gussets for added rigidity.
- Paint color selection will determine back and gusset color.
- Linear bistro table worksurface dimensions are 60″W x 20½″D.
- Bistro tables specified with glides will match height of bookcases specified with glides or casters.
- Bistro tables have integrated footrest.
- See page 209 for overall dimensions of bookcases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W C B 3 0 .

Select Glide

G Glide

G .

Select Laminate

See page 206

L S A 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 206

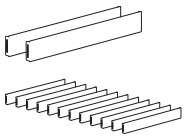
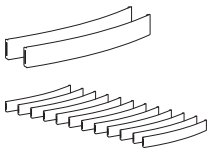
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWLD2**	7.0	0.9	**$112**	**$13**	**$29**	**$46**
	12-pack	**HESWLD12**	17.0	5.9	**$663**	**$67**	**$167**	**$266**
	**Curved Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWCD2**	7.5	1.0	**$112**	**$13**	**$29**	**$46**
	12-pack	**HESWCD12**	19.0	6.7	**$663**	**$67**	**$167**	**$266**

NOTES:
- Shelf dividers are optional on single-sided units. Used to prevent books from being pushed back on shelves.
- Dividers attach with hardware that is included when ordering.
- All dual-sided units come standard with dividers.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W L D 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 206

T 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™

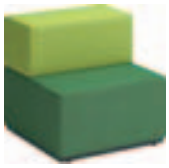
Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Tangram™ Seating.

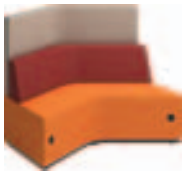
TANGRAM™

Tangram™ soft seating is the shape of things to come in education spaces. With 27 easily configurable shape and size options, high- and low-back models, and tiered seating, it offers the ability to create custom layouts that breathe new life into unconventional learning environments distinctive to each student. And with its single or multi-fabric options, rainbow of color choices, and playful aesthetic, this solution puts the "fun" in functional.











FEATURES

- Ottomans, In-Line Tables, Story Steps, and Modular units can be used together.
- Story Steps can be combined to create multiple-level learning layouts.
- Available in high- or low-back models.
- High-back models create a quiet space without losing sight lines for educators.
- In-Line Tables provide durable, easy to clean worksurfaces with optional integrated power.
- Flexible brackets allow units to be ganged together.
- Metal bases keep upholstered parts off the ground for easy cleaning.
- Stay connected with optional built-in power.
- Adjustable glides.
- Proportionately designed to fit K-12 students.
- Poufs and Ottomans offer additional seating.
- All models ship fully assembled in one carton.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics.
- Multi-fabric option — seat, back, and screen can be specified in different fabrics.
- Bistro-back models encourage additional ways to sit comfortably and offer an easily cleanable laminate surface for high-traffic daily use.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Mushroom	LMH1
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

IN-LINE TABLE EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Solid	
Black	P

BISTRO EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Seat, Ottoman, Pouf

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble ✱	Wavelength	Notion	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Noble Seating		Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony	
		Vestige	

Single Fabric Upholstery, Back, Screen

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Notion	
Hamilton		Parker	
Noble Seating		Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony	
		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

COM YARDAGE

MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSRSP	4.5	—	—
HECSRST	1.5	—	—
HECSRP	2.5		—
HECSRB	2	—	—
HECSRSPMF	3	2	—
HECSITT	2	—	—
HECSITD	2.5	—	—
HECSITS	2.5	—	—
HECSMSLB	4.5		—
HECSMAILB	6.5		—
HECSMAOLB	6.5		—
HECSMTLB	5.5		—
HECSMSHB	6		
HECSMAIHB	8.5		
HECSMAOHB	8.5		
HECSMTHB	8		

MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSMSLBMF	3.5	2	—
HECSMAILBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMAOLBMF	4.5	2.5	—
HECSMTLBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMSHBMF	3	1.5	2.5
HECSMAIHBMF	4	2	3.5
HECSMAOHBMF	4.5	2	3.5
HECSMTHBMF	4	1.5	3
HECSOSQ	3	—	—
HECSOD	3	—	—
HECSOTR	2.5	—	_
HECSOTP	4	—	—
HECSOSE	2.5	—	—
HECSOAEL	2.5	—	—
HECSOAER	2.5	—	—
HECSOC	4	—	—
HECSVAP	2.5	—	—
HECSVHP	2	—	—
HECSJVAP	2	—	—
HECSJVHP	2	—	—

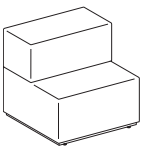
NOTES: Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard single fabric models.

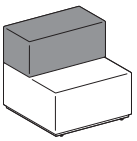
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

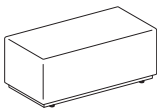
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

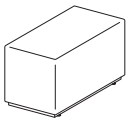
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

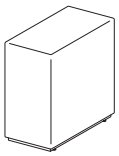
STORY STEPS


Stoop

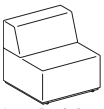

Stoop
Multi-Fabric

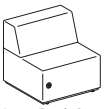

Step

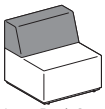

Bench

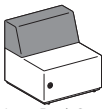

Perch

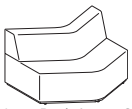
LOW-BACK SEATING

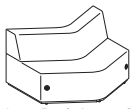

Low-Back Square

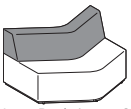

Low-Back Square
with Power

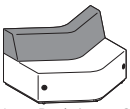

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

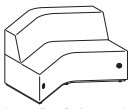

Low-Back Arrow Out

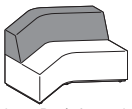

Low-Back Arrow Out
with Power

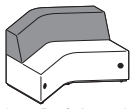

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

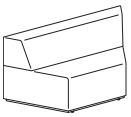

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

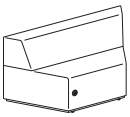

Low-Back Arrow In

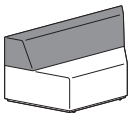

Low-Back Arrow In
with Power

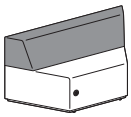

Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

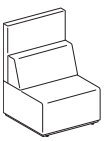

Low-Back Trapezoid

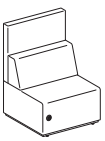

Low-Back Trapezoid
with Power

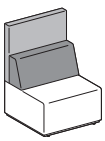

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

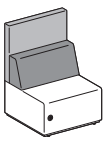

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

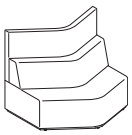
HIGH-BACK SEATING

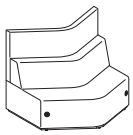

High-Back Square

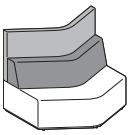

High-Back Square
with Power

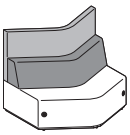

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

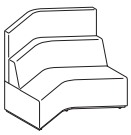

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

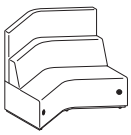

High-Back Arrow Out

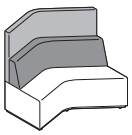

High-Back Arrow Out
with Power

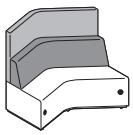

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

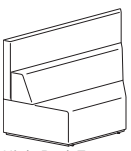

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

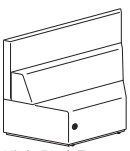

High-Back Arrow In

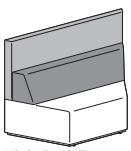

High-Back Arrow In
with Power

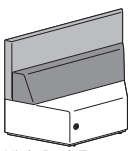

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

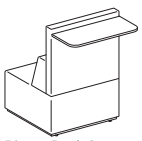

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

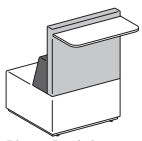

High-Back Trapezoid

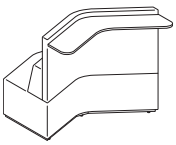

High-Back Trapezoid
with Power

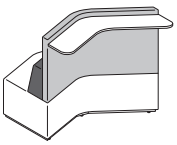

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

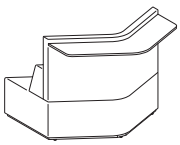

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

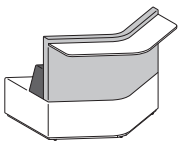

Bistro-Back Square

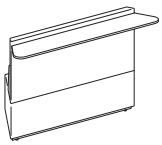

Bistro-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

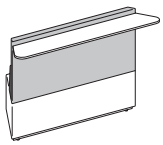

Bistro-Back Arrow Out


Bistro-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric


Bistro-Back Arrow In


Bistro-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

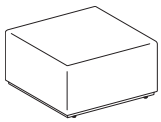

Bistro-Back Trapezoid

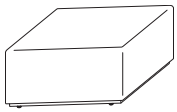

Bistro-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

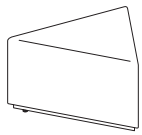
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

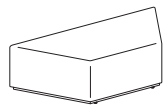
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

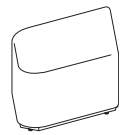
OTTOMANS

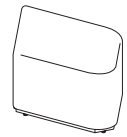

Square Ottoman

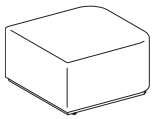

Diamond Ottoman

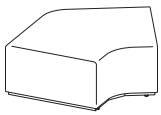

Triangle Ottoman


Trapezoid Ottoman

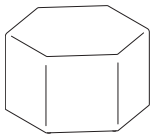

Left End Ottoman

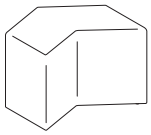

Right End Ottoman

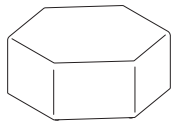

Straight End Ottoman

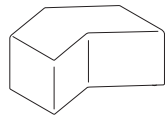

120° Ottoman

POUFS

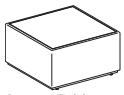

Varsity Hexagon Pouf

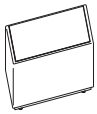

Varsity Arrow Pouf

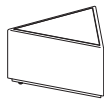

Junior Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Junior Varsity Arrow Pouf

TABLES


Square Table

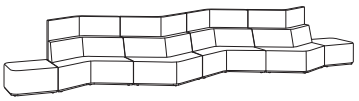

Diamond Table


Triangle Table

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

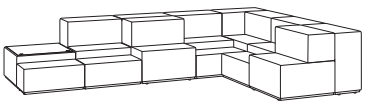
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	HECSMAIHB	$5,258	$10,516
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow Out	HECSMAOHB	$5,154	$10,308
2	**Ottoman** Straight End	HECSOSE	$1,731	$3,462
			TOTAL:	**$24,286**



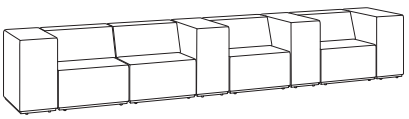
COMMONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Stoop** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRSP	$2,427	$4,854
4	**Step** 13″H x 30½″W	HECSRST	$1,336	$5,344
7	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRP	$1,819	$12,733
1	**In-Line Table** 16¾″H x 30½″W	HECSITS	$2,293	$2,293
4	**Bench** 17″H x 30½″W	HECSRB	$1,577	$6,308
			TOTAL:	**$31,532**



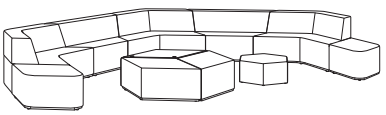
LIBRARY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Square	HECSMSLB	$2,609	$10,436
4	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRP	$1,819	$7,276
			TOTAL:	**$17,712**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	HECSMAILB	$3,895	$11,685
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Trapezoid	HECSMTLB	$3,311	$6,622
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Left	HECSOAEL	$1,731	$1,731
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Right	HECSOAER	$1,731	$1,731
3	**Ottoman** Diamond	HECSOD	$1,874	$5,622
1	**In-Line Table** Diamond	HECSITD	$2,439	$2,439
1	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Hexagon	HECSJVHP	$1,090	$1,090
			TOTAL:	**$30,920**

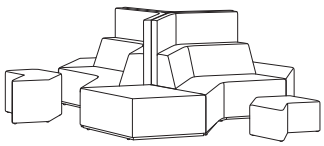


NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

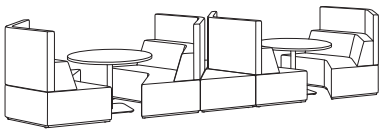
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,258	$10,516
2	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,874	$3,748
2	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Arrow	**HECSJVAP**	$999	$1,998
			TOTAL:	**$16,262**



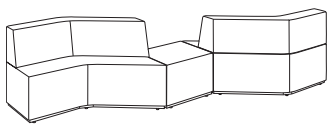
SCHOOL LOBBY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,258	$21,032
2	**Ottoman** Triangle	**HECSOTR**	$1,549	$3,098
2	**Single Pedestal Base** Lounge-Height	**HCWTSBL27**	$1,169	$2,338
2	**Table Top with Flat Edge** 42"W	**HCWTRND42G**	$688	$1,376
			TOTAL:	**$27,844**



BREAKOUT SPACE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,895	$7,790
1	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,874	$1,874
			TOTAL:	**$9,664**



CAFETERIA

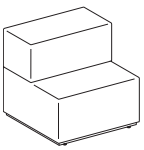
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Story Steps

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSRSP

STOOP



DIMENSIONS

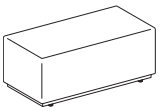
Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2427	8	$3250
2	$2572	9	$3358
3	$2716	10	$3472
4	$2823	11	$3597
5	$2928	12	$3724
6	$3036	L	$4602
7	$3140		

HECSRST

STEP



DIMENSIONS

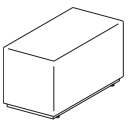
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	42
Height:	13	Cube:	4.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1336	8	$1667
2	$1396	9	$1709
3	$1455	10	$1756
4	$1496	11	$1805
5	$1538	12	$1857
6	$1582	L	$2206
7	$1622		

HECSRB

BENCH



DIMENSIONS

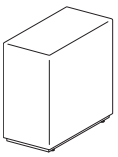
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17	Cube:	5.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1577	8	$1908
2	$1637	9	$1950
3	$1696	10	$1997
4	$1737	11	$2046
5	$1779	12	$2098
6	$1823	L	$2447
7	$1863		

HECSRP

PERCH



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	30	Cube:	9.2
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1819	8	$2315
2	$1908	9	$2378
3	$1994	10	$2448
4	$2057	11	$2523
5	$2121	12	$2598
6	$2185	L	$3125
7	$2248		

HOW TO SPECIFY

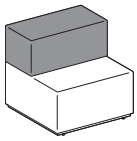
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™
Multi-Fabric Story Steps

HECSRSPMF



STOOP

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2499

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$89**	**$60**
3	**$175**	**$119**
4	**$238**	**$160**
5	**$302**	**$202**
6	**$366**	**$246**
7	**$429**	**$286**
8	**$496**	**$331**
9	**$559**	**$373**
10	**$629**	**$420**
11	**$704**	**$469**
12	**$779**	**$521**
L	**$1306**	**$870**

HOW TO SPECIFY

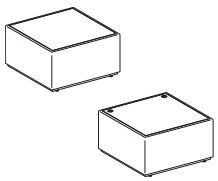
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P M F .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ In-Line Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSITS



SQUARE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	76
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217

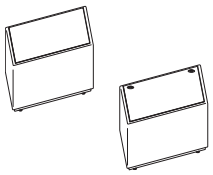
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2293	8	$2789
2	$2382	9	$2852
3	$2468	10	$2922
4	$2531	11	$2997
5	$2595	12	$3072
6	$2659	L	$3599
7	$2722		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$62	$122

HECSITD



DIAMOND

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	70
Height:	16¾	Cube:	13.7
Width:	46	COM:	See page 217

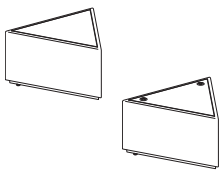
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2439	8	$2935
2	$2528	9	$2998
3	$2614	10	$3068
4	$2677	11	$3143
5	$2741	12	$3218
6	$2805	L	$3745
7	$2868		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSITT



TRIANGLE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	48
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	31	COM:	See page 217

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2172	8	$2503
2	$2232	9	$2545
3	$2291	10	$2592
4	$2332	11	$2641
5	$2374	12	$2693
6	$2418	L	$3042
7	$2458		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$62	$122

HOW TO SPECIFY

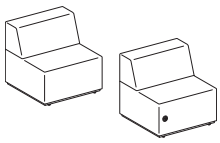
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N None **2** Two Power (+ $123)	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	**P** Black
H E C S I T S .	2 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	H .	P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSLB



LOW-BACK

Square

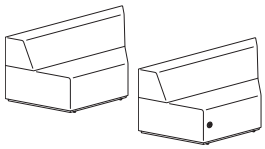
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2609**	**8**	**$3432**
2	**$2754**	**9**	**$3540**
3	**$2898**	**10**	**$3654**
4	**$3005**	**11**	**$3779**
5	**$3110**	**12**	**$3906**
6	**$3218**	**L**	**$4784**
7	**$3322**		

HECSMTLB



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid

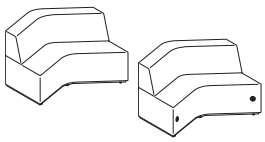
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3311**	**8**	**$4299**
2	**$3485**	**9**	**$4427**
3	**$3660**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3786**	**11**	**$4716**
5	**$3912**	**12**	**$4865**
6	**$4042**	**L**	**$5917**
7	**$4166**		

HECSMAILB



LOW-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

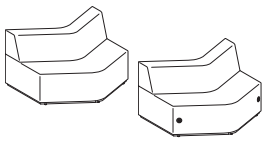
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3895**	**8**	**$5047**
2	**$4097**	**9**	**$5196**
3	**$4300**	**10**	**$5357**
4	**$4450**	**11**	**$5533**
5	**$4597**	**12**	**$5708**
6	**$4748**	**L**	**$6937**
7	**$4894**		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOLB



LOW-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3817**	**8**	**$4969**
2	**$4019**	**9**	**$5118**
3	**$4222**	**10**	**$5279**
4	**$4372**	**11**	**$5455**
5	**$4519**	**12**	**$5630**
6	**$4670**	**L**	**$6859**
7	**$4816**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

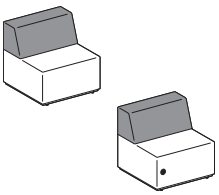
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSLBMF



LOW-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

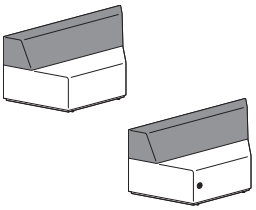
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2689

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$101	$46
3	$204	$90
4	$280	$122
5	$353	$152
6	$428	$183
7	$500	$217
8	$577	$249
9	$652	$281
10	$733	$315
11	$819	$354
12	$907	$391
L	$1523	$654

HECSMTLBMF



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3411

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$118	$73
3	$233	$146
4	$318	$200
5	$401	$252
6	$489	$307
7	$572	$358
8	$659	$414
9	$745	$466
10	$837	$524
11	$937	$587
12	$1038	$649
L	$1738	$1088

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

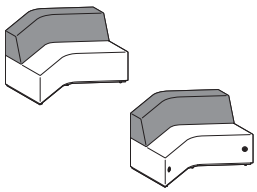
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMAILBMF



LOW-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

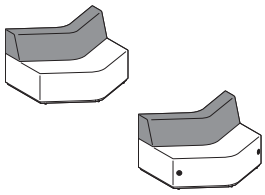
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4011**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$130**	**$73**
3	**$261**	**$146**
4	**$358**	**$200**
5	**$452**	**$252**
6	**$548**	**$307**
7	**$642**	**$358**
8	**$741**	**$414**
9	**$838**	**$466**
10	**$941**	**$524**
11	**$1053**	**$587**
12	**$1166**	**$649**
L	**$1957**	**$1088**

HECSMAOLBMF



LOW-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3931**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$130**	**$73**
3	**$261**	**$146**
4	**$358**	**$200**
5	**$452**	**$252**
6	**$548**	**$307**
7	**$642**	**$358**
8	**$741**	**$414**
9	**$838**	**$466**
10	**$941**	**$524**
11	**$1053**	**$587**
12	**$1166**	**$649**
L	**$1957**	**$1088**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

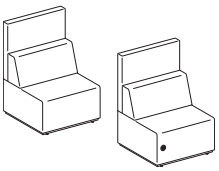
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSHB



HIGH-BACK

Square

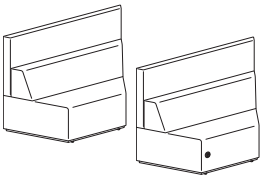
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3393**	**8**	**$4381**
2	**$3567**	**9**	**$4509**
3	**$3742**	**10**	**$4647**
4	**$3868**	**11**	**$4798**
5	**$3994**	**12**	**$4947**
6	**$4124**	**L**	**$5999**
7	**$4248**		

HECSMTHB



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid

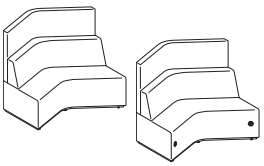
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4469**	**8**	**$5785**
2	**$4700**	**9**	**$5956**
3	**$4933**	**10**	**$6141**
4	**$5103**	**11**	**$6339**
5	**$5270**	**12**	**$6541**
6	**$5443**	**L**	**$7945**
7	**$5610**		

HECSMAIHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

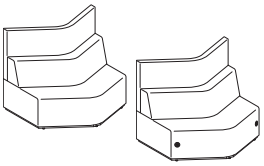
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5258**	**8**	**$6741**
2	**$5515**	**9**	**$6930**
3	**$5779**	**10**	**$7138**
4	**$5970**	**11**	**$7363**
5	**$6159**	**12**	**$7588**
6	**$6352**	**L**	**$9168**
7	**$6539**		

HECSMAOHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5154**	**8**	**$6637**
2	**$5411**	**9**	**$6826**
3	**$5675**	**10**	**$7034**
4	**$5866**	**11**	**$7259**
5	**$6055**	**12**	**$7484**
6	**$6248**	**L**	**$9064**
7	**$6435**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

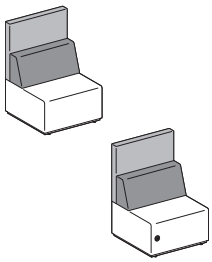
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

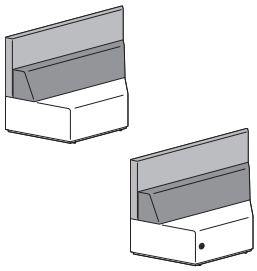
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3496

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$89	$46	$60
3	$175	$90	$119
4	$238	$122	$160
5	$302	$152	$202
6	$366	$183	$246
7	$429	$217	$286
8	$496	$249	$331
9	$559	$281	$373
10	$629	$315	$420
11	$704	$354	$469
12	$779	$391	$521
L	$1306	$654	$870

HECSMTHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4604

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$118	$46	$101
3	$233	$90	$204
4	$318	$122	$280
5	$401	$152	$353
6	$489	$183	$428
7	$572	$217	$500
8	$659	$249	$577
9	$745	$281	$652
10	$837	$315	$733
11	$937	$354	$819
12	$1038	$391	$907
L	$1738	$654	$1523

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

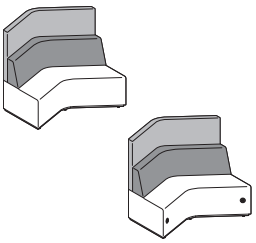
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMAIHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

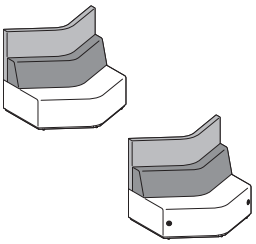
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5416

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$101
3	$261	$119	$204
4	$358	$160	$280
5	$452	$202	$353
6	$548	$246	$428
7	$642	$286	$500
8	$741	$331	$577
9	$838	$373	$652
10	$941	$420	$733
11	$1053	$469	$819
12	$1166	$521	$907
L	$1957	$870	$1523

HECSMAOHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5309

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$73
3	$261	$119	$146
4	$358	$160	$200
5	$452	$202	$252
6	$548	$246	$307
7	$642	$286	$358
8	$741	$331	$414
9	$838	$373	$466
10	$941	$420	$524
11	$1053	$469	$587
12	$1166	$521	$649
L	$1957	$870	$1088

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

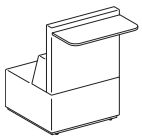
P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSBB



BISTRO-BACK

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

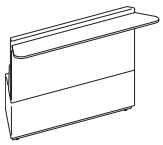
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4107	8	$5095
2	$4281	9	$5223
3	$4456	10	$5361
4	$4582	11	$5512
5	$4708	12	$5661
6	$4838	L	$6713
7	$4962		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSMTBB



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

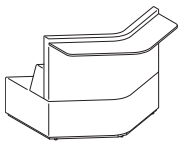
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5421	8	$6737
2	$5652	9	$6908
3	$5885	10	$7093
4	$6055	11	$7291
5	$6222	12	$7493
6	$6395	L	$8897
7	$6562		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HECSMAIBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

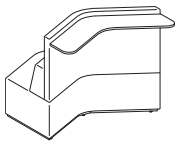
1	$6210	8	$7693
2	$6467	9	$7882
3	$6731	10	$8090
4	$6922	11	$8315
5	$7111	12	$8540
6	$7304	L	$10120
7	$7491		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$6106	8	$7589
2	$6363	9	$7778
3	$6627	10	$7986
4	$6818	11	$8211
5	$7007	12	$8436
6	$7200	L	$10016
7	$7387		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S B B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 216

L F W 1 .

Select Edge

See page 216

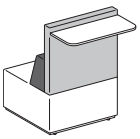
F W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4210

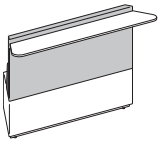
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$89	$46	$60
3	$175	$90	$119
4	$238	$122	$160
5	$302	$152	$202
6	$366	$183	$246
7	$429	$217	$286
8	$496	$249	$331
9	$559	$281	$373
10	$629	$315	$420
11	$704	$354	$469
12	$779	$391	$521
L	$1306	$654	$870

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSMTBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5556

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$118	$46	$101
3	$233	$90	$204
4	$318	$122	$280
5	$401	$152	$353
6	$489	$183	$428
7	$572	$217	$500
8	$659	$249	$577
9	$745	$281	$652
10	$837	$315	$733
11	$937	$354	$819
12	$1038	$391	$907
L	$1738	$654	$1523

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

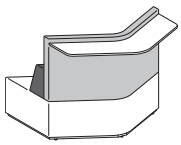
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 217	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	See page 216
H E C S M S B B M F .	1 R .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	L F W 1 .	F W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMAIBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6368

Add to Base Price Above

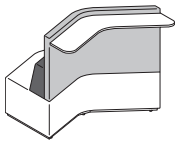
	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$101
3	$261	$119	$204
4	$358	$160	$280
5	$452	$202	$353
6	$548	$246	$428
7	$642	$286	$500
8	$741	$331	$577
9	$838	$373	$652
10	$941	$420	$733
11	$1053	$469	$819
12	$1166	$521	$907
L	$1957	$870	$1523

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6261

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$73
3	$261	$119	$146
4	$358	$160	$200
5	$452	$202	$252
6	$548	$246	$307
7	$642	$286	$358
8	$741	$331	$414
9	$838	$373	$466
10	$941	$420	$524
11	$1053	$469	$587
12	$1166	$521	$649
L	$1957	$870	$1088

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

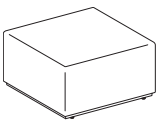
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 217	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	See page 216
HECSMAIBBMF.	1R.	HAML16.	HAML20.	HAML16.	PP71.	LFW1.	FW

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSOSQ



OTTOMAN

Square

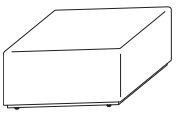
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	56
Height:	17	Cube:	10.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1819	8	$2315
2	$1908	9	$2378
3	$1994	10	$2448
4	$2057	11	$2523
5	$2121	12	$2598
6	$2185	L	$3125
7	$2248		

HECSOD



OTTOMAN

Diamond

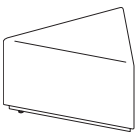
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.8
Width:	46	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1874	8	$2533
2	$1992	9	$2619
3	$2107	10	$2711
4	$2192	11	$2811
5	$2275	12	$2912
6	$2363	L	$3612
7	$2446		

HECSOTR



OTTOMAN

Triangle

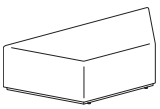
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	36
Height:	17	Cube:	8.5
Width:	31	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1549	8	$2045
2	$1638	9	$2108
3	$1724	10	$2178
4	$1787	11	$2253
5	$1851	12	$2328
6	$1915	L	$2855
7	$1978		

HECSOTP



OTTOMAN

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	92
Height:	17	Cube:	17.0
Width:	60	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2003	8	$2662
2	$2121	9	$2748
3	$2236	10	$2840
4	$2321	11	$2940
5	$2404	12	$3041
6	$2492	L	$3741
7	$2575		

HOW TO SPECIFY

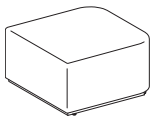
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S O S Q .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSOSE



OTTOMAN

Straight End

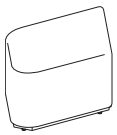
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	57
Height:	17	Cube:	10.0
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOAEL



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Left

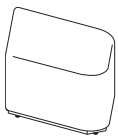
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOAER



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Right

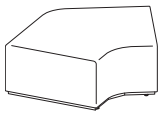
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOC



OTTOMAN

120 Degree

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Ship Weight:	110
Height:	17	Cube:	20.0
Width:	53	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2390
2	$1849	9	$2476
3	$1964	10	$2568
4	$2049	11	$2668
5	$2132	12	$2769
6	$2220	L	$3469
7	$2303		

HOW TO SPECIFY

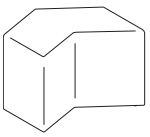
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S O S E .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Poufs

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSVAP



POUF

Varsity Arrow

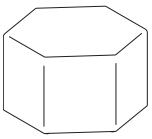
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	37
Height:	18¼	Cube:	7.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1110	8	$1606
2	$1199	9	$1669
3	$1285	10	$1739
4	$1348	11	$1814
5	$1412	12	$1889
6	$1476	L	$2416
7	$1539		

HECSVHP



POUF

Varsity Hexagon

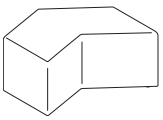
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	18¼	Cube:	10.1
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1211	8	$1707
2	$1300	9	$1770
3	$1386	10	$1840
4	$1449	11	$1915
5	$1513	12	$1990
6	$1577	L	$2517
7	$1640		

HECSJVAP



POUF

Junior Varsity Arrow

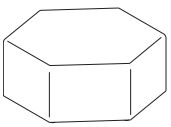
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	30
Height:	12¼	Cube:	6.0
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$999	8	$1330
2	$1059	9	$1372
3	$1118	10	$1419
4	$1159	11	$1468
5	$1201	12	$1520
6	$1245	L	$1869
7	$1285		

HECSJVHP



POUF

Junior Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	44
Height:	12¼	Cube:	8.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1090	8	$1421
2	$1150	9	$1463
3	$1209	10	$1510
4	$1250	11	$1559
5	$1292	12	$1611
6	$1336	L	$1960
7	$1376		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S V A P .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

G Glide

G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Ganging Bracket, 2/Pack	**HECSG**	5	0.5	**$118**
Ganging Bracket Bulk Pack, 12/Pack	**HECSBG**	10	0.6	**$696**

NOTES:
- Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily removed and repositioned for reconfiguration.
- Two ganging brackets used per side; for example, if ganging a Stoop + Perch, specify one HECSG.
- Ganging brackets are unpainted anodized aluminum.

! Perch units automatically ship with ganging brackets and L-brackets required for proper stability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	E	C	S	G

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WORKPLACE TOOLS



Flock® Modular Seating with Dean Power Module Under-Surface Mount.

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace tools provide the finishing touch on any high-performance workspace. From storage options to technological tools and lighting solutions, HON's Workplace Tools deliver organization and efficiency to the office. Workplace Tools put everything you need to be productive within arm's reach, provide easy access to the connectivity you need to be successful and help you keep your workspace neat.











PRODUCT CATEGORIES

- Monitor Arms
- Keyboard Trays and Center Drawers
- Paper Management and Organizational Tools
- Task Lights
- Electrical and Power Management Accessories
- Ergonomic and Healthy Workplace Solutions

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WORKPLACE TOOLS ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWERS, LAMINATE PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HLVPM1/HLDST1/ HLSL1472LS/HLSL1460LS

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE KEYBOARD PLATFORM MODELS H4022/HE4022

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Gray	G2
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

METAL PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HHPS1 AND HDPS1

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Solar Black	P8X
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

METAL CENTER DRAWERS*, CORNER SLEEVES, METAL KEYBOARD PLATFORM, STORAGE CUBES, DRAWER ORGANIZER, HAND SANITIZER STATION

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

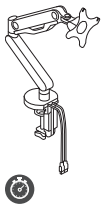
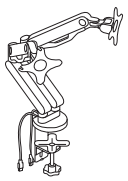
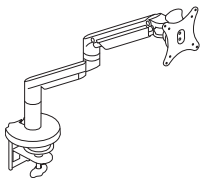
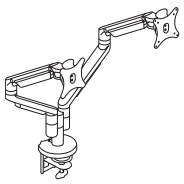
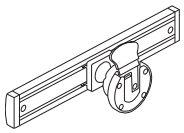
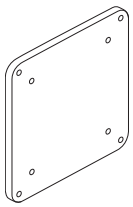
** Metal center drawer models HD2 and HD8 limited to P1 Paints, Champagne Metallic, and Platinum Metallic.*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MONITOR ARMS

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Single Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. Arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBSMAUSB**	38.6	2.4	**$377**
	**Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. Each arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBDMAUSB**	41.9	2.6	**$561**
	**Single Dynamic Monitor Arm** • 180° of rotation at base with optional 360° rotation. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASTS**	11.5 S	0.8	**$683**
	**Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm** • Arms have 65° rotation at base with optional 130° and 360° rotations. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASD**	17.0 S	1.1	**$1311**
	**Sliding Mount for Monitor Arm** • Supports monitors up to 18 lbs. • Compatible with VESA 75mm and 100mm mounts. • Compatible with models HMASTS, HMASD, HPASD, HPADD, and HPATF. • Available in two paint finishes, Silver (SVR) and Black (BLK). Plastic components ship in like color with specified paint finish.	**HPACSM**	3.0 S	0.3	**$284**
	**Monitor Arm Counterweight** • Optional counterweight for monitors as low as 5 lbs. • Minimum weight for monitors without counterweight is 6.2 lbs. Available in Black only, no specification needed. Compatible with models HMASTS, HPASD, HMASD, HPADD, and HPATF.	**HPACW**	3.0 S	0.1	**$45**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A S T S .

Select Finish

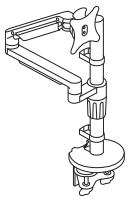
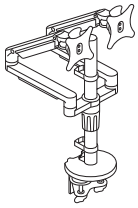
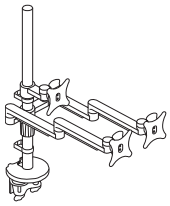
SVR Silver
BLK Black

S V R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MONITOR ARMS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Post Mount with Single Dynamic Arm** • Arm has 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arm extends up to 20″. • Arm has 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPASD**	15.5	1.3	**$955**
	**Post Mount with Dual Dynamic Arms** • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPADD**	19.5	1.3	**$1387**
	**Post Mount with Triple Fixed Arms** • Features two fixed extended arms and one fixed center mount. • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 27½″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPATF**	22.0	1.9	**$1588**

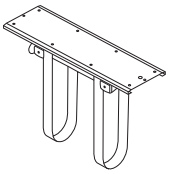
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H P A S D .	**SVR** Silver S V R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CPU HOLDERS

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps • Supports CPUs 3¾″ wide up to 64″ perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs. • 360° rotation. • Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HCPU1**	7	0.2	**$357**

HOW TO SPECIFY

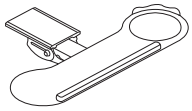
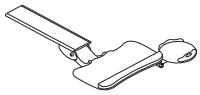
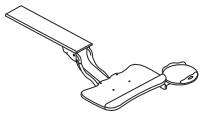
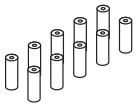
Select Model Number

H	C	P	U	1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

KEYBOARD TRAYS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Short Track and Keyboard Platform** • Height adjustable total of 5¾″ (1¾″ above and 4″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTSHORT**	10 Ⓢ	0.8	**$822**
	**Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform** • Height adjustable total of 8″ (3″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTMID**	17	1.2	**$757**
	**Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse** • Height adjustable total of 12½″ (7½″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTLONG**	17	0.8	**$882**
	**Keyboard Spacer** • Used when attaching HKTMID or HKTLONG to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are ¾″W x 2⅛″H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray.	**HKBS**	1	0.8	**$147**

NOTES:

❗ Available in Black only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

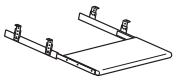
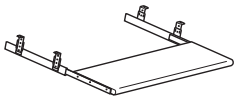
Select Model Number

H	K	T	M	I	D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

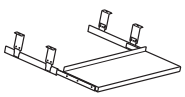
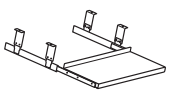
KEYBOARD TRAYS

ABI S
Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface.	**H4022**	10	0.6	**$314**	**$334**
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.	**HE4022**	12	0.7	**$441**	**$461**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 4 0 2 2 .	H See page 239

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Keyboard Platforms						
	**30″W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray** • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 15″D.	**H4028**	11	1.5	**$227**	**$242**	**$250**
	**24″W Metal Keyboard Tray** • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½″W x 15″D.	**H4029**	11	1.5	**$205**	**$220**	**$228**

NOTES:
- Surface is positioned 3″ below bottom of worksurface.
- Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.

HOW TO SPECIFY

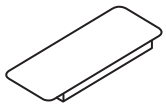
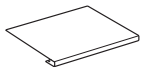
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 4 0 2 8 .	P See page 239

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

CORNER SLEEVES

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Corner Sleeves						
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 9″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51204**	10	1.5	**$249**	**$261**	**$268**
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 18″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51206**	10	1.5	**$249**	**$264**	**$271**

NOTES:
• Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create “corner desk” work areas.

Edge Detail



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 5 1 2 0 4 .	See page 239 P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CENTER DRAWERS

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19



Angled front

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Laminate Center Drawer 22″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H	**H1522**	11	1.1	**$286**	**$306**

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22¾″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48″W x 24″D, 42″W x 24″D Returns.
- Designed for use with Concinnity™, Voi®, Valido® and 10500 Series™.
- Includes pencil tray.

NOTES: For 60″W x 30″D Modular Desk Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals or 60″W x 24″D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

HOW TO SPECIFY

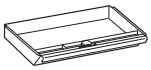
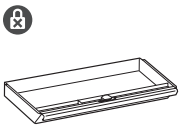
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 1 5 2 2 .	See page 239 H

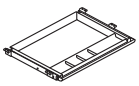
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

CENTER DRAWERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
 *Angled front*  *Angled front* **Metal Center Drawer w/Lock**					
19″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD2**	9 S	1.0	**$431**	**$446**
24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD8**	12 S	1.2	**$431**	**$446**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 **Polymer Center Drawer** • Material: ABS. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 23″W x 16¼″D x 2″H. • Retracts on 16″ ball-bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ! Black finish only, no specification needed.	**HCD1**	7	0.5	**$183**

NOTES:
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H D 2 .	See page 239 P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TASK LIGHTS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Articulating Desk Lamp**	**HLED1**	1.2	6.5	**$588**
	Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	**HLED1OC**	1.2	6.5	**$714**
	• Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement. • Base swivel is 180 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 7.5″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. Available in Matte Silver finish only, no specification needed.				
	**Task Desk Lamp**	**HLED2**	0.7	3.0	**$511**
	• Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Lamp is 15.83″ tall. • Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 6.7″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. Available in Brushed Nickel finish only, no specification needed.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

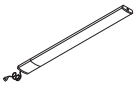
Select
Model Number

H	L	E	D	1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

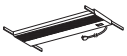
TASK LIGHTS

ABI S
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights				
17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2	0.05	**$615**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5	0.09	**$823**
17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0	0.05	**$674**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4	0.09	**$903**
17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0	0.03	**$552**
31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0	0.05	**$736**
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2	0.01	**$136**

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.



Recessed Task Lights

- Color: Black.
- Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.
- Features LED strip.
- Lights ordered after October 4, 2021 will feature new LED light strip.

18⅜″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924**	5.0	0.40	**$335**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870924CH**	5.0	0.40	**$423**
22⅞″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930**	7.0	0.60	**$339**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870930CH**	7.0	0.60	**$440**
34⅝″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942**	10.0	0.90	**$366**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870942CH**	10.0	0.90	**$465**
46½″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960**	12.0	1.10	**$397**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870960CH**	12.0	1.10	**$494**

HOW TO SPECIFY

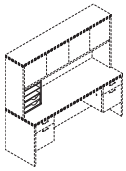
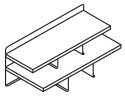
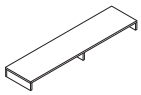
Select Model Number

H	H	8	7	0	9	2	4

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Vertical Paper Manager** 14⅞″W x 10⅞″D x 19¹¹⁄₁₆″H	**HLVPM1**	27	2.8	**$502**	**$517**
	NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. ❗ Requires 19¾″H minimum of clear space between underside of overhead storage unit and worksurface. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N**					
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Desktop Storage Terrace** 26½″W x 12½″D x 10½″H	**HLDST1**	24	1.1	**$470**	**$485**
	NOTES: For use on the tops of 29½″H desks, credenzas, and returns. Features six storage sections plus top display shelf. Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets in 10500, Valido, Concinnity, 94000, and 38000 Series. Fits in Concinnity and Voi sliding door models, except for 48″W or smaller models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1**					
	**Layering Shelf** 72″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1472LS**	50	4.6	**$675**	**$690**
	60″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1460LS**	39	1.3	**$567**	**$582**
	NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas. ❗ Layering Shelves cannot be stacked. ❗ Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.					

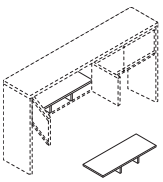
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H L V P M 1 .	See page 239 N

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

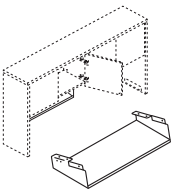


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stacked Paper Management 32½″W x 12⅝″D x 4¼″H	**HLVPM2**	22	1.25	**$253**

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

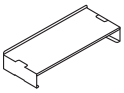
Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Hanging Paper Shelf 28 1/16″W x 11 7/16″D x 4 5/16″H	**HHPS1**	7	2.9	**$308**	**$321**	**$333**

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.
Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36″W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Desktop Paper Shelf 28 1/16″W x 11⅝″D x 5″H	**HDPS1**	7	2.9	**$308**	**$321**	**$333**

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.
Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36″, 42″, 66″, 72″, 78″W.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

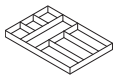
HOW TO SPECIFY

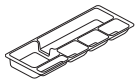
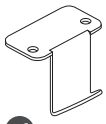
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H H P S 1 .	See page 239 P

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Storage Cube** 12″W x 12″D **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8K**	**HLSL1212**	1	0.3	**$452**	**$452**	**$452**
	**Drawer Organizer** 12″W x 14½″D x 1½″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8K**	**HLSLDRWORG**	1	0.5	**$248**	**$248**	**$248**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Optional Pencil Tray** For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models. No specification required.	**HV-UT1**	0.5	0.1	**$108**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$137**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S L 1 2 1 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 239

Only specify for models HLSL1212 and HLSLDRWORG

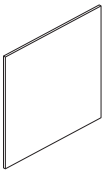
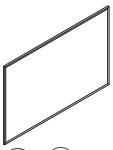
P 8 K

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Mount Tackboard**				
	36″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3636TB**	20	2.9	**$463**
	30″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3630TB**	16	2.9	**$393**
	36″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4936TB**	27	5.5	**$539**
	30″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4930TB**	22	3.7	**$448**
	NOTES: When positioned above 29½″H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. For the space directly below stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets, use the 18″H tackboard models listed in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15**				
	**Markerboard**				
	48″W x 31″H	**HLSL4831MB**	44	3.4	**$1016**
	NOTES: Wall mounted.				
	! No specification required.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 3 6 3 6 T B .

Select Fabric Color

See pages 26-27

A P N 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Training tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

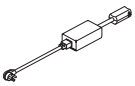
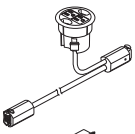
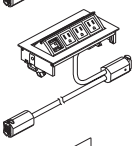
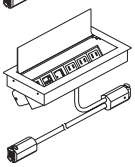
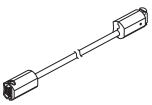
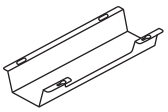
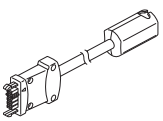
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Base In-Feed** • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed. • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • 6′ cord length.	**HQB**	2.0	0.2	**$747**
	**Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH1-3**	2.0	0.2	**$248**
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH5-3**	2.0	0.2	**$277**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port (3 Power, 1 Blank)** • For use with tables G1 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-P-3P1B**	3.0	0.3	**$539**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 3 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P3B**	5.0	0.2	**$567**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 1 Extron Double Space)** • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1E**	5.0	0.2	**$598**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 2 USB A+C, 2 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1U2B**	5.0	0.2	**$624**
	**Power Jumper – 3′** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQJ3**	2.0	0.2	**$157**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws. • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0	0.1	**$156**
	**Cable Management Troughs** 17″W — Single **Graphite only, no specification needed.** NOTES: For additional information see page 264.	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$103**
	**IQ 1.0 Backward Compatible Jumper** 36″ • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • Use when connecting Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness (rectangle end) to Interlink IQ 2.0 (oval end) power harness. **If using Interlink IQ 2.0 in-feed with Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness please contact Customer Support.**	**HQBCJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$120**

NOTES:
- Use HQH5-P models with G1 table top cutouts and HQH5-E models with G2 table top cutouts.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q H 5 - E - 3 P 3 B .

Select Paint Color

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

S V R

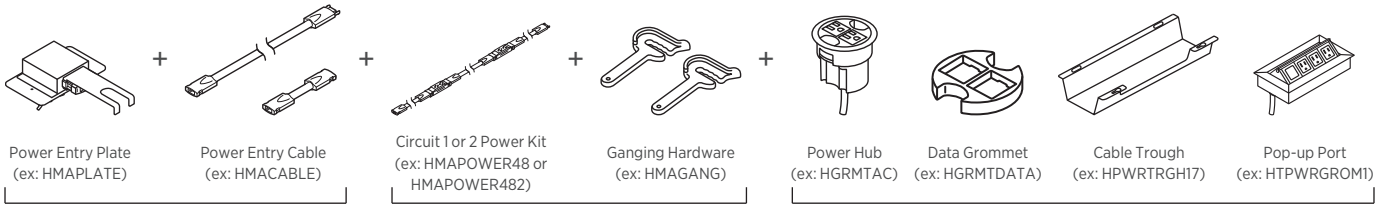
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

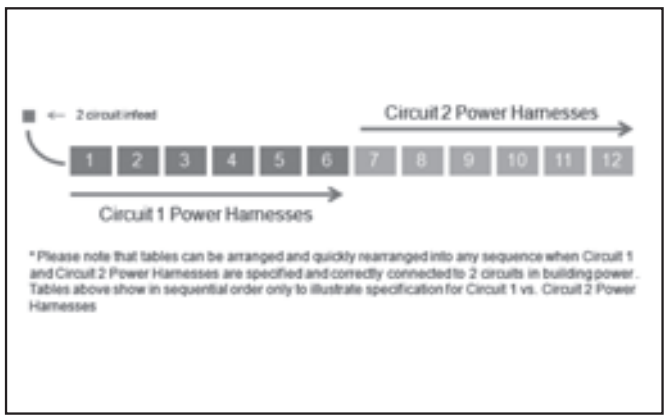
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

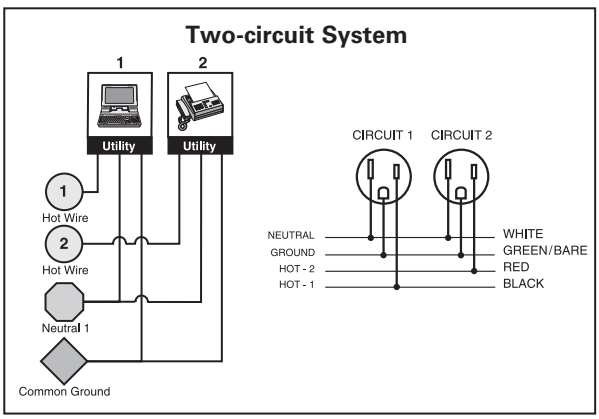
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



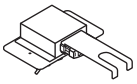
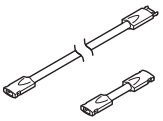
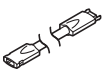
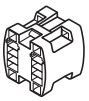


Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Entry Plate**	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	**$156**
	**Power Entry Cable** • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	**$240**
	**Power Jumper Cable** To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	**$85**
	**Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table**	**HMAPOWER36**	1.5	0.3	**$434**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER42**	1.8	0.3	**$440**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	**$442**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER54**	2.0	0.3	**$450**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	**$453**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER66**	2.2	0.3	**$462**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	**$465**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	**$482**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	**$498**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER362**	1.5	0.3	**$434**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER422**	1.8	0.3	**$440**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	**$442**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER542**	2.0	0.3	**$450**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	**$453**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER662**	2.2	0.3	**$462**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	**$465**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	**$482**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	**$498**
	**Electrical Connectors** 4-Way Splitter Available in Black (P) only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMASPLIT.P**	**HMASPLIT**	0.9	0.1	**$79**

NOTES:

- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.
- Available in Black finish, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

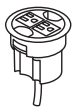
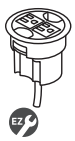
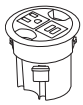
Select Model Number

H	M	A	P	L	A	T	E

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Black only*	**Black Field Installable Grommet with One Access Hole** • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Requires a 2½″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet cap measures 3″ diameter and includes a ¾″ diameter cord access hole. • Grommet sleeve measures 2½″ O.D. x ¾″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. ❗ The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: 94000, 38000, Metro Classic or 34000.	**HFLDGRMT**	0.1	0.01	**$52**
	**Black Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½″ diameter. • Grommet sleeve measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT3**	0.1	0.3	**$52**
	**Platinum Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Outside dimension measures 3½″ diameter. • Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT4**	0.1	0.01	**$52**
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. ❗ Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	**$193**
	**3″ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. ❗ Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5	0.2	**$227**
	**Power/USB Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount** • One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. • UL Listed. ❗ Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).* ❗ Not compatible with Arrange® tables.	**HGRMTUSB2**	1.3	0.2	**$342**
	**Data Grommet** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in existing 3″ round grommet housing. ❗ Available in black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	**$38**

HOW TO SPECIFY

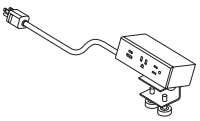
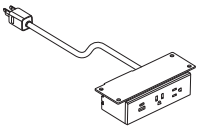
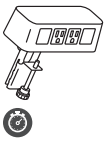
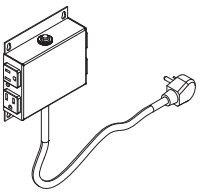
Select Model Number

H	F	L	D	G	R	M	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and wireless charging (QA). • 10′ Straight cord only with standard three-prong plug (S). UL Listed. • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp models work on any top with 4″ overhang. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HPWRMOD**	2.75 S	0.3	**$562**
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$562**
	**Power & Data Center** • 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory. • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports. • 10′ power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Fits on any worksurface with a 4″ overhang. • UL Listed. ! Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. *Specify LOFT when ordering.* **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCPWRMOD.LOFT.**	**HCPWRMOD**	2.5 S	0.2	**$433**
	**Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in cable management troughs. See page 264. • 4 outlets on side create easy access. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.	**HPWR4TAP**	1.5 S	0.1	**$590**
	**Vesta Mobile Power Station** • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top. • 2 AC at base. • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14.0 S	3.3	**$1498**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C
QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

S Straight Cord
B Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ $71)
I Interlink Cord (+ $44)
H Hardwire Cord (+ $83)

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Dean and Power/Data Center models

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black
LOFT Loft

S T R M

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

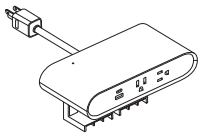
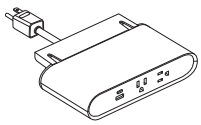
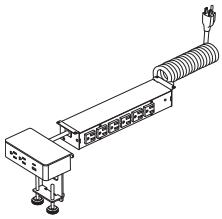
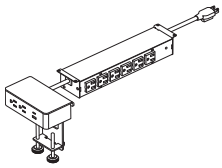
FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and wireless charging (QA). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½″ overhang. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HRNDPWRMOD**	2.25 Ⓢ	0.3	**$548**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25 Ⓢ	0.3	**$548**
 *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.Q shown*  *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Above/Below Worksurface Power Modules** • Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB- C (AC). • Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles and comes in Black only, no specification needed. • Power cord choices include a 6′ straight cord (S) or 6′ coiled cord (Q). • Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT**	**HABPWRMOD**	2.6 Ⓢ	0.2	**$904**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H R N D P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Round Power Modules

AC USB A+C
QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Round Power Modules

S Straight Cord

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

S T R M

Select Model Number

H A B P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

S Straight Cord
Q Coiled cord

Q .

Select Paint Color

Specify desktop unit paint color for Above/Below Power Modules

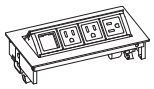
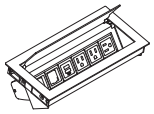
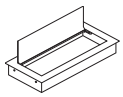
DWT White
DGY Gray

D W T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**MhoB 4″ x 8″ Pop-up Port** • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG1PWR-3P-1B**	5	0.3	**$561**
	**ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port** • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.	**HTG2PWR-4P-2B**	5	0.3	**$826**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate (HTPLATEVHAU) and three power ports. • Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1E**	5	0.3	**$1010**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and 2 Blank Data Ports. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U**	5	0.3	**$1197**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and Qi wireless charging lid. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W**	5	0.3	**$1225**
	Blank G1 Cutout Insert Blank G2 Cutout Insert Grommets available in BLK, FOG, and SVR only.	**HGROM1BLANK** **HGROM2BLANK**	2 2	0.2 0.2	**$217** **$330**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	G	2	P	W	R	-	4	P	-	2	B	.

Select Paint Color

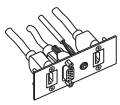
SVR Silver
BLK Black
FOG Fog

B	L	K

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio**	**HTPLATEVHAU**	1	0.1	**$566**

NOTES:

- 1 Double Space Plate can be used with HTG2PWR-3P-1E or HTPWRGROM4 Flip-top Port.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

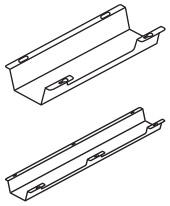
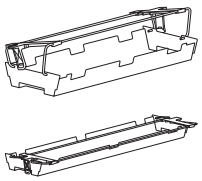
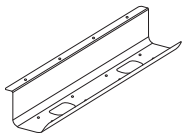
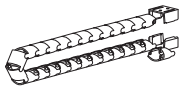
Select Model Number

H	T	P	L	A	T	E	V	H	A	U

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

ABI S
Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Cable Management Troughs**						
	17″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$103**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH36**	4.9	0.9	**$171**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	• Metal cable management troughs ship flat packed. • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. • Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17″W = 1 cutout; 36″W = 2 cutouts. • TAA Compliant. **Graphite only, no specification needed.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRTRGH17**						
	**Flip-Down Wire Management Troughs**						
	20″W	**HFDTRGH20**	4.5	0.8	**$281**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	32″W	**HFDTRGH32**	5.5	1.1	**$322**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Mounts beneath a worksurface. Flips open towards user and shuts close. Used to conceal extra cord length and power strips. May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit HPWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam. For any worksurface less than 58″W, a 20″W Flip-Down Trough is recommended. For worksurfaces 58″W and wider, a 20″W or 32″W Flip-Down Trough may be used. Only HKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough. Available in Black only, specify “P” for finish option. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFDTRGH20.P**						
 *Black only*	**Cable Management Tray**						
	24″	**HJTRGH24**	2.0	0.5	**$107**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″	**HJTRGH36**	3.0	1.3	**$130**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Available in Black only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HJTRGH24.P**						
	**Vertical Wire Management Vertebrae**	**HMPVWM28**	3.0	0.3	**$336**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: 30″H x 3 1/16″W x 1 1/2″D. Ships unassembled. Clear finish. Specify “X” for finish option. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X**						
	**Cord Management Chain**						
	Cord Management Chain is 36″ long	**HPWRSNK36**	2.0	0.3	**$329**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Conceals and routes cords on Height Adjustable Table. Pairs with Coordinate™. Includes two mounting brackets, mounting hardware and double-sided VHB tape. Top bracket connects under height adjustable worksurface, bottom bracket can connect underneath Gravitation™ power rail with double-sided VHB tape. Material is plastic. Available in White (DW), Silver (TI), and Black (BL), specify desired plastic finish. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRSNK36.DW**						

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H J T R G H 2 4 .

Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*

P Black

P

Select Model Number

H M P V W M 2 8 .

Select Plastic Color *(if applicable)*

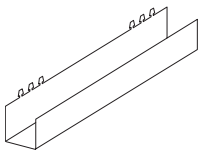
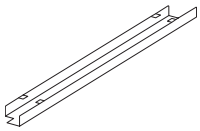
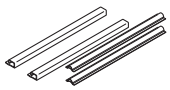
X Clear
DW White
TI Silver
BL Black

X

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** • Panel Chase is 17″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See page 239 for finish options. NOTES: Provides additional cord management below the worksurface in a cubicle. Hooks between panels on Accelerate® and Abound® into slotted standards. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPCHASE.PJW**	**HMPCHASE**	1.0 S	0.1	**$107**	**$120**	**$125**
	**O-Leg Chase** • O-Leg Chase is 26″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See the Desks section of the 2026 Workspaces Pricer for Voi® O-Leg finishes to match chase finish to O-Leg. NOTES: Works with Voi® O-Legs, matches leg profile on models HLSL30280 and HLSL24280. Attaches to legs via magnets. Metal chase can fit qty. 12, 3/10″ diameter cords. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEGCHASE26.P7D**	**HLEGCHASE26**	1.0 S	0.4	**$129**	**$144**	**$150**
	**Wire Cleat** • Available in standard metal paint finish, specify desired finish. • See page 239 for finish options. NOTES: Wraps up extra cord length. Comes with screws and VHB tape to attach to various surfaces. Do not screw Wire Cleat into the side of a Height Adjustable Table leg; attach with VHB tape instead. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWIRECLT.PJW**	**HWIRECLT**	0.5 S	0.2	**$96**	**$108**	**$112**
	**Wire Management Strips** NOTES: Four plastic wire management strips with two profiles. Self-adhesive backing. May be trimmed to desired size. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HBTMS**	3.0 S	0.25	**$183**	**N/A**	**N/A**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P C H A S E .

Select Paint Color

See page 239

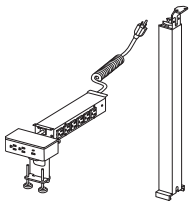
P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

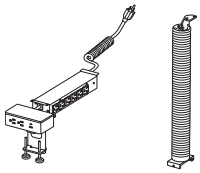


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
2-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD2S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1172**	**$1203**	**$1218**
3-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD3S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1199**	**$1232**	**$1249**

- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: 2 and 3-stage Metal HAT Telescoping chases include an Above/Below Power Module and a metal telescoping chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Telescoping Chase. Telescoping Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Telescoping chase matches profile of Coordinate™ HAT leg and rises up and down with the unit. To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW



Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMODF**	3.6 S	0.3	**$1080**	**$1101**	**$1111**

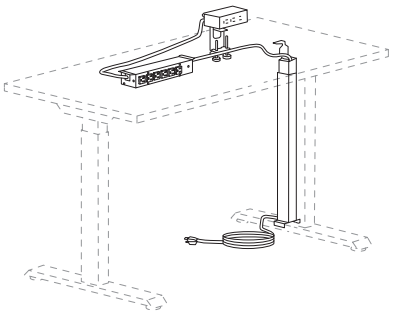
- Fabric Chase comes in Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK) fabrics, specify desired fabric.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: Fabric Elastic Chase includes an Above/Below Power Module and a fabric chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Fabric Chase. Fabric Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Works on either 2-stage or 3-stage HAT bases. Fabric chase wraps around coiled cord and stretches up and down with a Coordinate™ HAT leg. To match Fabric Chase's metal mounting brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

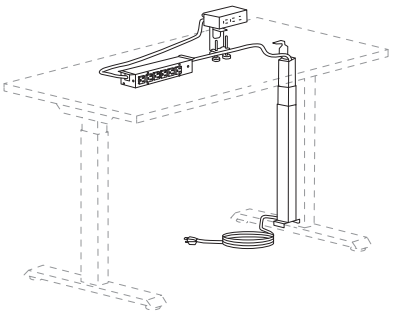
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMODF.AC.DWT.LGT.PJW

NOTES:

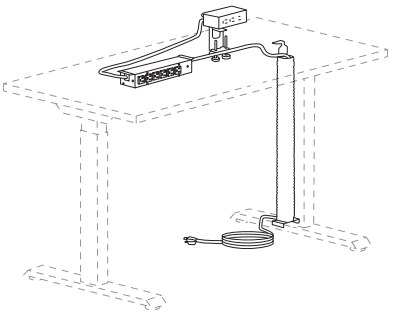
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC."
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.



2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H A T P W R M O D F .

Select Ports

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Power Module Paint

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

DWT White
DGY Gray

D W T .

Select Fabric Chase Finish

For Fabric Chase only

LGT Light
MDD Medium
DRK Dark

L G T .

Select Paint Color

Specify paint for Telescoping Chase or Fabric Chase Mounting Brackets

See page 116 for finishes

P J W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SEATING FUNCTIONS

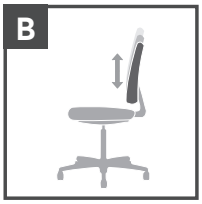
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.



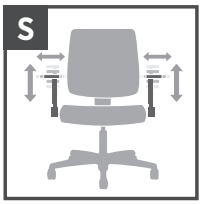
D. Seat slide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



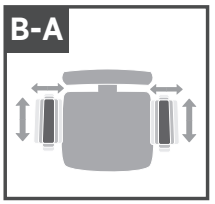
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

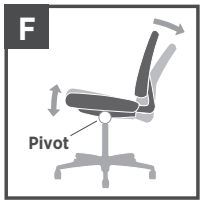
SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



E. 360° Swivel



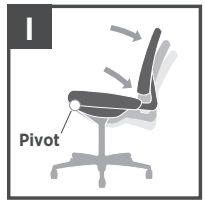
F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



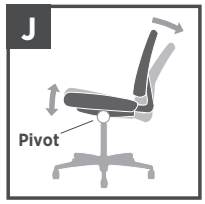
G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function.



M. Posture mechanism/ lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.



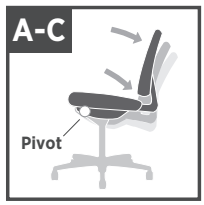
P. Weight-activated synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Tilt tension automatically adjusts to user's body weight as user reclines.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.



A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SEATING CONTROLS

	Convergence®	Endorse®	Ignition®	Solve®	Current Nucleus®	Nucleus® Recharged	Cofi™	Cipher™	Flexion™	Cliq™
F										
F0									X	
S										
S0		X	X			X				
S1		X	X			X				
S2			X							
W										
W0							X			X
W2			X			X				
W5										
W6								X		
Y										
Y0			X	X			X			
Y1	X		X	X		X				
Y2		X	X	X	X	X	X			
Y3		X	X							
Y4		X	X							
Z										
Z1	X									

F

0 Flex Mechanism — One lever controls seat height and tilt lock. Bumpers integrated into seat/control to enable flexing seat.

S

S0 Limited recline synchro-tilt
S1 Limited recline synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y controls except do not recline as far. Used on stools.
S2 Limited recline advanced synchro-tilt — S2 used on Ignition® Mesh Seat.

W

W0 Weight activated
W2 Weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — No tension knob — recline adjusts to user.
W6 Integrated weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — *Cipher™ only.

Y

Y0 Synchro-tilt — Simple synchro-tilt (no seat slide).
Y1 Synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y0 + seat slider.
Y2 Advanced synchro-tilt — Synchro-tilt control with tilt tension (incl. seat slide).
Y3 Synchro-tilt w/independent back angle — Same as Y2 and back also moves separate from seat.
Y4 Synchro-tilt B&T — Same as Y2 for B&T — reduced recline than Y2.

Z

Z1 Swivel-tilt — Simple swivel-tilt (no seat slide) — back attached to seat.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERFORMANCE SEATING ARM MATRIX

	ARM & PAD MOVEMENT			FIXED ARMS		
	2-D or A		4-D or V			
	Width Adjustment Bracket 1) Entire arm moves wider and narrower 2) Arm moves up and down	**Pad Width Adjustment** 1) Pad slides side-to-side 2) Arm moves up and down	1) Pad or entire arm slides side-to-side 2) Pad slides front-to-back 3) Pad pivots wider and narrower 4) Arm moves up and down	Armless	Fixed Polymer	Fixed Polished Aluminum
Convergence®	X			X		
Cliq™				X	X	
Solve®		X	X	X	X	
Endorse® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Endorse® B&T		X	X	X		
Ignition® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Ignition® B&T		X	X	X		
Flexion™				X	X	
Nucleus®		X	X	X	X	X
Cipher™			X	X		
Cofi™				X	X	X

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Seating	Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																					
Model/Series	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	L	L
	APX Apex	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	VA Black, Charcoal, & Navy Fabric	GA Black & Navy Fabric	MM Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	EA Black Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass ✱	UR Contourett	DAPR Dapper	ENSB Ensemble ✱	HAML Hamilton	PBLE Pebble	PNS Appoint Seating	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	SX Moxie	PRKR Parker	PURL Purl	QUIL Quill	DAV Davenport Leather	SS Denver Leather**
Accommodate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																	
Astir™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Cliq™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Cofi™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Convergence®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		
Endorse® Task***	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Flock®*	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Grove®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ignition® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lota® H2285			•																				
Mav™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Motivate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nucleus® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Perpetual® Nesting	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Solve®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		• (Seat Only)
Soothe®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Volt® 5700/5710 Series				•																			
Volt® 5720/5730 Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Hill™	•						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 366-373 for details.
**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.
***Pebble available on Endorse® Task as seat option only.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. See page 274 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material										
									1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	L
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass ✱	DAPR Dapper	HAML Hamilton	PNS Appoint Seating	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	PURL Purl	SS Denver Leather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics. Harvest, Cognac, Natural Maple, and Pinnacle de-emphasized for Park Avenue. and Pillow-Soft. Seating.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY

Definitive Protection — CAL TB 117-2013

- TB 117-2013 — The State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation (BEARHFTI) Technical Bulletin (TB) 117-2013 is the industry flammability standard for upholstered furniture, and provides methods for smolder resistance of cover fabrics, barrier materials, resilient filling materials, and decking materials for use in upholstered furniture.
- The fabrics and resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of State of California TB 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard — CAL TB 133

- The State of California announced in January 2019 that Technical Bulletin (TB) 113, The Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies has been repealed effective January 22, 2019.
- While the CAL 133 standard has been repealed, a select subset of The HON Company's most popular chair models are still available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection to help comply with CAL 133 requirements.
- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed below. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering one of the select available models. A standard upcharge of $93 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
- **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HIWMMFC.Y2.A.H.IM.CU10.NL.SB.T**

CAL 133 COMPLIANT MODELS

NOTES:

- Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.
- Please refer to each model's page for specific fabric availability.
- Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for all other requests.

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

GRADE 1

APX	Apex
COMP	Compass ✱
CU	Centurion
DAPR	Dapper
ENSB	Ensemble ✱
HAML	Hamilton

GRADE 2

KAI	Kai
PNS	Appoint Seating
RUSH	Rush
SPNN	Spin
WP	Whisper Vinyl
WVL	Wavelength

GRADE 3

GTWY	Getaway
PURL	Purl
QUL	Quill

GRADE 4

LIVI	Livi with Supreen™
OXFD	Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L

SS	Leather

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Accommodate® Café-Height Stools shown in Centurion Black.

ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)
- Available in Seated-, Counter-, and Café-heights.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6
HSGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HSCS1
HSCS1DF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2
HSCS2DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

HSB50
HSB50DF - Multi-Fabric



Bariatric Chair

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**

CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black Soft Caster	**+ $36**
	**B**	Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides	**+ $24**

**Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only*

FRAME



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex*
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett*
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker*
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

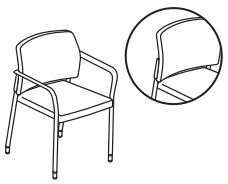
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

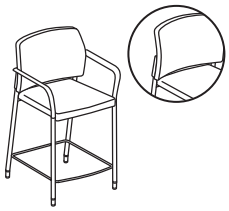
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1121	8	$1599
2	$1207	9	$1663
3	$1289	10	$1725
4	$1351	11	$1787
5	$1413	12	$1850
6	$1476	L	—
7	$1539		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 281. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSGS6 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HSGS6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

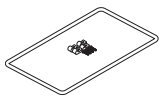
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$680	8	$920
2	$724	9	$952
3	$766	10	$983
4	$797	11	$1014
5	$827	12	$1045
6	$858	L	—
7	$890		

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$56

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1121

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $36 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ $24 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only

E .

Select Fabric

See page 277

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 276

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

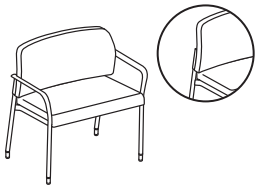
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$746	8	$986
2	$790	9	$1018
3	$832	10	$1049
4	$863	11	$1080
5	$893	12	$1111
6	$924	L	—
7	$956		

HSB50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.
Arm Width:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1201	8	$1521
2	$1259	9	$1563
3	$1315	10	$1603
4	$1355	11	$1646
5	$1397	12	$1688
6	$1438	L	—
7	$1480		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $746

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

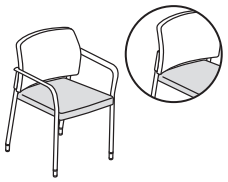
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 277	See page 276
H S C S 2 .	N .	E .	C U 1 0 .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):	1.5
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back, per 2 pack):	1.5
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 281. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSGS6DF are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HSGS6DF model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

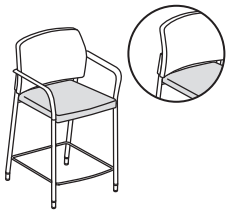
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1315

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$44	$44
3	$86	$86
4	$117	$117
5	$147	$147
6	$178	$178
7	$210	$210
8	$240	$240
9	$272	$272
10	$303	$303
11	$334	$334
12	$365	$365

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $776

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1315

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms
(+ $36 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster
(+ $36 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides
(+ $24 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

E .

Select Back Fabric

See page 277

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 277

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 276

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

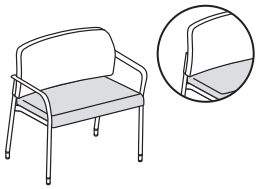
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$843

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

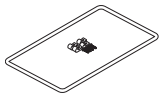
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1298

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$56

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

! No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $843

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 277	See page 277	See page 276
H S C S 2 D F .	N .	E .	C U 2 2 .	C U 1 0 .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL

without Back
Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

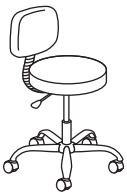
Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	17⅜-22	Ship Weight:	22
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.5
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$563**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL

with Back
Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	14⅜-16
Height:	31½-38	Ship Weight:	29
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.7
Back Width:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	8⅜-16		

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$754**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T S 0 1 .

Select Vinyl

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E A 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Altern™ Seating shown with Mod Desking.

ALTERN™

A task chair that delivers all-day comfort and style without a hefty price tag should be within everyone's reach. Altern™ provides dependable support, thoughtful features, and a clean design that fits effortlessly into any office setting. Choose from the classic black frame and mesh, or a sophisticated grey mesh with a crisp white frame. So, go ahead — navigate your day, your way. Make your space work with Altern™.









FEATURES

- Optimize your daily ergonomic well-being with an adjustable lumbar (available on all mesh models) and an attachable headrest (available on mesh task chair models).
- Get comfortable with height-adjustable arms featuring a polished accent for an aesthetic upgrade.
- Recline with ease with Altern's™ limited recline synchro-tilt with seat slide control.
- Simplify your style with Altern™ Value models that offer a simple black fabric with a black mesh and black frame or a grey fabric with a grey mesh and white frame.
- Elevate your style with Altern™ Custom models that offer a wide selection of colorful fabrics.
- Give yourself a boost with Altern™ task stools featuring an adjustable footrest for additional lower body support.
- Enjoy a variety of back height and style options on Altern's™ mid-back mesh task chairs and stools or low-back upholstered task chairs and stools.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty.**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPTCC1-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC1-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T3UM



Mid-Back Task Stool
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T3UU



Low-Back Task Stool
Upholstered Back

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLK	Black	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $49**

**White only available on HPTCC1-T1UM, HPTCC2-T1UM, and HPTCC2-T1UU*

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis ✱	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Purl	
Noble Seating		Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Value Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC1-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅑
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	24⅑		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$536**

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC1-T1UU



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅑	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅑	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	23⅑		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$536**

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC1-T1UM.BLK - List Price $536

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 1 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC1-T1UM. Fabric is always Black.

WHT White Frame (+ $49)
Only available on HPTCC1-T1UM. Mesh and Fabric is always Grey.

B L K

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Custom Models

HPTCC2-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅒
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24⅒	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$616**	**8**	**$699**
2	**$632**	**9**	**$708**
3	**$646**	**10**	**$717**
4	**$657**	**11**	**$730**
5	**$666**	**12**	**$739**
6	**$677**	**L**	**—**
7	**$687**		

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC2-T1UU



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅘	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅘	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23⅘	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$616**	**8**	**$777**
2	**$646**	**9**	**$798**
3	**$674**	**10**	**$818**
4	**$694**	**11**	**$840**
5	**$714**	**12**	**$861**
6	**$736**	**L**	**—**
7	**$757**		

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T1UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $616

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

WHT White Frame (+ $49)
Comes with Grey Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

See page 285

C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Custom Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC2-T3UM



MID-BACK TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	24 1/5-32 2/5
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	53 1/4	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	17 5/8	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24 1/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$681	8	$764
2	$697	9	$773
3	$711	10	$782
4	$722	11	$795
5	$731	12	$804
6	$742	L	—
7	$752		

HPTCC2-T3UU



LOW-BACK TASK STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	23 2/5-32 7/8
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	50 7/10	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.3
Back Width:	17 7/8	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23 9/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$681	8	$842
2	$711	9	$863
3	$739	10	$883
4	$759	11	$905
5	$779	12	$926
6	$801	L	—
7	$822		

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T3UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $681

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 3 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T3UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

See page 285

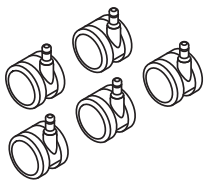
C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Accessories

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	S	C	A	S	T	E	R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Astir™ Seating shown with Birk™ Tables and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

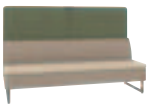
ASTIR™

Astir™ answers the call for soft seating solutions while providing separate work spaces and sturdy posture support for those looking to step away from their desks. The line provides a soft yet upright sit to keep employees engaged and working comfortably at a table setting. High-back and side options help keep private conversations private — so teams don't have to be confined in close quarters, such as a conference room. And a unique, single-seat style with high screens on three sides creates a quiet, secure, and comfortable space for individual focus.













FEATURES

- Seat height and back angle are scaled for more of an upright working posture.
- Choose from One+, Two-, or Three-Seat Lounges in low- or high-back options.
- High-back screens available in knit mesh or fabric options provide visual privacy on back and sides.
- Fabric high-back screen option available in cleanable fabrics (see HON's cleaning guide for instructions).
- Choose from three different leg styles to customize your look.
- Two- or Three-Seat Benches add extra seating for commons or reception areas.
- Pouf model functions as both impromptu seating and a place to kick up your feet.
- Replaceable seat cushion enhances comfort and cleanability, and allows for easy changing.
- With the multi-fabric options, seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Add an optional power module to route power directly underneath the seat.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

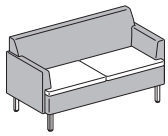
HASLB1, HASLB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, Low-Back

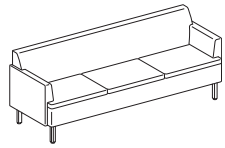
HASLB2, HASLB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, Low-Back

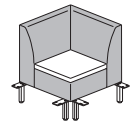
HASLB3, HASLB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, Low-Back

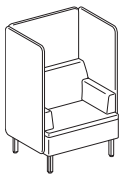
HASLBTC, HASLBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, Low-Back

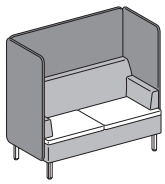
HASHB1, HASHB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, High-Back Screen

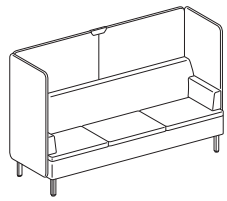
HASHB2, HASHB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, High-Back Screen

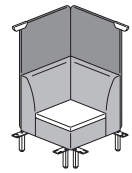
HASHB3, HASHB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, High-Back Screen

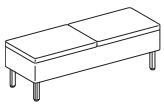
HASHBTC, HASHBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, High-Back Screen

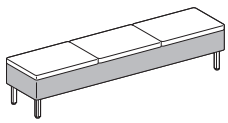
HASB2, HASB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Two-Seat Bench

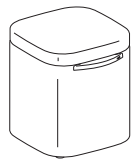
HASB3, HASB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HASPSS, HASPSSMF - Multi-Fabric



Pouf

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	KNIT
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✻	Constance with Supreen™	Light
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	Medium
Contourett	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	Dark
Dapper	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Wavelength	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™	**FABRICS**
Ensemble ✻	Whisper Vinyl	Notion		Apex
Hamilton		Purl		Contourett
Noble Seating		Quill		Moxie
Pebble		Saxony		Pebble
Vibe		Vestige		Vestige
				Whisper Vinyl

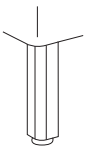
SCREEN FABRIC OPTIONS

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE

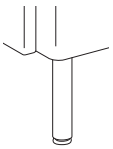


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PM	Post Metal	**+ $62**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $25**
PR3	Gunmetal Metallic	**+ $25**

LEG STYLE



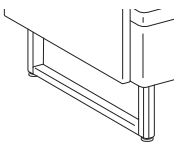
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DW	Dowel Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SW	Sled Wood	**+ $122**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

✻ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

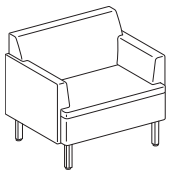
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM/SIDE)			COM (BOTH ARMS/SIDES)		
	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen
HASLB1	—		—	—		—	6.5		—
HASLB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	—
HASLBTC	5.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASLBTCMF	1.5	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASLB2	7.0		—	8.0		—	9.0		—
HASLB2MF	3.0	4.5	—	3.0	5.5	—	3.0	6.5	—
HASLB3	10.0		—	11.0		—	12.0		—
HASLB3MF	4.0	6.0	—	4.0	7.5	—	4.0	8.5	—
HASHB1	—		—	—		—	4.5		8.0
HASHB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	3.5	8.0
HASHBTC	5.0		5.5	—		—	—		—
HASHBTCMF	1.5	4.0	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASHB2	7.0		5.5	7.0		8.0	7.0		11.0
HASHB2MF	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	3.0	4.5	11.0
HASHB3	10.5		5.5	10.5		8.0	10.5		11.0
HASHB3MF	4.0	7.0	5.5	4.0	7.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	11.0
HASPSS	2.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASPSSMF	1.0	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB2	4.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB2MF	3.0	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB3	6.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB3MF	4.0	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLB1



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK

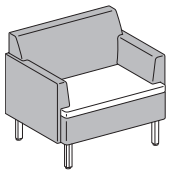
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3140**	**8**	**$4542**
2	**$3328**	**9**	**$4575**
3	**$3517**	**10**	**$4765**
4	**$3674**	**11**	**$4953**
5	**$3884**	**12**	**$5143**
6	**$4098**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4317**		

HASLB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$3379**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$46**	**$145**
3	**$90**	**$289**
4	**$125**	**$411**
5	**$174**	**$573**
6	**$224**	**$738**
7	**$274**	**$906**
8	**$326**	**$1079**
9	**$334**	**$1107**
10	**$377**	**$1250**
11	**$421**	**$1395**
12	**$465**	**$1541**

HON Recommendation: HASLB1.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3517

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 1 M F .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

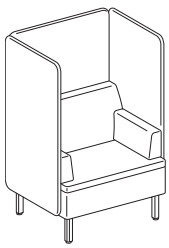
P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB1



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

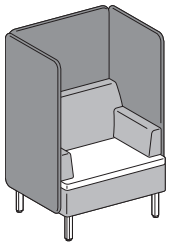
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4286

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$145	2	$409
3	$289	3	$641
4	$411	4	$834
5	$573	5	$1092
6	$738	6	$1356
7	$906	7	$1626
8	$1079	8	$1902
9	$1107	9	$1945
10	$1250	10	$2179
11	$1395	11	$2411
12	$1541	12	$2642

HASHB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4523

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$46	$118	2	$409
3	$90	$233	3	$641
4	$125	$329	4	$834
5	$174	$460	5	$1092
6	$224	$592	6	$1356
7	$274	$727	7	$1626
8	$326	$864	8	$1902
9	$334	$886	9	$1945
10	$377	$1002	10	$2179
11	$421	$1118	11	$2411
12	$465	$1234	12	$2642

HON Recommendation: HASHB1.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4575

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HASHB1MF.

Select Arm Type

B Both Side Screens

B.

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

PBLE07.

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE09.

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE06.

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

KMD.

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

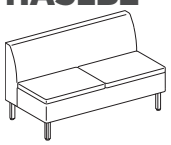
PMP8V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

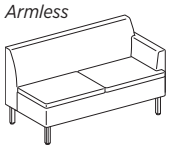
ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

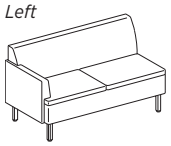
HASLB2



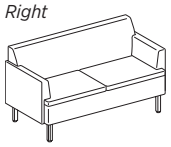
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

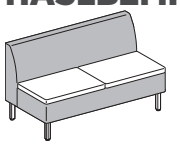
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

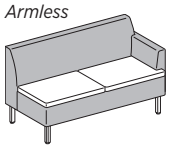
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3506**	**8**	**$5446**
2	**$3763**	**9**	**$5493**
3	**$4027**	**10**	**$5756**
4	**$4244**	**11**	**$6018**
5	**$4534**	**12**	**$6279**
6	**$4831**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5135**		

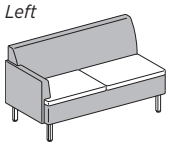
HASLB2MF



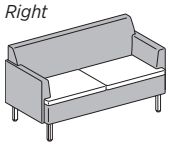
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3745

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$89**	**$188**
3	**$175**	**$377**
4	**$248**	**$534**
5	**$345**	**$744**
6	**$442**	**$958**
7	**$545**	**$1177**
8	**$649**	**$1402**
9	**$665**	**$1435**
10	**$752**	**$1625**
11	**$839**	**$1813**
12	**$927**	**$2003**

HON Recommendation: HASLB2.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4567

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 2 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $271)
R Right Side (+ $271)
B Both Arms (+ $540)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

P M P 8 V

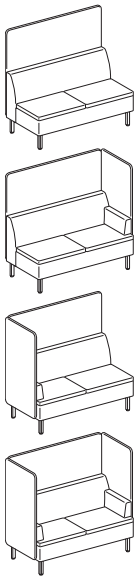
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASHB2



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

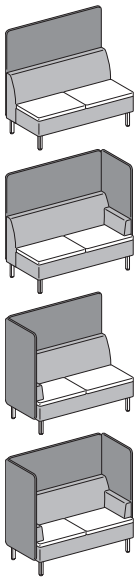
1 $4937

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit		Screen — Knit
1	—	1	$180
2	$231	2	$493
3	$464	3	$814
4	$656	4	$1079
5	$915	5	$1434
6	$1179	6	$1797
7	$1449	7	$2169
8	$1725	8	$2549
9	$1766	9	$2606
10	$2000	10	$2927
11	$2233	11	$3247
12	$2464	12	$3567

*Ships in two cartons.

HASHB2MF



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5174

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Screen — Knit
1	—	—	$180
2	$89	$145	$493
3	$175	$289	$814
4	$248	$411	$1079
5	$345	$573	$1434
6	$442	$738	$1797
7	$545	$906	$2169
8	$649	$1079	$2549
9	$665	$1107	$2606
10	$752	$1250	$2927
11	$839	$1395	$3247
12	$927	$1541	$3567

*Ships in two cartons.

HON Recommendation: HASHB2.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $6476

HOW TO SPECIFY

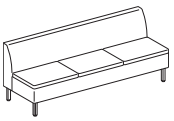
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $538) **R** Right Side (+ $538) **B** Both Side Screens (+ $1075)	See page 292 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 292 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $62) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $122) See page 292 for colors
HASHB2MF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE09.	PBLE06.	KMD.	PMP8V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

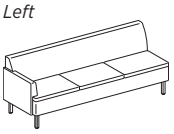
HASLB3



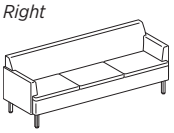
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

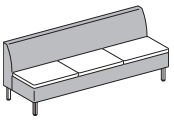
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

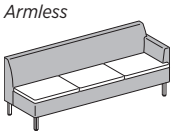
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4633**	**8**	**$7218**
2	**$4975**	**9**	**$7282**
3	**$5327**	**10**	**$7631**
4	**$5615**	**11**	**$7979**
5	**$6004**	**12**	**$8328**
6	**$6398**	**L**	**—**
7	**$6806**		

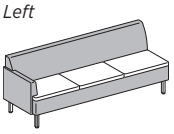
HASLB3MF



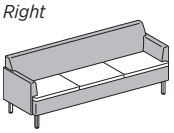
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4870**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$118**	**$245**
3	**$233**	**$492**
4	**$329**	**$696**
5	**$460**	**$972**
6	**$592**	**$1251**
7	**$727**	**$1538**
8	**$864**	**$1832**
9	**$886**	**$1879**
10	**$1002**	**$2125**
11	**$1118**	**$2372**
12	**$1234**	**$2620**

HON Recommendation: HASLB3.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $5867

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 3 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $271)
R Right Side (+ $271)
B Both Arms (+ $540)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

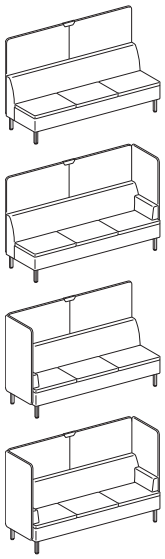
P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB3



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

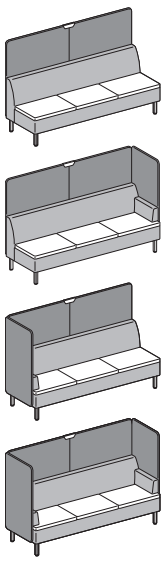
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6742

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$301	2	$493
3	$606	3	$814
4	$861	4	$1079
5	$1199	5	$1434
6	$1545	6	$1797
7	$1900	7	$2169
8	$2262	8	$2549
9	$2318	9	$2606
10	$2624	10	$2927
11	$2929	11	$3247
12	$3234	12	$3567

HASHB3MF



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6980

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$118	$202	2	$493
3	$233	$405	3	$814
4	$329	$574	4	$1079
5	$460	$801	5	$1434
6	$592	$1030	6	$1797
7	$727	$1267	7	$2169
8	$864	$1508	8	$2549
9	$886	$1545	9	$2606
10	$1002	$1750	10	$2927
11	$1118	$1953	11	$3247
12	$1234	$2156	12	$3567

HON Recommendation: HASHB3.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $8423

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S H B 3 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $538)
R Right Side (+ $538)
B Both Side Screens (+ $1075)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

K M D .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

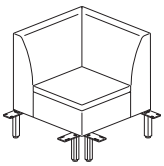
P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

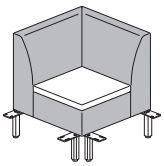
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3286	8	$4365
2	$3431	9	$4393
3	$3575	10	$4536
4	$3697	11	$4681
5	$3859	12	$4827
6	$4024	L	—
7	$4192		

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HASLBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3524

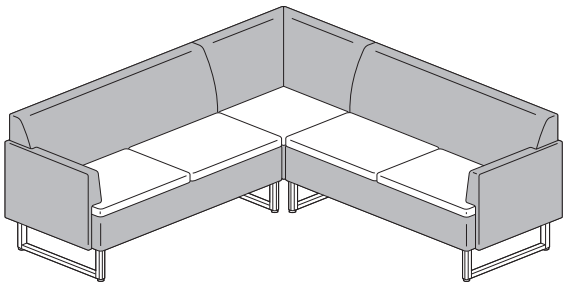
Add to Base Price Above

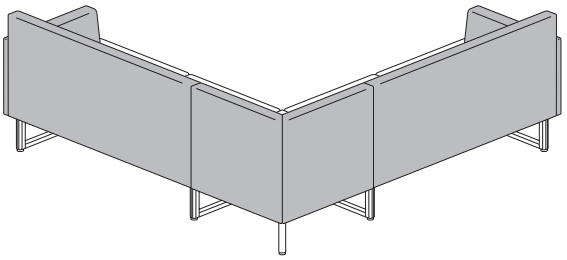
	Seat	Frame/Back
2	$46	$118
3	$90	$233
4	$125	$329
5	$174	$460
6	$224	$592
7	$274	$727
8	$326	$864
9	$334	$886
10	$377	$1002
11	$421	$1118
12	$465	$1234

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASLBTC.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3575





SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

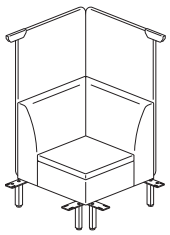
Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	See page 292 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $62) See page 292 for colors
H A S L B T C M F .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASHBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

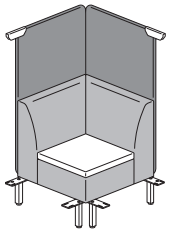
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4521

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$145	2	$337
3	$289	3	$498
4	$411	4	$630
5	$573	5	$808
6	$738	6	$989
7	$906	7	$1174
8	$1079	8	$1364
9	$1107	9	$1392
10	$1250	10	$1553
11	$1395	11	$1713
12	$1541	12	$1872

HASHBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

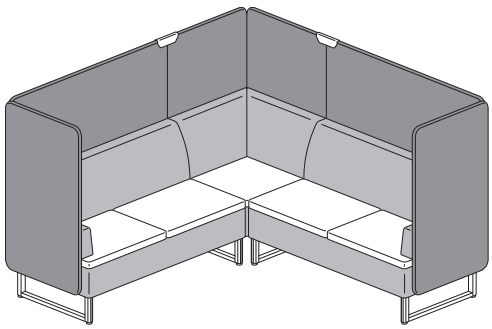
FABRIC PRICE CODES

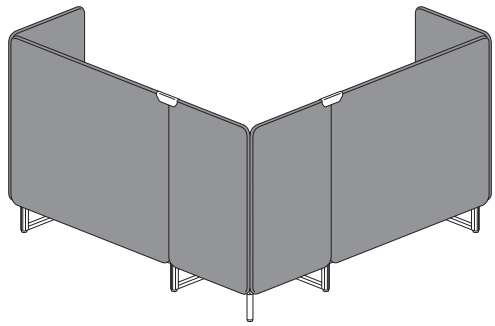
1 $4759

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$46	$118	2	$337
3	$90	$233	3	$498
4	$125	$329	4	$630
5	$174	$460	5	$808
6	$224	$592	6	$989
7	$274	$727	7	$1174
8	$326	$864	8	$1364
9	$334	$886	9	$1392
10	$377	$1002	10	$1553
11	$421	$1118	11	$1713
12	$465	$1234	12	$1872

HON Recommendation: HASHBTC.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4810





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HASHBTCMF.

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

PBLE07.

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE09.

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE06.

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

KMD.

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)

See page 292 for colors

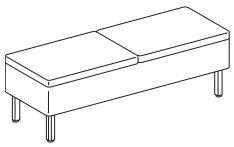
PMP8V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASB2



TWO-SEAT BENCH

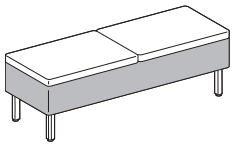
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3174	8	$4145
2	$3304	9	$4171
3	$3435	10	$4299
4	$3542	11	$4431
5	$3689	12	$4561
6	$3839	L	—
7	$3990		

HASB2MF



TWO-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3411

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$89	$60
3	$175	$119
4	$248	$166
5	$345	$231
6	$442	$298
7	$545	$363
8	$649	$433
9	$665	$442
10	$752	$501
11	$839	$560
12	$927	$618

HON Recommendation: HASB2.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3435

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 2 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

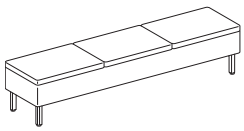
P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASB3



THREE-SEAT BENCH

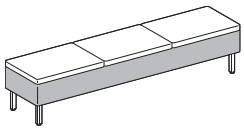
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3966	8	$5368
2	$4154	9	$5401
3	$4343	10	$5591
4	$4500	11	$5779
5	$4710	12	$5969
6	$4924	L	—
7	$5143		

HASB3MF



THREE-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4204

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$118	$73
3	$233	$146
4	$329	$206
5	$460	$287
6	$592	$368
7	$727	$454
8	$864	$541
9	$886	$553
10	$1002	$626
11	$1118	$700
12	$1234	$772

HON Recommendation: HASB3.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4343

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 3 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

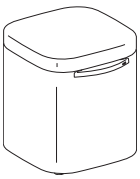
P M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASPSS



POUF

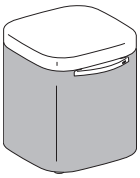
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$948	8	$1381
2	$1008	9	$1390
3	$1067	10	$1449
4	$1114	11	$1508
5	$1179	12	$1566
6	$1246	L	—
7	$1311		

HASPSSMF



POUF, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1185

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$31	$46
3	$60	$90
4	$86	$125
5	$118	$174
6	$150	$224
7	$182	$274
8	$218	$326
9	$224	$334
10	$252	$377
11	$282	$421
12	$311	$465

HON Recommendation: HASPSS.PURL__.H.BL - List Price $1067

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S .

Select Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

B L

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S M F .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

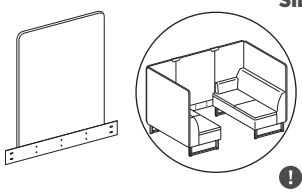
B L

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASSP



HIGH-BACK SCREEN — SIDE PRIVACY

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	3.2
Cube:	3.2
COM:	3.0

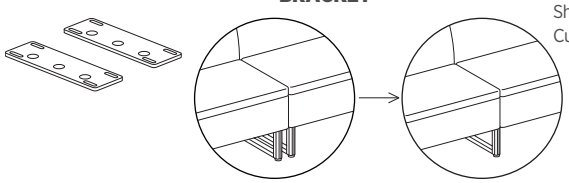
LIST PRICE

Knit $2382

1	**$2444**	**7**	**$2986**
2	**$2529**	**8**	**$3090**
3	**$2616**	**9**	**$3106**
4	**$2689**	**10**	**$3194**
5	**$2786**	**11**	**$3280**
6	**$2884**	**12**	**$3367**

Requires High-Back Screen units with arms on each unit.

HASGBSL



SHARED LEG GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

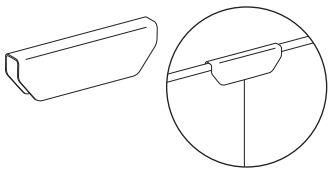
Ship Weight:	4
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$321

NOTES: Uses existing legs on units being ganged. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HASGBSL

HASSGC



SCREEN GANGING CLIP

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$161

Required when ganging multiple high-back units together.
Already included on individual units where applicable.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S P .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

K M D

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S G C .

Select Paint Color

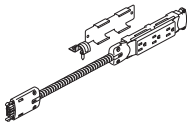
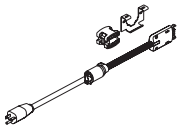
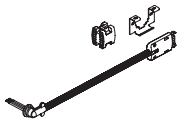
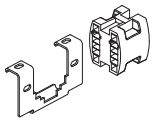
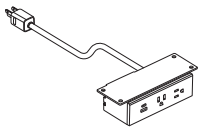
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Vesta Mobile Power Station** • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14	3.3	**$1498**
	**Triplex Electrical Harness**				
	48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$311**
	48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$311**
	**Triplex Corded In-Feed**				
	48″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF48**	5	0.3	**$384**
	72″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF72**	5	0.3	**$405**
	NOTES: Corded in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Utilizes standard 3-prong plug for easy setup and installation. Use with circuit 1 harnesses only. Corded in-feed not UL listed.				
	**Triplex Hardwire In-Feed**				
	48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$330**
	NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.				
	**Triplex 4-Way Splitter**				
	4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$101**
	NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.				
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **Specify .S or .B cord options SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Choose either a corded or hardwire in-feed.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cambia Upholstered Back Guest Chairs shown with Preside® table.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





FEATURES

- Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms provide support and take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164



Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165



Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CAMBIA™ 2160 Series

H2164



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1045**	**8**	**$1457**
2	**$1118**	**9**	**$1511**
3	**$1190**	**10**	**$1565**
4	**$1244**	**11**	**$1618**
5	**$1297**	**12**	**$1671**
6	**$1351**	**L**	**$1642**
7	**$1404**		

H2165



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Slat Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.3
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1098**	**8**	**$1347**
2	**$1144**	**9**	**$1379**
3	**$1187**	**10**	**$1411**
4	**$1219**	**11**	**$1443**
5	**$1250**	**12**	**$1475**
6	**$1281**	**L**	**$1457**
7	**$1315**		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1045

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 1 6 4 .

Select Finish

See page 308

M O C H .

Select Fabric

See page 308

C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cipher™ Seating.

CIPHER™

From important client consultations to project planning to impending deadlines, busy professionals are required to meet more than a few expectations throughout the day. That's why easy support and intuitive performance should be status quo when it comes to your office chair — and Cipher™ seating goes above and beyond. With intuitive functionality and customizable controls, this smart, streamlined seating solution lets you focus on the task at hand instead of distracted by clumsy mechanisms and constant adjustments. A thoughtful natural leader, Cipher™ moves with you to meet the demands of the day so you can concentrate on what lies ahead.





FEATURES

- Crack the code to productivity with intuitive functionality and thoughtful design.
- Keep things simple with an integrated weight-activated control that automatically adjusts to you as you move.
- Personalize your sit with independently adjustable lumbar support, customizable for user height and pressure preferences.
- Add a pop of color with nine Colorway™ accent options.
- Get the look you want with nine contrast stitching color choices or a fabric-matched stitch.
- Elevate your aesthetic with a thin, modern profile and open back design.
- Find the right fit for your space with three different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Charcoal, and Black.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Options

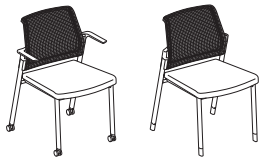
MODEL OPTIONS

HCFRT



Task Chair

HCFRG



Guest Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1
- Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Task Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
H	Height-Adjustable	+ $99
V	All-Adjustable (Includes Pivot)	+ $152

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

ACCENT COLOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $0
ST	Salt	+ $0
BY	Bullseye	+ $0
KT	Krypton	+ $0
MR	Ember	+ $0
RE	Regatta	+ $0
IR	Iris	+ $0
AT	Atom	+ $0

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
E9	Charcoal All-Surface Caster	+ $48
ST	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $48
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $48
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $31

MESH COLOR

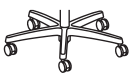
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $19
TC02	Tan	+ $19
TC03	Natural	+ $19
TC04	Black	+ $19
TC05	Light Red	+ $19
TC06	Orange	+ $19
TC07	Medium Green	+ $19
TC08	Blue	+ $19
TC09	Light Gray	+ $19

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

LUMBAR





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+ $60

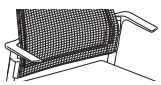
FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $43
STX	Salt	+ $43

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Guest Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**

CASTERS/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

FRAME PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $43**
P8Z	Textured Salt	**+ $43**

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $43**
STX	Salt	**+ $43**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™
Task Dimensions

	Model	Task								
	Arms	Armless			1D			4D		
	Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
	Max Width	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
	Max Depth	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75
	Max Height	43.125	40.625	45.125	43.125	40.625	45.125	45.125	40.625	45.125
	Chair Weight	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Shipping Weight	38	38	38	43	43	43	43	43	43
	Shipping Weight (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
	Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat	Width	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat	Usable Depth	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58
Seat	Height from Floor	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625
Seat	Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back	Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0
Back	Lumbar Protrusion	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787
Back	Width	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Back	Height	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016
Angles	Seat Angle from Floor	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
Angles	Seat Angle Reclined	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
Angles	Back Angle from Seat	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Angles	Back Angle from Seat Reclined	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Arms	Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	18.813	18.813	18.813	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750
Arms	Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	22.50 - 31.625	21.375 - 28.125	24.50 - 33.625	23.0 - 32.125	21.875 - 28.625	25.0 - 34.125
Arms	Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	5.438 - 9.125	5.438 - 9.125
Arms	Width	NA	NA	NA	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875
Arms	Length	NA	NA	NA	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125
Arms	Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CIPHER™

HCFRT





TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide

Functions: **A, D, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	43⅛	Ship Weight:	43
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$973**	**8**	**$1134**
2	**$1003**	**9**	**$1155**
3	**$1031**	**10**	**$1175**
4	**$1051**	**11**	**$1197**
5	**$1071**	**12**	**$1218**
6	**$1093**	**L**	**$1413**
7	**$1114**		

NOTES: If armless and no lumbar are selected, choose the frame color in the Accent Color field and the Frame Color field. Features weight-activated control with easy access at seat height.

HON Recommendation: HCFRT.STC.H.H.IC.CU__.TC09.AL.AT.SB.S - List Price $1194

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cylinder	Select Arm	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Lumbar	Select Accent Color	Select Base	Select Frame
	STC Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **H** Height Adjustable (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable (+ $152)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **E9** Charcoal All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **ST** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $31)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 311	See page 312 (+ $19 for non-fabric matched options)	**NL** No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $60)	**BL** Black **S** Charcoal **ST** Salt **BY** Bullseye **KT** Krypton **MR** Ember **RE** Regatta **IR** Iris **AT** Atom	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $43) **STX** Salt (+ $43)
H C F R T .	S T C .	H .	H .	I M .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	A L .	B L .	S B .	T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFRG





GUEST CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¾
Width:	24¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$708**	**8**	**$869**
2	**$738**	**9**	**$890**
3	**$766**	**10**	**$910**
4	**$786**	**11**	**$932**
5	**$806**	**12**	**$953**
6	**$828**	**L**	**$1148**
7	**$849**		

HON Recommendation: HCFRG.F.S.APX__.APX__.TC09.S.P7A - List Price $868

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arms	Select Caster	Select Back Material	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Frame	Select Paint Color
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **E** Black Bell Glide	See page 311	See page 311	See page 312 (+ $19 for non-fabric matched options)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $43) **STX** Salt (+ $43)	**P71** Black **CBK** Charblack **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $43) **P8Z** Textured Salt (+ $43)
H C F R G .	F .	S .	A P X 1 3 .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	T .	P 7 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLIQ™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cliq™ Seating shown with Empower® Benching.

CLIQ™

Some of the best work results from a collaborative effort. That's why Cliq brings people together. Designed with a weight-activated control that responds to your body and its movements, Cliq just gets you — providing instant comfort without a lot of adjustments. It's light-scaled for a modern look that's also easy to maneuver around wherever the group discussion takes you. Available as a task chair or stool, Cliq features a wide selection of fabric choices and frame and mesh colors. Intuitive, stylish, and supportive — it just clicks with any collaborative environment.







FEATURES

- Intuitive functionality and design provides comfort and support without the need for multiple adjustments.
- Weight-activated control automatically adjusts to you as you sit.
- Thin profile offers a modern aesthetic, while a wide range of fabric choices ensures the perfect look within any space.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between fixed arms or armless to get exactly the look you want.
- Task Chairs are available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can choose the chair that best fits your space.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLIQ™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis ✱
- Ensemble
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CLIQ™

HCLQT



LIGHT TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Task Cylinder):	17-22
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Conference Cylinder):	15⅝-19⅜
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$843**	**8**	**$1004**
2	**$873**	**9**	**$1025**
3	**$901**	**10**	**$1045**
4	**$921**	**11**	**$1067**
5	**$941**	**12**	**$1088**
6	**$963**	**L**	**—**
7	**$984**		

NOTES: When selecting the Conference Cylinder, the maximum arm height from floor is 28⅛".

HON Recommendation: HCLQT.W0.TC.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $923

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**TC2** Task Cylinder (standard height) **CC1** Conference Cylinder (low height)	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $37)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 318	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $43) **DW** Designer White (+ $43)
H C L Q T .	W 0 .	T C .	F .	S .	I T .	C U 1 9 .	N L .	S B .	T I

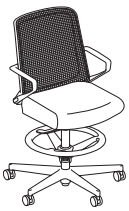
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLIQ™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCLQS



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	52	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Depth:	17	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19¼		
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$935**	**8**	**$1096**
2	**$965**	**9**	**$1117**
3	**$993**	**10**	**$1137**
4	**$1013**	**11**	**$1159**
5	**$1033**	**12**	**$1180**
6	**$1055**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1076**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQS.W0.SC2.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $1037

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $37)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 318	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $65) **DW** Designer White (+ $65)
HCLQS.	W0.	SC2.	F.	S.	IT.	CU19.	NL.	SB.	TI

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Best of NeoCon 2022

Gold



Cofi™ Seating shown with Preside® and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

COFI™

You never get a second chance to make a first impression — so why not make a memorable one with Cofi™? This eye-catching seating solution supports individual needs throughout the day with its upscale design and easy control mechanisms. Fine stitching, premium materials, and endless customization options make it easy to celebrate your unique style — and with its thoughtful detailing, and contemporary back, finish, and fabric choices, closing the deal has never been more stylish or sophisticated.







FEATURES

- Get your choice of an Executive or Managerial back.
- Amp up your aesthetic with three different back stitch details — Channel, Quilt, or Solid.
- Color your world with nine contrast stitching color choices.
- Elevate the look with polished aluminum arm and base options.
- Get comfortable with height and width adjustable arms or all-adjustable arms for additional pivot support.
- Make the most of your conference room meetings with simple functionality and comfort.
- Go contemporary with a thin, tapered profile.
- Achieve a signature look with premium detailing and elevated design.
- Find your ideal sit and fit with three handy control mechanisms.
- Clean things up with a fabric-matched thread option.
- Add a little luxury with multi-fabric and contrast stitching choices.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFEU



Executive Chair

HCFEUMF



Executive Chair
Multi-Fabric

HCFMU



Managerial Chair

HCFMUMF



Managerial Chair
Multi-Fabric

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker*
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1
- Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

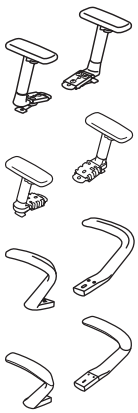
Parker and Quill are not approved on the Cofi™ back.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
V	All-Adjustable Arms Arms (Includes Pivot)	+ $152
F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/ GLIDE

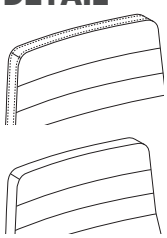


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $31

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $60
TC02	Tan	+ $60
TC03	Natural	+ $60
TC04	Black	+ $60
TC05	Light Red	+ $60
TC06	Orange	+ $60
TC07	Medium Green	+ $60
TC08	Blue	+ $60
TC09	Light Gray	+ $60

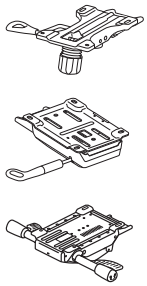
STITCH DETAIL



Contrast Stitch (TC01-09)
When chosen, the perimeter of the back, back panels, and seat will include a top stitch in contrasting color.

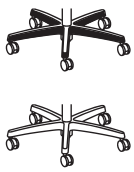
Fabric-Matched Stitch (TC00)
When chosen, top stitches listed above will not be added in those locations.

MECHANISM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
W0	Weight-Activated A, E	+ $31
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

BACK STITCH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SLB	Solid Stitch	+ $0
CHS	Channel Stitch	+ $0
QLT	Quilt Stitch	+ $0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Dimensions

MODEL		HCFEU	HCFMU
Overall Width	Armless	25¼	25¼
	Fixed Arms	26	26
Overall Depth	Y0	27½	26⅝
	Y2	26⅝	26
	W0	26⅝	26
Overall Height*	Y0	43¼ - 48¼	35½ - 40½
	Y2	44 - 49	36¼ - 41¼
	W0	43½ - 48½	35¾ - 40¾
Seat Width		20½	20½
Seat Depth		17¾	17¾
Usable Seat Depth	Y0	17¼	17¼
	Y2	16¾ - 19¾	16¾ - 19¾
	W0	16¾	16¾
Seat Height*	Y0	15¾ - 20¾	15¾ - 20¾
	Y2	16¾ - 21¾	16¾ - 21¾
	W0	15½ - 20½	15½ - 20½
Back Width		20	20
Back Height	Y0	27½	20
	Y2	27	19½
	W0	28	20½
Ship Weight Armless	Y0	40	39⅝
	Y2	45¼	45
	W0	41¼	41
Ship Weight F Arms	Y0	47¼	47
	Y2	52⅝	52¼
	W0	48⅝	48¼
Ship Weight P Arms	Y0	49⅜	49
	Y2	54¾	54⅜
	W0	50¾	50⅜
Width Between Arms	Fixed Arms	21	21
Cube		16½	10¾
COM		3	3
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

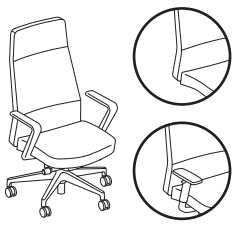
*Dimensions are based on Standard Cylinder.
Short Cylinder: Reduce lowered seat height by 2″ and raised seat height by 4¼″.
Tall Cylinder: Increase seat height by 1″ for lowered and raised positions.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

COFI™

HCFEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

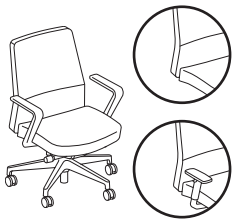
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	27½-28	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1164**	**8**	**$1563**
2	**$1235**	**9**	**$1616**
3	**$1305**	**10**	**$1667**
4	**$1357**	**11**	**$1720**
5	**$1409**	**12**	**$1771**
6	**$1461**	**L**	**$2065**
7	**$1512**		

HCFMU



MANAGERIAL BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35½-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19½-20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1068**	**8**	**$1388**
2	**$1126**	**9**	**$1430**
3	**$1182**	**10**	**$1470**
4	**$1222**	**11**	**$1513**
5	**$1264**	**12**	**$1555**
6	**$1305**	**L**	**$1609**
7	**$1347**		

HON Recommendation: HCFEU.Y2.STC.P.H.DAV__.CHSTC00.PA - List Price $2473

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

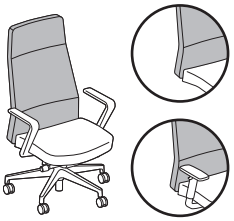
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $31) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $152) **F** Fixed (+ $77) **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 322	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)
H C F E U .	Y 2 .	S T C .	F .	H .	A P X 1 3 .	S L B T C 0 0 .	S B

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFEUMF



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	27½-28	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

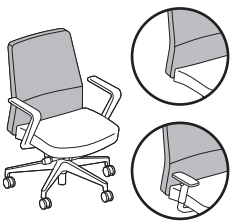
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1210

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$44	$30
3	$86	$58
4	$117	$78
5	$147	$98
6	$178	$120
7	$210	$141
8	$240	$161
9	$272	$182
10	$303	$202
11	$334	$224
12	$365	$245

HCFMUMF



MANAGERIAL BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35½-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½-20½	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1112

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

HON Recommendation: HCFEUMF.Y2.STC.P.H.WP__.CHSTC04.WP__.TC04.PA - List Price $1812

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $31) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $152) **F** Fixed (+ $77) **P** Polished Aluminum (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 322	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	See page 322	See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)
HCFEUMF.	Y2.	STC.	F.	H.	APX25.	SLBTC00.	APX13.	TC00.	SB

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confer™ Seating shown with Preside® Table and 10500 Series™ Desking.

CONFER™

Confer™ — HON's sculptured, mid-century modern approach to guest seating — has a persuasive offer on the table. Not only does this graceful chair pair beautifully with the HON casegoods portfolio, it lends a retro contemporary aesthetic and reliable durability to a variety of spaces.







FEATURES

- Designed to support user functionality, Confer's integrated back handle makes reconfiguration simple and straightforward.
- Angled back legs are thoughtfully crafted to protect your walls from damage.
- Sloped arm design offers a comfortable, supportive sit.
- Multiple back styles — upholstered back, wood back with pad, and wood back.
- Choose from arm or armless models.
- Multi-fabric option available in upholstered back and wood back with pad options.
- Constructed of hard maple wood.
- Available in 18 wood stains that tonally match existing laminates.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Full lifetime warranty.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWCUSUBA



Upholstered Back

Arms

HWCUSUBAMF



Upholstered Back

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSUBN



Upholstered Back

Armless

HWCUSUBNMF



Upholstered Back

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBA



Wood Back with Pad

Arms

HWCUSPBAMF



Wood Back with Pad

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBN



Wood Back with Pad

Armless

HWCUSPBNMF



Wood Back with Pad

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSWBA



Wood Back

Arms

HWCUSWBN



Wood Back

Armless

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

WOOD FINISHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

COM YARDAGE						
Model	**Fabric/Vinyl (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (RR)**
HWCUSUBA	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBAMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSUBN	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBNMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSPBA	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBAMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSPBN	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBNMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSWBA	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—
HWCUSWBN	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBA



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1480	8	$1744
2	$1526	9	$1780
3	$1571	10	$1817
4	$1605	11	$1857
5	$1639	12	$1898
6	$1675	L	—
7	$1709		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBA



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	17
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	27
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1543	8	$1675
2	$1566	9	$1693
3	$1589	10	$1712
4	$1606	11	$1733
5	$1623	12	$1753
6	$1641	L	—
7	$1658		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBA



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1575	8	$1839
2	$1621	9	$1875
3	$1666	10	$1912
4	$1700	11	$1952
5	$1734	12	$1993
6	$1770	L	—
7	$1804		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBA.LE599.GTWY_ _ - List Price $1571

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W C U S U B A .

Select Finish

See page 329

L E 5 9 9 .

Select Fabric

See page 329

G T W Y 0 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBN



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1436**	**8**	**$1700**
2	**$1482**	**9**	**$1736**
3	**$1527**	**10**	**$1773**
4	**$1561**	**11**	**$1813**
5	**$1595**	**12**	**$1854**
6	**$1631**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1665**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBN



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight	26
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1500**	**8**	**$1632**
2	**$1523**	**9**	**$1650**
3	**$1546**	**10**	**$1669**
4	**$1563**	**11**	**$1690**
5	**$1580**	**12**	**$1710**
6	**$1598**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1615**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBN



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1533**	**8**	**$1732**
2	**$1567**	**9**	**$1758**
3	**$1601**	**10**	**$1786**
4	**$1627**	**11**	**$1816**
5	**$1653**	**12**	**$1847**
6	**$1680**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1706**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSWBN.LE518.HAML_ _ - List Price $1500

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 329	See page 329
H W C U S W B N .	L E 5 1 8 .	H A M L 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBAMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1575

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HWCUSPBAMF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1672

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBAMF.LE679.CU_ _.CU_ _ - List Price $1575

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric
	See page 329	See page 329	See page 329
H W C U S U B A M F .	L E 6 7 9 .	C U 1 0 .	C U 0 3

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight:	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1533

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HWCUSPBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1629

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$12
3	$46	$23
4	$63	$32
5	$80	$41
6	$98	$49
7	$115	$58
8	$132	$67
9	$150	$76
10	$169	$85
11	$190	$95
12	$210	$105
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSPBNMF.LE912.VIBE_ _.VIBE_ _ - List Price $1629

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric
	See page 329	See page 329	See page 329
H W C U S P B N M F .	L E 9 1 2 .	V I B E 1 4 .	V I B E 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Convergence® Task Seating shown with Preside® Table.

CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.







FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3″ thick seat cushion.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

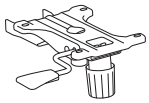
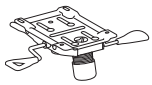
HCT1MM



Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM

	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**Z1**	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	**+ $43**

(See pages 268-269 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**M**	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**

LUMBAR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**AL**	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONVERGENCE® Standard Task Chairs

HCT1MM





MID-BACK TASK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

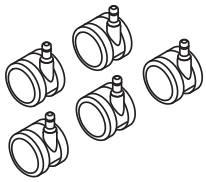
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅔-21⅒
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$499**	**7**	**$570**
2	**$515**	**8**	**$582**
3	**$529**	**9**	**$591**
4	**$540**	**10**	**$600**
5	**$549**	**11**	**$613**
6	**$560**	**12**	**$622**

NOTES: Arm width adjustment range is 3" (from 17"-20"). Lumbar adjustment is 3". Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price $641

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $43)	**N** Armless **A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)	**H** Black Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	See page 336	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H C T 1 M M .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CRIO™ Mesh Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL581



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20¼
Height:	42⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	39.8
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$583**
Leather	**$614**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price $583

HVL582



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Asynchronous Control
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, O, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	20½-22⅞
Height:	43¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50.4
Seat Width:	19⅞	Cube:	6.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$719**
Leather	**$750**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price $719

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29⅛	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21¾
Height:	45⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝
Seat Depth:	19⅝	Ship Weight:	55.4
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20⅞	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$1010**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price $1010

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	ES10 Black	**T** Black
H V L 5 8 1 .	E S 1 0 .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

DEFINE™ Executive Chairs

HVL108



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅜
Height:	46⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	47.3
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$936**

NOTES: Available in Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price $936

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
H V L 1 0 8 .	**SB11** Black Bonded Leather S B 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Endorse® Seating shown with Huddle Tables.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multi-functional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.



TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in mid- and low-back options.
- Available in mesh back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and width-adjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, All-Surface and roll control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

HLWM
HLWMBT - Big & Tall

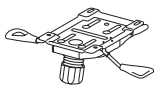
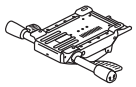
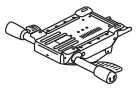


Mid-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

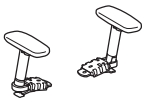
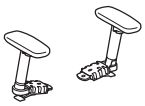
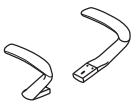
MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - **IM** Breeze - **IB** Brownstone - **IK** Charcoal - **IC** Fog - **IF** Regatta - **IR** Titanium - **IT**

MECHANISM

	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	**+ $77**
	**Y3**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	**+ $123**
	**Y4**	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**

(See pages 268-269 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed - Black	**+ $77**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	**+ $152**
	**P**	Fixed - Polished Alum.	**+ $203**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	Black All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
	**R**	Black Roll Control Caster	**+ $60**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWM
Overall Width Armless		28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½
	F/P	28½
Overall Depth		28½
Overall Height	S0	45½
	Y2	46¼
	Y3	46
	W5	48⅜
Seat Width		20
Seat Depth		18½
Usable Seat Depth	S0	17¾
	Y2	15½-18
	Y3	15¼-18¼
	W5	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-21½
	Y2	17¾-22¼
	Y3	17½-22
	W5	17¼-21¾
Back Width		19¼
Back Height		25
Ship Weight Armless	S0	40
	Y2	45 S
	Y3	48 S
	W5	44 S
Weight with Arms	S0	48
	Y2	53 S
	Y3	56 S
	W5	52 S
Between Arms	A/V	18-20 17/20
	F/P	20½
COM		1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWMBT
Overall Width Armless		28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½
	F/P	28½
Overall Depth		28½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-
	Y4	49
Seat Width		23
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-
	Y4	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	17¼-18¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-
	Y4	17½-22
Back Width		22½
Back Height		25¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	57
Weight with Arms	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	65
Between Arms	A/V	20½-23
	F/P	23½
COM		1.5
Weight Capacity		450 lbs

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS *(For Seating)*

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLWM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1260**	**8**	**$1421**
2	**$1290**	**9**	**$1442**
3	**$1318**	**10**	**$1462**
4	**$1338**	**11**	**$1484**
5	**$1358**	**12**	**$1505**
6	**$1380**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1401**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

See page 342 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1436

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 343

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)

Black only. Specify for model HLWM only

N

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLWMBT



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼-18¾
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	75
Back Width:	22½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25¾	COM:	1.5
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2091**	**8**	**$2331**
2	**$2135**	**9**	**$2363**
3	**$2177**	**10**	**$2394**
4	**$2208**	**11**	**$2425**
5	**$2238**	**12**	**$2456**
6	**$2269**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2301**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $2190

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M B T .

Select Control Type

Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

Y 4 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
P Fixed Arms - Polished Aluminum (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

A Black All-Surface Caster

A .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch option
Black only
IM Black
Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 343

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)
Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only

N

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

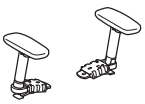
NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

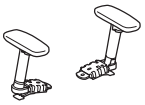
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$183

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$247

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

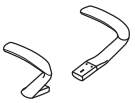
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$163

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$267

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

QA DIMENSIONS
(Attachment Mechanism)

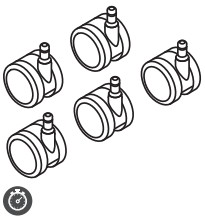
Width:	12
Depth:	6
Height:	12

LIST PRICE

$203

- Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

- Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Etch™ Seating.

ETCH™ CHAIRS

Designed for Every Angle. Versatile, vibrant, and built to adapt, Etch™ is the multipurpose chair that fits seamlessly into every corner of your workspace. Whether it's training rooms, collaborative cafés, or casual office nooks, Etch™ brings a fresh, functional presence wherever it goes. With its stackable frame, bold color options, and a unique perforated back that blends style with breathability, Etch™ is made to move—and made to match. Its true strength lies in unlimited optionality: endless configurations, endless possibilities.







FEATURES

- Perforated Shell allows for a flexible, comforting sit, uncommon in your traditional poly chair.
- Available in 4-leg, wire, or 5-star bases.
- Choose from seated, bar height, or counter height.
- The Etch™ perforated shell is available in 14 colors with 20+ complimentary frame paint options.
- Available in a full array of glide and caster options.
- Wire and 4-leg chairs can be stacked.
- Upholstery is available in all non-leather HON upholstery finishes on the seat.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use of configurator tools is highly encouraged to visualize the endless customization offered with Etch™.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Options

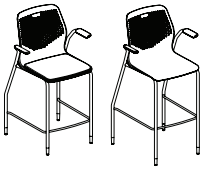
MODEL OPTIONS

HPMMV-L1PO
HPMMV-L1UO



4-Leg Chairs

HPMMV-L2PO
HPMMV-L2UO
HPMMV-L3PO
HPMMV-L3UO



Stools

HPMMV-W1PO
HPMMV-W1UO



Wire Chairs

HPMMV-T1PO
HPMMV-T1UO



Task Chairs

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AA	Armless	**+ $0**
FB	Fixed Arms - Black Cap	**+ $60**
FT	Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap	**+ $60**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P096	Cove	
P094	Dune	
P097	Harbor	
P095	Sage	
P8C	Salt	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		
P8B	Night Bronze	**+ $0**
PJE	Pyrite	**+ $26**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $26**
P3 PAINT:		**+ $34**
P100	Baltic	
PJF	Bullseye	
P099	Cyprus	
P098	Fern	
P8J	Iris	
P093	Ochre	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P8M	Regatta	
P092	Sienna	

POLYMER SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	**+ $0**
EY	Brownstone	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
CY	Cyprus	**+ $0**
HR	Harbor	**+ $0**
OR	Ochre	**+ $0**
UM	Orchid Umber	**+ $0**
QR	Quarry	**+ $0**
ST	Salt	**+ $0**
SN	Sienna	**+ $0**
TE	Terre	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
TS	Titanium Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
F	Black Felt Glide	**+ $34**
E	Black Nylon Guide	**+ $0**
R	Black Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
T	Black Steel Glide	**+ $34**
TF	Titanium Felt Glide	**+ $34**
TE	Titanium Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
TR	Titanium Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
TT	Titanium Steel Glide	**+ $34**

Etch™ 4-Leg Chair and Stool glide stems are Black or Titanium depending on specification. The glide cap, which makes direct contact with the floor, will always be white. Refer to imagery or the Product Configurator for an accurate visual.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis ✱
- Ensemble
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Guest
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

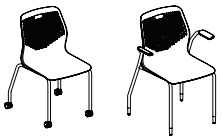
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

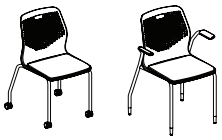
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$684

(reference single unit @ $342.00)

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$818**	**8**	**$973**
2	**$846**	**9**	**$993**
3	**$873**	**10**	**$1012**
4	**$893**	**11**	**$1033**
5	**$912**	**12**	**$1052**
6	**$933**	**L**	**—**
7	**$952**		

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L1PO.H.CBK.BL.AA - List Price $684

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 1 P O .

Select Caster/Glide

Casters
H Black Hard Caster
S Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)
TS Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)

Glides
E Black Nylon Glide
F Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
R Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
T Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TE Titanium Nylon Glide
TF Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TT Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

H .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

AA Armless
FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

A A .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

C U 1 0

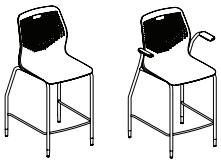
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Stools

HPMMV-L2PO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

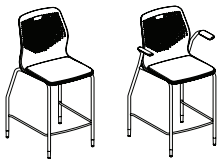
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¼
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$567**	**8**	**$722**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$742**
3	**$622**	**10**	**$761**
4	**$642**	**11**	**$782**
5	**$661**	**12**	**$801**
6	**$682**	**L**	**—**
7	**$701**		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L2UO.E.CBK.BL.FB.CU10 - List Price $627

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 2 U O .

Select Glide

- **E** Black Nylon Glide
- **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide
- **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

E .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

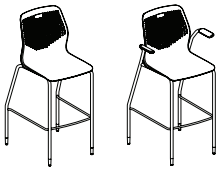
C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L3PO



BAR HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

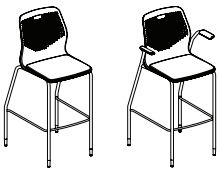
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¼
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3UO



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¾
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$567**	**8**	**$722**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$742**
3	**$622**	**10**	**$761**
4	**$642**	**11**	**$782**
5	**$661**	**12**	**$801**
6	**$682**	**L**	**—**
7	**$701**		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L3PO.E.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $560

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 3 P O .

Select Glide

- **E** Black Nylon Glide
- **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide
- **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

E .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

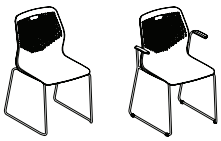
C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Wire Frame Chairs

HPMMV-W1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

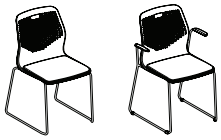
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1274

(reference single unit @ $318.50)

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1541**	**8**	**$1696**
2	**$1569**	**9**	**$1716**
3	**$1596**	**10**	**$1735**
4	**$1616**	**11**	**$1756**
5	**$1635**	**12**	**$1775**
6	**$1656**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1675**		

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 10-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-W1UO.P.CBK.BL.AA.CU10 - List Price $1541

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - W 1 U O .

Select Glide

N No Glide
P Polycarbonate Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
T Nickel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

P .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

AA Armless
FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)

A A .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

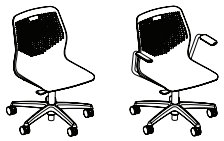
C U 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Task Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-T1PO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

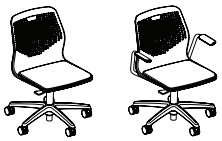
Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$476

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1UO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$541**	**8**	**$696**
2	**$569**	**9**	**$716**
3	**$596**	**10**	**$735**
4	**$616**	**11**	**$756**
5	**$635**	**12**	**$775**
6	**$656**	**L**	**—**
7	**$675**		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $577

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base Color	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)	**BLK** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **DW** Designer White (+ $41)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60) **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60)	See page 351
H P M M V - T 1 P O .	H .	T .	C B K .	B L .	F B .	C U 1 0

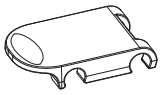
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Etch™ Stacking Cart** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1CART**	40	12.1	**$670**

NOTES: Wire Cart specific to the Etch™ Wire Armless Models: Color is black, standard only.
- Accommodates 20 poly chair wire models.
- Accommodates 10 upholstered seat wire models.
- Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

	**Etch™ Ganging Bracket** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1GANG**	1	0.1	**$134**

NOTES: Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Chairs only - two brackets are recommended per connection. The color is black, standard only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	P	M	M	V	-	W	1	C	A	R	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flexion™ Seating shown with Empower® Workstation and Contain® Mobile Pedestal.

FLEXION™

Multiple meetings and hands-on project planning requires hassle free seating — you need a chair that moves and adapts to your body and your day. Flexion™ features a versatile seat for versatile work. With a clean, nimble aesthetic and straightforward mechanisms, this flexible seating solution supports an on-the-go workstyle, with minimum adjustments and ample comfort.







FEATURES

- Get comfortable with weight-activated flex functionality that responds and adapts to you as you sit.
- Move around freely with 4-point seat suspension that allows for dynamic postures.
- Maximize your back and shoulder support with a back frame designed with torsion in mind to move and flex with you.
- Find the right fit with one-touch seat height adjustment.
- Take your pick of adjustable arms, fixed arms, or an armless aesthetic.
- Meet the needs of your space with 3 different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Titanium, and Black.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFXT1



Task Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™ Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
A	Height-Adjustable	+ $89
F	Fixed Arms	+ $77

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/ GLIDES



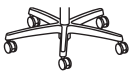
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $37
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $37
SS	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $37
R	Roll Control Caster	+ $60

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
TI	Titanium	+ $43
ST	Salt	+ $43

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLEXION™

HFXT1



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	42½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19⅛	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$863**	**8**	**$1024**
2	**$893**	**9**	**$1045**
3	**$921**	**10**	**$1065**
4	**$941**	**11**	**$1087**
5	**$961**	**12**	**$1108**
6	**$983**	**L**	**$1174**
7	**$1004**		

HON Recommendation: HFXT1.F0.STC.A.H.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $995

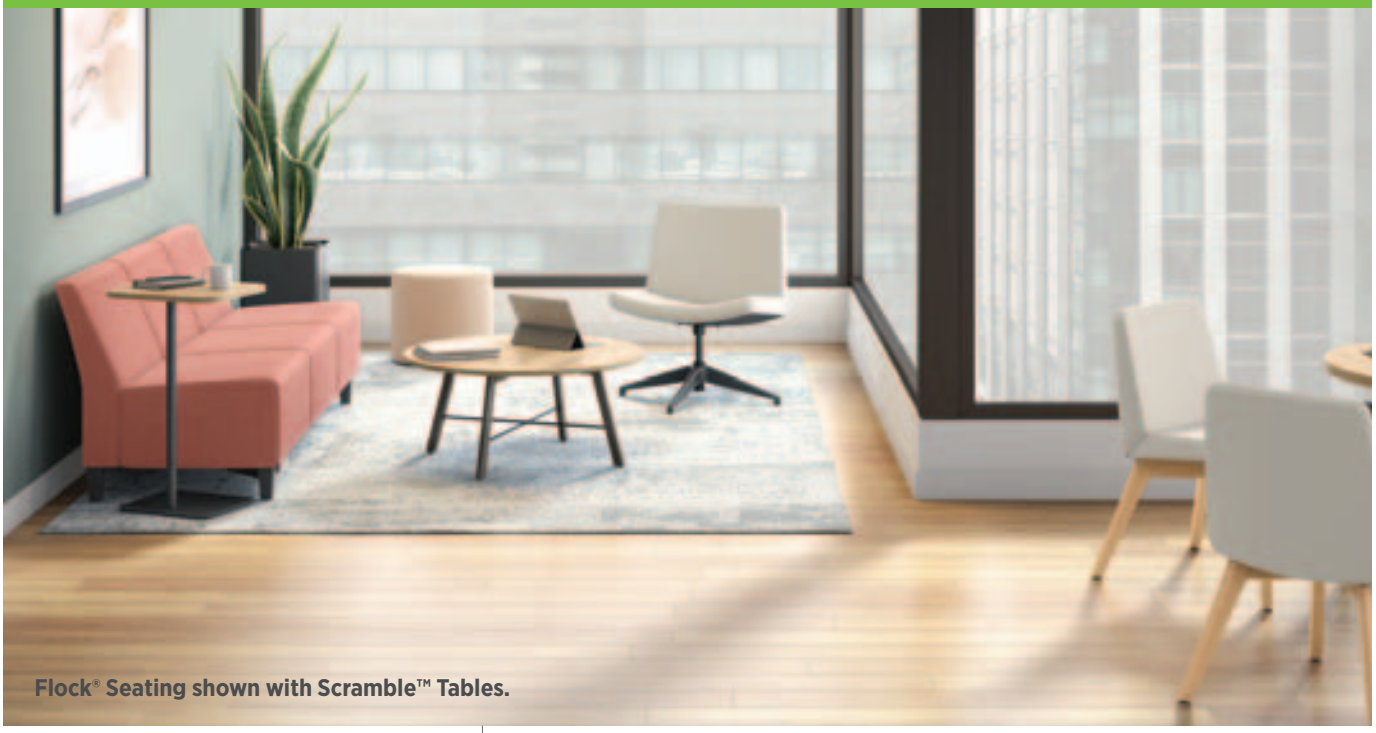
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	F0 Weight-Activated Flex	**STC** Standard **SHC** Short **TLC** Tall	**N** Armless **A** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $89) **F** Fixed (+ $77)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **SS** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 359	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $43) **ST** Salt (+ $43)
H F X T 1 .	F 0 .	S T C .	A .	H .	I M .	A P X 2 5 .	N L .	S B .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Seating shown with Scramble™ Tables.

FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options — standard, tapered round, tapered square, hard casters, or a 4-star base.
- Swivel, X-, or 4-star base options include return-to-center feature.
- 4-Leg guest chairs and counter- and bar-height stools available with both metal and wood legs.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

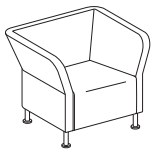
- Choose from round, square, rectangle, or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg, and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

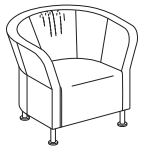
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1
HFLSC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Chair
Square

HFLRC1
HFLRC1DF - Multi-Fabric



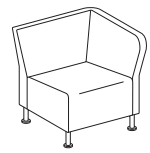
Lounge Chair
Round

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



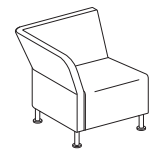
Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



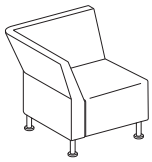
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



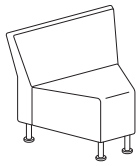
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



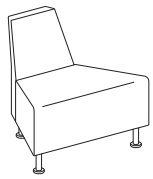
True Chair
Corner

HFLWI45
HFLWI45DF - Multi-Fabric



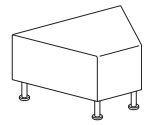
Wedge
Inside

HFLWO45
HFLWO45DF - Multi-Fabric



Wedge
Outside

HFL45O



Wedge Ottoman

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**L**	Standard Leg	**+ $0**
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Casters	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**Specify PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Round & Tapered Square Legs only*

T	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

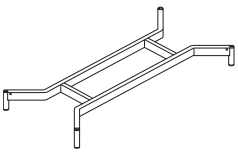
**Specify for Hard Caster option only*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

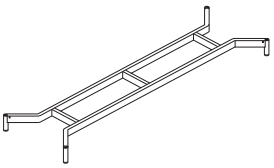
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLB2



Two-Seat Base Frame

HFLB3



Three-Seat Base Frame

HTSSRD



Tapered Square Leg - Shroud Pack

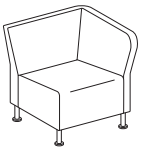
COMPATIBLE MODELS

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



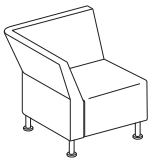
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



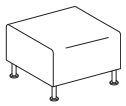
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



True Chair
Corner

HFLSO1



Square Ottoman

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RS	Round Straight Leg	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	



TS	Tapered Square	**+ $92**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion		
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker		
Hamilton		Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 366-373 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™*	
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spin Seating*	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™*	
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion		
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker		
Hamilton		Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Available on seat only.

**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

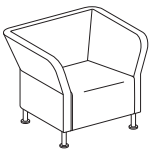
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR

Square

DIMENSIONS

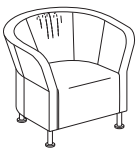
Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	79
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	21½	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2662	8	$3402
2	$2792	9	$3499
3	$2920	10	$3595
4	$3018	11	$3690
5	$3114	12	$3786
6	$3209	L	$3734
7	$3305		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR

Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2779	8	$3437
2	$2897	9	$3523
3	$3010	10	$3608
4	$3095	11	$3694
5	$3180	12	$3780
6	$3267	L	$3731
7	$3352		

Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 365. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2884

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

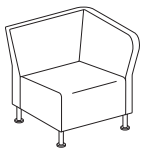
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1951	8	$2445
2	$2040	9	$2510
3	$2125	10	$2574
4	$2188	11	$2637
5	$2253	12	$2701
6	$2316	L	$2665
7	$2382		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLML1



MODULAR

Left End

DIMENSIONS

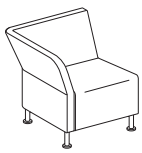
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$2958
2	$2418	9	$3044
3	$2531	10	$3129
4	$2616	11	$3215
5	$2701	12	$3301
6	$2788	L	$3252
7	$2873		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR

Right End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$2958
2	$2418	9	$3044
3	$2531	10	$3129
4	$2616	11	$3215
5	$2701	12	$3301
6	$2788	L	$3252
7	$2873		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2132

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

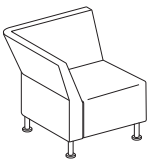
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

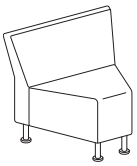
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2291**	**8**	**$3225**
2	**$2409**	**9**	**$3372**
3	**$2522**	**10**	**$3519**
4	**$2636**	**11**	**$3668**
5	**$2783**	**12**	**$3814**
6	**$2930**	**L**	**$3243**
7	**$3077**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

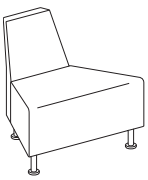
Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2289**	**8**	**$3223**
2	**$2407**	**9**	**$3370**
3	**$2520**	**10**	**$3517**
4	**$2634**	**11**	**$3666**
5	**$2781**	**12**	**$3812**
6	**$2928**	**L**	**$3241**
7	**$3075**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWO45



OUTSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2289**	**8**	**$3223**
2	**$2407**	**9**	**$3370**
3	**$2520**	**10**	**$3517**
4	**$2634**	**11**	**$3666**
5	**$2781**	**12**	**$3812**
6	**$2928**	**L**	**$3241**
7	**$3075**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

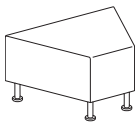
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

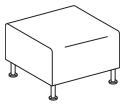
Depth:	23⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	23⅛
Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	17	Cube:	12.6
Seat Depth:	23⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1125**	**8**	**$1593**
2	**$1185**	**9**	**$1667**
3	**$1243**	**10**	**$1740**
4	**$1299**	**11**	**$1815**
5	**$1373**	**12**	**$1888**
6	**$1446**	**L**	**$1601**
7	**$1519**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLSO1



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0
Width:	25	Cube:	7.5
Height:	17	COM:	2.0
Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	25		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1143**	**8**	**$1473**
2	**$1203**	**9**	**$1516**
3	**$1261**	**10**	**$1559**
4	**$1302**	**11**	**$1603**
5	**$1345**	**12**	**$1644**
6	**$1389**	**L**	**$1619**
7	**$1430**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 367-368 and 371-373) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG



GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	0.5
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$56

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1295

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S O 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

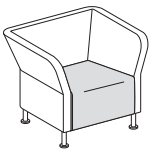
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	21½	COM:	See page 383
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2768**

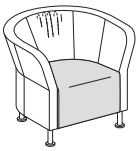
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$97**	**$36**
3	**$194**	**$68**
4	**$263**	**$94**
5	**$335**	**$120**
6	**$407**	**$144**
7	**$476**	**$169**
8	**$548**	**$195**
9	**$620**	**$220**
10	**$691**	**$246**
11	**$762**	**$271**
12	**$833**	**$294**
L	**$793**	**$281**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($2768) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $97) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $94) = Total $2959
HFLSC1DF base price ($2768) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $335) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $68) = Total $3171

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2884**

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$88**	**$32**
3	**$171**	**$62**
4	**$234**	**$86**
5	**$299**	**$105**
6	**$361**	**$128**
7	**$424**	**$151**
8	**$488**	**$174**
9	**$551**	**$196**
10	**$614**	**$218**
11	**$677**	**$239**
12	**$741**	**$261**
L	**$706**	**$250**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.
Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 365. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price ($2884) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $88) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $86) = Total $3058
HFLRC1DF base price ($2884) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $299) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $62) = Total $3245

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2993

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

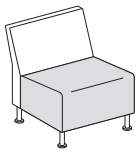
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

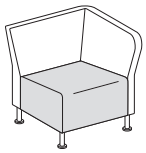
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2057

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$46**	**$46**
3	**$89**	**$89**
4	**$121**	**$121**
5	**$152**	**$152**
6	**$183**	**$183**
7	**$217**	**$217**
8	**$249**	**$249**
9	**$281**	**$281**
10	**$313**	**$313**
11	**$345**	**$345**
12	**$377**	**$377**
L	**$359**	**$359**

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2407

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$88**	**$32**
3	**$171**	**$62**
4	**$234**	**$86**
5	**$299**	**$105**
6	**$361**	**$128**
7	**$424**	**$151**
8	**$488**	**$174**
9	**$551**	**$196**
10	**$614**	**$218**
11	**$677**	**$239**
12	**$741**	**$261**
L	**$706**	**$250**

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2241

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

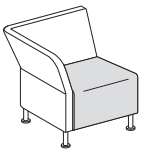
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2407

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$88	$32
3	$171	$62
4	$234	$86
5	$299	$105
6	$361	$128
7	$424	$151
8	$488	$174
9	$551	$196
10	$614	$218
11	$677	$239
12	$741	$261
L	$706	$250

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2619

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M R 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

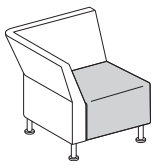
P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1DF



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

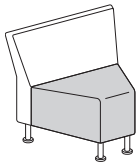
1	$2397

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWI45DF



INSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

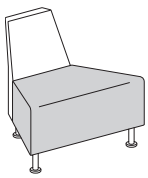
1	$2395

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWO45DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2395

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2609

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

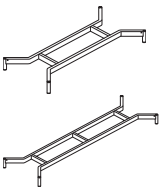
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Base Frames and Legs

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Two-Seat Base Frame	HFLB2	25	5.9	$606
Three-Seat Base Frame	HFLB3	33	7.8	$755

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L B 2 .

Select Leg Option

RS Round Straight Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg (+ $92)

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

R S P R 8



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tapered Square Leg — Shroud Pack	HTSSRD	2	1.0	$120

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T S S R D .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6
HFCG6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
4-Leg

HFCS64L
HFCS64LDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFSS74L
HFSS74LDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
4-Leg

4-LEG METAL COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
P1 PAINT	
P71	Black
P7D	Brownstone
P096	Cove
PJW	Designer White
P094	Dune
P02	Flint
P28	Fossil
P097	Harbor
Q	Light Gray
LOFT	Loft
T3	Muslin
P095	Sage
P8C	Salt
P8T	Titanium
P2 PAINT:	
PR5	Champagne Metallic
PR3	Gunmetal Metallic
T1	Platinum Metallic
P8B	Night Bronze
PJE	Pyrite
PR6	Silver
PR8	Textured Silver
P8X	Solar Black
P3 PAINT:	
P8K	Blossom
P093	Ochre
P101	Orchid Umber
P8M	Regatta
P092	Sienna
P8A	Succulent

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6WD
HFCG6WDDF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
Wood Leg

HFCS64LWD
HFCS64LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFSS74LWD
HFSS74LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFCL2
HFCL2DF - Multi-Fabric



Wide Lounge Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

HFLSC2
HFLSC2DF - Multi-Fabric



Square Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

WOOD LEG FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

FOOTRING COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Silver Texture	**$0**
P8X	Solar Black	**$0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**$0**

BASE COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$904	8	$1234
2	$964	9	$1277
3	$1022	10	$1320
4	$1063	11	$1364
5	$1106	12	$1405
6	$1150	L	$1380
7	$1191		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$90	$132

HFCS64L



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1091	8	$1422
2	$1151	9	$1464
3	$1210	10	$1511
4	$1251	11	$1560
5	$1293	12	$1612
6	$1337	L	$1742
7	$1377		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$106	$159

HFSS74L



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1136	8	$1466
2	$1196	9	$1509
3	$1254	10	$1552
4	$1295	11	$1596
5	$1338	12	$1637
6	$1382	L	$1612
7	$1423		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$110	$165

HON Recommendation: HFCG6.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $1022

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	See page 365	See page 375
H F S S 7 4 L .	P U R L 1 2 .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6WD



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1282	8	$1613
2	$1342	9	$1655
3	$1401	10	$1702
4	$1442	11	$1751
5	$1484	12	$1803
6	$1528	L	$1933
7	$1568		

HFCS64LWD



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1470	8	$1801
2	$1530	9	$1843
3	$1589	10	$1890
4	$1630	11	$1939
5	$1672	12	$1991
6	$1716	L	$2121
7	$1756		

HFSS74LWD



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1516	8	$1847
2	$1576	9	$1889
3	$1635	10	$1936
4	$1676	11	$1985
5	$1718	12	$2037
6	$1762	L	$2167
7	$1802		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WD.PURL__.D - List Price $1401

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Wood Leg Color	Select Footring Color
	See page 365	See page 376	*Specify for Stools only* See page 376
H F C G 6 W D .	P U R L 1 2 .	D .	P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCL2



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1536**	**8**	**$2030**
2	**$1625**	**9**	**$2095**
3	**$1710**	**10**	**$2159**
4	**$1773**	**11**	**$2222**
5	**$1838**	**12**	**$2286**
6	**$1901**	**L**	**$2250**
7	**$1967**		

HFLSC2



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2213**	**8**	**$2707**
2	**$2302**	**9**	**$2772**
3	**$2387**	**10**	**$2836**
4	**$2450**	**11**	**$2899**
5	**$2515**	**12**	**$2963**
6	**$2578**	**L**	**$2927**
7	**$2644**		

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2.PURL___.4SPR8 - List Price $2387

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 365	See page 376
H F L S C 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6DF



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$90	$132

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1010

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$209	$209
11	$231	$231
12	$252	$252
L	$239	$239

HFCS64LDF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$106	$159

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1197

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFSS74LDF



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$110	$165

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1242

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$209	$209
11	$231	$231
12	$252	$252
L	$239	$239

HON Recommendation: HFCG6DF.PURL__.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $1130

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L D F .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 375

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6WDDF

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1388

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFCS64LWDDF

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1576

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFSS74LWDDF

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1622

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WDDF.PURL__.PURL__.D - List Price $1508

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Wood Leg Color	Select Footring Color
	See page 365	See page 365	See page 376	*Specify for Stools only* See page 376
H F S S 7 4 L W D D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	D .	P 7 A

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCL2DF



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	See page 383
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1642

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$46	$46
3	$130	$130
4	$196	$196
5	$258	$258
6	$324	$324
7	$388	$388
8	$452	$452
9	$515	$515
10	$579	$579
11	$643	$643
12	$708	$708
L	$359	$359

HFLSC2DF



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2319

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$31
3	$145	$118
4	$209	$180
5	$274	$246
6	$337	$309
7	$401	$373
8	$466	$437
9	$529	$501
10	$595	$566
11	$658	$630
12	$723	$694
L	$476	$239

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2DF.PURL__.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2582

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

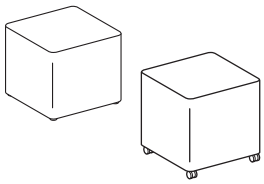
Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 365	See page 365	See page 376
H F L S C 2 D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

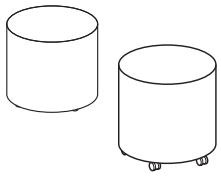
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1
HFLCO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cube

HFLYO1
HFLYO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cylinder

CASTER/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	Active Base*	**+ $92**
	**Available on models HFLYO1 and HFLYO1DF only*	
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
HG	Hidden Glide	**+ $0**
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	**+ $57**
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide	**+ $57**

The Active Base is compatible with all floor types. Regular floor cleaning is required to prevent debris buildup, which may hinder movement or cause surface damage.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF/HFCGCWDDF	1.0	1.5
HFCS64LDF/HFCS64LWDDF	1.0	1.0
HFSS74LDF/HFSS74LDF	1.0	1.0
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	3.6	1.4
HFCL2DF	N/A	2.0
HFLSC2DF	N/A	3.0
	TOP	**SIDE**
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

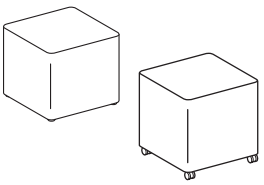
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Mini Cube and Cylinders

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCO1



MINI CUBE

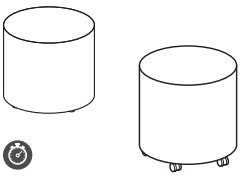
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$685**	**8**	**$934**
2	**$731**	**9**	**$966**
3	**$774**	**10**	**$998**
4	**$806**	**11**	**$1030**
5	**$837**	**12**	**$1062**
6	**$868**	**L**	**$1044**
7	**$902**		

HFLYO1



MINI CYLINDER

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$683**	**8**	**$932**
2	**$729**	**9**	**$964**
3	**$772**	**10**	**$996**
4	**$804**	**11**	**$1028**
5	**$835**	**12**	**$1060**
6	**$866**	**L**	**$1042**
7	**$900**		

HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price $786

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L Y O 1 .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $92)

**Available on model HFLYO1 only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $57)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $57)

L P R 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 383

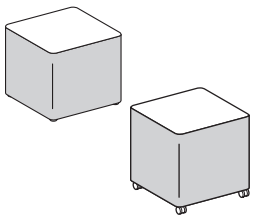
P N S 0 0 7

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

HFLCO1DF



MINI CUBE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 383
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

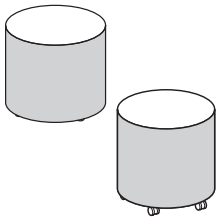
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $791

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$16	$32
3	$27	$62
4	$38	$86
5	$48	$106
6	$58	$129
7	$66	$152
8	$76	$175
9	$87	$198
10	$95	$220
11	$103	$244
12	$116	$264
L	$110	$252

HFLYO1DF



MINI CYLINDER

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 383
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $789

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$16	$32
3	$27	$62
4	$38	$86
5	$48	$106
6	$58	$129
7	$66	$152
8	$76	$175
9	$87	$198
10	$95	$220
11	$103	$244
12	$116	$264
L	$110	$252

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $839

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 D F .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $92)

**Available on model HFLYO1DF only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $57)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $57)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 383

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 383

P N S 0 0 4

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Grove® Seating shown with Flock® Table.

GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up, and power up. Grove is versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax, and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









FEATURES

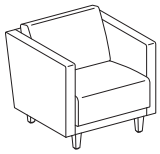
- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phones powered up anywhere.
- The multi-fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options — Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arms (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port option.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE® Options

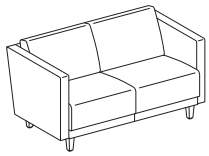
MODEL OPTIONS

HML1S
HML1SDF - Multi-Fabric



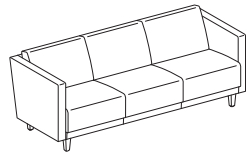
Lounge
Single Seat

HML2S
HML2SDF - Multi-Fabric



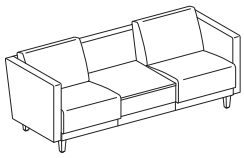
Lounge
Two-Seat

HML3S
HML3SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

HML2ST
HML2STDF - Multi-Fabric

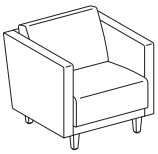
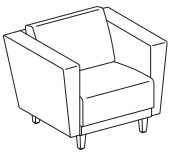


Lounge
Two-Seat with Table

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	A	Straight Arms	+ $359
	B	Tapered Arms	+ $418

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Designer White	LDW1
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

*Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TS	Tapered Square	+ $0
	TR	Tapered Round	+ $0

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	+ $0
P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ $0
H	Bourbon Cherry	+ $122
F	Shaker Cherry	+ $122
N	Mahogany	+ $122
C	Harvest	+ $122
D	Natural Maple	+ $122
LFW1	Florence Walnut	+ $122
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	+ $122
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	+ $122
LLA1	Lowell Ash	+ $122
LSA1	Sterling Ash	+ $122
COGN	Cognac	+ $122
MOCH	Mocha	+ $122
PINC	Pinnacle	+ $122
LNR1	Natural Recon	+ $122
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	+ $122
LPT1	Portico Teak	+ $122

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

CUT OUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	No Cutout	+ $0
G	Round Grommet Cutout	+ $38
G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	+ $50

Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	+ $0
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	+ $25

* Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS)		COM (w/ TAPERED ARMS)	
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	3		5		5	
HML1SDF	1.5	2	4	2	4	2
HML2S	5		7.5		7.5	
HML2SDF	2	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5
HML2ST	6		8		8	
HML2STDF	3	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5
HML3	7.5		9		9.5	
HML3DF	3	5	5.5	5	5.5	5

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

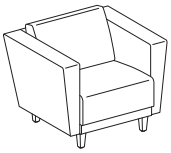
HML1S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Single Seat

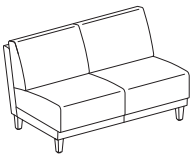
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

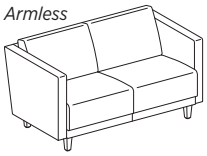
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2084**	**8**	**$2578**
2	**$2173**	**9**	**$2643**
3	**$2258**	**10**	**$2707**
4	**$2321**	**11**	**$2770**
5	**$2386**	**12**	**$2834**
6	**$2449**	**L**	**$2798**
7	**$2515**		

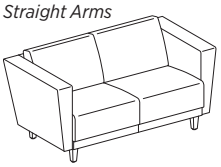
HML2S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3291**	**8**	**$4113**
2	**$3436**	**9**	**$4221**
3	**$3578**	**10**	**$4328**
4	**$3685**	**11**	**$4435**
5	**$3792**	**12**	**$4540**
6	**$3898**	**L**	**$4481**
7	**$4005**		

SEATING

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2532

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)	**COGN**	Cognac (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)	**MOCH**	Mocha (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)	**PINC**	Pinnacle (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)	**LNR1**	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)	**LPT1**	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

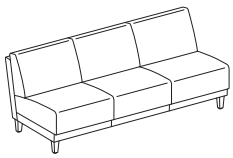
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

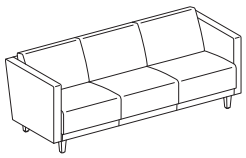
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE®

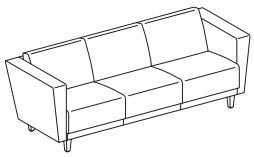
HML3S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Three-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4413**	**8**	**$5644**
2	**$4630**	**9**	**$5804**
3	**$4844**	**10**	**$5965**
4	**$5005**	**11**	**$6125**
5	**$5163**	**12**	**$6285**
6	**$5323**	**L**	**$6197**
7	**$5485**		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $4989

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

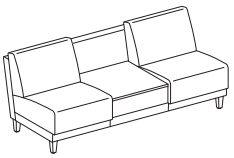
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

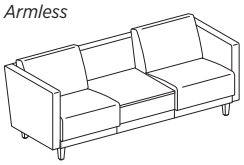
GROVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

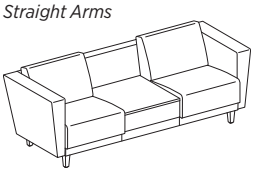
HML2ST



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4756**	**8**	**$5741**
2	**$4930**	**9**	**$5871**
3	**$5101**	**10**	**$5998**
4	**$5228**	**11**	**$6127**
5	**$5357**	**12**	**$6254**
6	**$5486**	**L**	**$6183**
7	**$5613**		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5339

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2ST.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 389

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $122)
- **C** Harvest (+ $122)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $122)
- **LFW1** Florence Walnut (+ $122)
- **LKI1** Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LSA1** Sterling Ash (+ $122)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $122)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $122)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $122)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $122)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 388

- **L2** (+ $151)

N.

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $38)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $50)

G1.

Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $25)

0

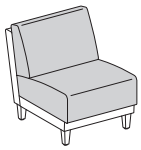
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

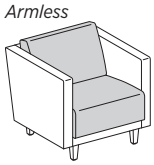
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

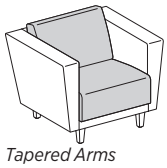
HML1SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2187**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$46**	**$60**
3	**$89**	**$118**
4	**$121**	**$159**
5	**$152**	**$202**
6	**$183**	**$246**
7	**$217**	**$287**
8	**$249**	**$330**
9	**$281**	**$373**
10	**$313**	**$416**
11	**$345**	**$460**
12	**$377**	**$501**
L	**$359**	**$476**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price ($2187) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $46) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $159) = Total $2392
HML1SDF base price ($2187) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $152) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $118) = Total $2457

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2652

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

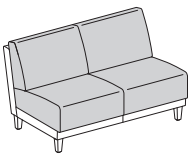
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

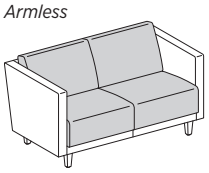
GROVE®
Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

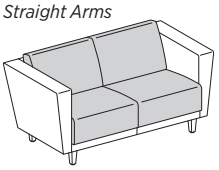
HML2SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3394**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$73**	**$101**
3	**$145**	**$202**
4	**$199**	**$278**
5	**$252**	**$353**
6	**$306**	**$427**
7	**$359**	**$501**
8	**$412**	**$576**
9	**$466**	**$651**
10	**$520**	**$727**
11	**$573**	**$801**
12	**$626**	**$876**
L	**$597**	**$834**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price ($3394) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $73) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $278) = Total $3745
HML2SDF base price ($3394) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $202) = Total $3848

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3927

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

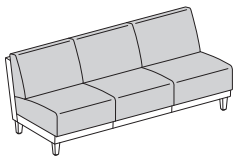
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

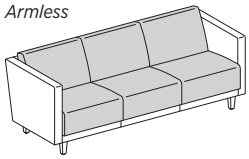
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

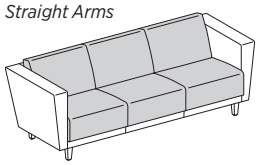
HML3SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4516

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$89**	**$159**
3	**$174**	**$316**
4	**$237**	**$434**
5	**$302**	**$551**
6	**$365**	**$669**
7	**$431**	**$786**
8	**$494**	**$904**
9	**$559**	**$1021**
10	**$623**	**$1140**
11	**$686**	**$1257**
12	**$750**	**$1375**
L	**$714**	**$1309**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price ($4516) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $89) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $434) = Total $5039
HML3SDF base price ($4516) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $302) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $316) = Total $5134

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $5123

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N Mahogany (+ $122)
C Harvest (+ $122)
D Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH Mocha (+ $122)
PINC Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1 Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1 Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

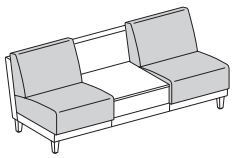
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

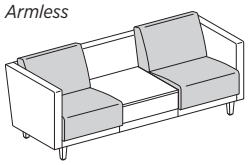
GROVE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

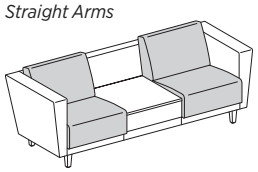
HML2STDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4859

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	$89	$101
3	$174	$202
4	$237	$278
5	$302	$353
6	$365	$427
7	$431	$501
8	$494	$576
9	$559	$651
10	$623	$727
11	$686	$801
12	$750	$876
L	$714	$834

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5458

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S T D F .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $122)
- **C** Harvest (+ $122)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $122)
- **LFW1** Florence Walnut (+ $122)
- **LKI1** Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LSA1** Sterling Ash (+ $122)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $122)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $122)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $122)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $122)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A .

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 388

- **L2** (+ $151)

N .

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $38)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $50)

G 1 .

Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $25)

0

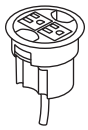
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Accessories

HGRMTAC



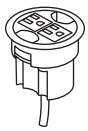
POWER HUB
3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$193

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



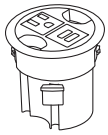
3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET
2 Outlets, 10′ Cord

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.5 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$227

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



POWER/USB HUB
3″ Grommet Mount

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$342

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. UL Listed.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14



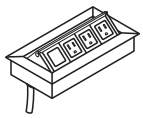
TABLET ACCESSORY
Laminate

DIMENSIONS
Diameter: 14
Height from Table Top: 10
Ship Weight: 6.0
Cube: 2.5

LIST PRICE
$626

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTG1PWR-3P-1B



POP-UP PORT

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 5.0 S
Cube: 0.3

LIST PRICE
$561

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ignition® Seating.

IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.







FEATURES

IGNITION® 2.0

- Choice of upholstered, 4-Way Stretch, Spectrum Mesh, or ReActiv® back options.
- ReActiv® back features zonal comfort that delivers optimal support and flexibility.
- The unique hammock-like inner support allows the upholstered back version to feature a slim profile and provide built-in comfort.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- 8 different adjustable lumbar colors available on 4-Way Stretch mesh and ReActiv® task chair models.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate user requirements.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh, 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh, and 3 ReActiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Black, Titanium, and Designer White frame.
- Mesh seat option with waterfall seat available to reduce pressure points and provide breathability.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.





IGNITION®

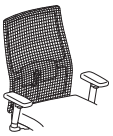
- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HITLM



Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM



Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA



Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSRA



Task Low-Back Stool ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM



Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMMHR



Task Mid-Back w/Headrest

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Headrest

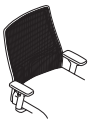
HIWMMS



Task Mid-Back w/Mesh Seat

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Mesh Seat

HIWMBT



Task Mid-Back Big & Tall

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA



Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMU



Upholstered Mid-Back

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

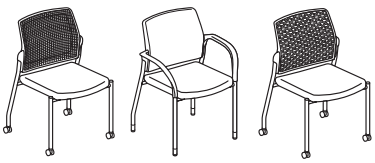
HIWMUL



Upholstered Mid-Back with Lumbar Support

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar

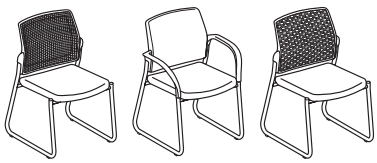
HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

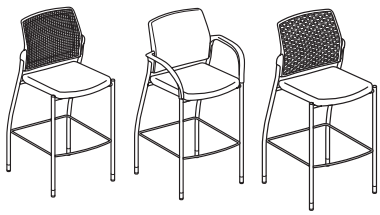
HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

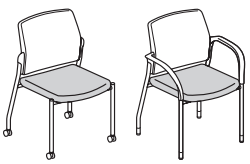
HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

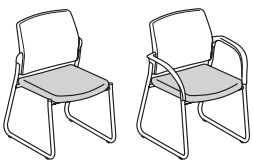
HIGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

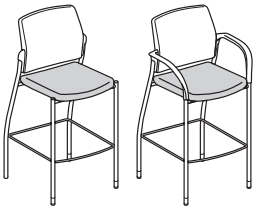
HISB6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

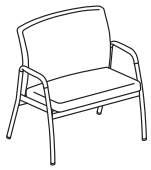
HIGCL



Guest Chair

Fixed Arms, Glides

HIB50



Bariatric Lounge

Fixed Arms, Glides

HITL1



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

HIWM1



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIEH1



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

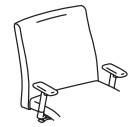
HIEH3



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIWM8



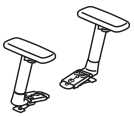
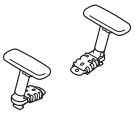
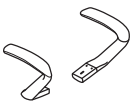
Task Mid-Back

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

ARM STYLE

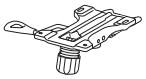
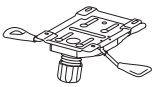
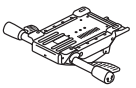
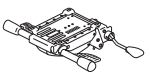
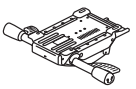
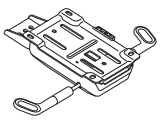
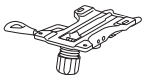
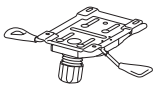
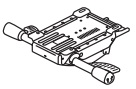
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $152
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $48
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (Big & Tall models only)	+ $0

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $24
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ $123
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt (Big & Tall models only) A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $0
	W2	Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ $77
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $24
	*Only available on HITSM		
	S2	Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77
	*Only available on HIWMMS, HIWMMSKD		

LUMBAR

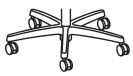
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
IR	Iris Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37

Adjustable Lumbar not available on CAL 133 (FC) models

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black Frame	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $43**
TI	Titanium Frame	**+ $43**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
Spectrum mesh back options:		
RM36	Aloe	**+ $27**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $27**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $27**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $27**
RM16	Brick	**+ $27**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $27**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $27**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $27**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $27**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $27**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $27**
RM37	Forest	**+ $27**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $27**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $27**
RM41	Ice	**+ $27**
RM34	Iris	**+ $27**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $27**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $27**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $27**
RM30	Linen	**+ $27**
RM12	Loft	**+ $27**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $27**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $27**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $27**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $27**
RM29	Pear	**+ $27**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $27**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $27**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $27**
RM19	Sky	**+ $27**
RM26	Steel	**+ $27**
RM44	Stone	**+ $27**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $27**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $27**
ReActiv® back options:		
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0
Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HIWMM, HIWMRA, HIWMU, & HIWMUL	HIWMMHR	HIWMMS	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA
Overall Width Armless		21	21	21	20	20
Overall Width with Arms	A	27	27	27	26	26
Overall Depth		24	24	24	22	22
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	52½
	Y0/Y1	43¾	54	43¾	40½	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-	-
	Y2	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y3	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	44½	55	44½	41¼	-
Seat Width		20	20	20	18½	18½
Seat Depth		18⅜	18⅜	18⅜	17⅜	17⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-	16¾
	S1	-	-	-	-	15½ - 16⅞
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-	-
	Y0	17¾	17¾	17½	16¾	-
	Y1	17½ - 19½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	15½ - 17½	-
	Y2	16¼ - 19¼	16¼ - 19¼	-	15¾ - 18½	-
	Y3	16½ - 19½	16½ - 19½	-	16¼ - 18¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	16¼ - 18½	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	15¾ - 17¾	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	22⅞ - 31¾
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16⅜ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	16¾ - 21¼	-
	Y2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-	17⅛ - 21½	-
	Y3	17½ - 21½	17½ - 21½	-	17¾ - 21¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-
Back Width		19	19	19	19	17½
Back Height		23	23	23	19	19
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-	44 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	46 S
	S2	-	-	42 S	-	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	42 S	42 S	-	42 S	-
	Y3	46 S	46 S	-	45 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-	51 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	53 S
	S2	-	-	49 S	-	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	49 S	-
	Y3	53 S	53 S	-	52 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	19 11/20	19 11/20	19¾	18⅗	18⅗
	P	20 9/10	20 9/10	21 3/20	19 19/20	19 19/20
	A	17 17/20-20⅖	17 17/20-20⅖	17 9/10-20½	16⅔-19⅓	16⅔-19⅓
	V	17 13/20-20 7/20	17 13/20-20 7/20	17⅘-20½	16⅔-20⅓	16⅔-20⅓
Cube		10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Cube with Y3 Control		12	12	-	12	-
COM		1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HITLMKD & HITLRAKD	HIWMMKD, HIWMRAKD, HIWMUKD, & HIWMULKD	HIWMMSKD	HIWMBT
Overall Width Armless		20	21	21	31½
Overall Width with Arms	A	26	27	27	31½
Overall Depth		22	24	24	31½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	Y0/Y1	40½	43¾	43¾	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	45½ (+10½ for HR)
	W2	41¼	44½	44½	-
Seat Width		18½	20	20	23½
Seat Depth		17⅜	18⅜	18⅜	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-
	Y0	16¾	17¾	-	-
	Y1	15½ - 17½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	17¾ - 19½
	W2	15¾ - 17¾	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-
	Y0/Y1	16¾ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	18 - 22¼
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	-
Back Width		17½	19	19	22¾
Back Height		19	23	23	24¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	42 S	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	-	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	68
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	49 S	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	-	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	75
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	18⅗	19 11/20	19¾	-
	P	19 19/20	20 9/10	21 3/20	-
	A	16⅔-19⅓	17 17/20-20⅖	17 9/10-20½	-
	V	16⅔-20⅓	17 13/20-20 7/20	17⅘-20½	20 - 23
Cube		5.6	6.3	10.8	15.3
Cube with Y3 Control		-	-	-	-
COM		-	-	-	1.5
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	450 lbs

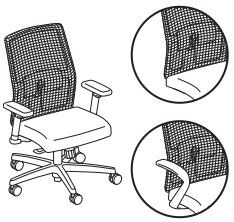
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

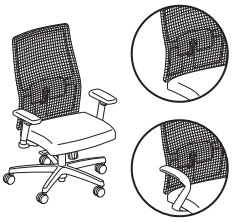
Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$688	8	$849
2	$718	9	$870
3	$746	10	$890
4	$766	11	$912
5	$786	12	$933
6	$808	L	$920
7	$829		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

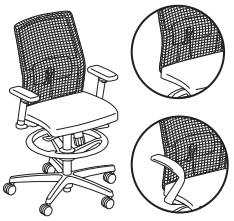
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	8	$914
2	$783	9	$935
3	$811	10	$955
4	$831	11	$977
5	$851	12	$998
6	$873	L	$985
7	$894		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Adjustable Foot Ring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$824	8	$985
2	$854	9	$1006
3	$882	10	$1026
4	$902	11	$1048
5	$922	12	$1069
6	$944	L	$1056
7	$965		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $966

Select Model Number

H I T L M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)
S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24 for HITSM only)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
TS Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $65 for HITSM)
TI Titanium (+ $43 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $65 for HITSM)

T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMMHR



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back w/ Headrest
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	54	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$753**	**8**	**$914**
2	**$783**	**9**	**$935**
3	**$811**	**10**	**$955**
4	**$831**	**11**	**$977**
5	**$851**	**12**	**$998**
6	**$873**	**L**	**$985**
7	**$894**		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMHR.Y2.A.TS.IF.CU__.DW.SB.DWX.HR - List Price $1151

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M H R .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T .

Select Headrest

- **HR** Headrest (+ $94)

Headrest color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back color selection.

H R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLMKD



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Back Height:	19
Height:	40½	Width (with arms):	26
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):	20
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$646	8	$807
2	$676	9	$828
3	$704	10	$848
4	$724	11	$870
5	$744	12	$891
6	$766	L	$878
7	$787		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$712	8	$873
2	$742	9	$894
3	$770	10	$914
4	$790	11	$936
5	$810	12	$957
6	$832	L	$944
7	$853		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $925

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M K D .

Select Control Type

- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMBT



TASK MID-BACK BIG & TALL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Width (with arms):	31½
Height:	45½	Width (armless):	31½
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.3
Seat Width:	23½	COM:	1.5
Seat Height:	18″-22¼″	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.
Back Width:	22¾		
Back Height:	24¾		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1266	8	$1427
2	$1296	9	$1448
3	$1324	10	$1468
4	$1344	11	$1490
5	$1364	12	$1511
6	$1386	L	$1498
7	$1407		

HON Recommendation: HIWMBT.Y4.V.A.IC.CU__.TL.SB.TI.N - List Price $1498

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number
H I W M B T .

Select Control Type
Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y 4 .

Select Arm Type
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
N Armless
V .

Select Caster
A All-Surface Caster
A .

Select Mesh
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.
I M .

Select Fabric
See page 423
C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar
NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
B L .

Select Base
SB Standard Base
S B .

Select Frame
T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)
T .

Select Headrest
N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)
Big & Tall headrest frame is black. Mesh color matches mesh back selection.
H R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMMS



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$880

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMSKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	7.9
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$839

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMS.S2.A.H.IM.IMS.BL.SB.T.N - List Price $1093

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M S .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt

Available on model HIWMMS only

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
S2 Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
V All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152)
P Fixed Polished Arms (+ $203)

F, V, and P available on model HIWMMS only

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

Available on model HIWMMS only

H .

Select Back Mesh

IM Black

I M .

Select Seat Mesh

IMS Black Mesh

I M S .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

Available on model HIWMMS only

S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)

Headrest frame color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back selection.

N .

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

HITLRA



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$724	8	$885
2	$754	9	$906
3	$782	10	$926
4	$802	11	$948
5	$822	12	$969
6	$844	L	$956
7	$865		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRA



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

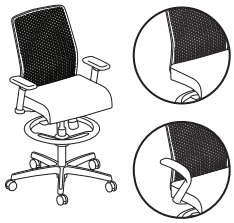
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$790	8	$951
2	$820	9	$972
3	$848	10	$992
4	$868	11	$1014
5	$888	12	$1035
6	$910	L	$1022
7	$931		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Adjustable Foot Ring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$861	8	$1022
2	$891	9	$1043
3	$919	10	$1063
4	$939	11	$1085
5	$959	12	$1106
6	$981	L	$1093
7	$1002		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1003

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HITLRA.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **S0** Limited Synchro-Tilt (for HITSRA only)
- **S1** Limited Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24 for HITSRA only)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H.

Select Back Color

- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv®
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv®
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv®

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 423

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

BL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

SB.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $65 for HITSRA)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $65 for HITSRA)

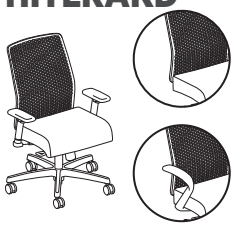
T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLRAKD



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$683	8	$844
2	$713	9	$865
3	$741	10	$885
4	$761	11	$907
5	$781	12	$928
6	$803	L	$915
7	$824		

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRAKD



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	6.3
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	29		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$748	8	$909
2	$778	9	$930
3	$806	10	$950
4	$826	11	$972
5	$846	12	$993
6	$868	L	$980
7	$889		

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRAKD.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $961

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M R A K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Back Color

OS Charcoal ReActiv®
DWR Designer White ReActiv®
TI Titanium ReActiv®

O S .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

HIWMU



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	7	$1101
2	$824	8	$1152
3	$894	9	$1205
4	$946	10	$1256
5	$998	11	$1309
6	$1050	12	$1360

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$796	7	$1144
2	$867	8	$1195
3	$937	9	$1248
4	$989	10	$1299
5	$1041	11	$1352
6	$1093	12	$1403

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $929

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMU only

- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMUL only

N L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMUKD



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$712	8	$1111
2	$783	9	$1164
3	$853	10	$1215
4	$905	11	$1268
5	$957	12	$1319
6	$1009	L	$1290
7	$1060		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$754	8	$1153
2	$825	9	$1206
3	$895	10	$1257
4	$947	11	$1310
5	$999	12	$1361
6	$1051	L	$1332
7	$1102		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $888

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMUKD only
AL Adjustable Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMULKD only

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

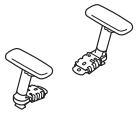
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$176

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$235

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

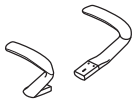
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$163

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

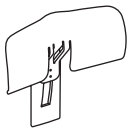
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$267

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HILMBR



LUMBAR SUPPORT

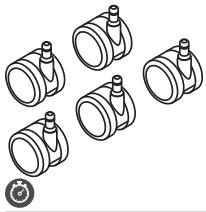
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$49

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

Not specified for model HIPAA

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I L M B R .

Select Lumbar Color

BL Black
BY Bullseye
DW Designer White
MR Ember
IR Iris
KT Krypton
RE Regatta
TL Titanium

B L

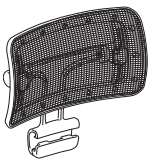
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2HR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

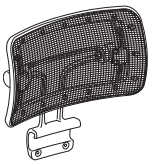
Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$194

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back models HIWMM, HIWMMKD, HIWMMS, and HIWMMSKD purchased after July 2021.

HI2BTHR



BIG & TALL MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$203

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back Big & Tall model HIWMBT.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 B T H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IC Charcoal
IF Fog

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose Chair Options

Icon Legend on page 19

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
F	Fixed Arms	+ $37

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $37
E	Glide	+ $0

Casters only available on HIGS6

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0
Spectrum mesh back options:		
RM36	Aloe	+ $27
RM42	Autumn	+ $27
RM27	Beacon	+ $27
RM20	Blueberry	+ $27
RM16	Brick	+ $27
RM17	Bullseye	+ $27
RM10	Carbon	+ $27
RM28	Chalk	+ $27
RM14	Cobalt	+ $27
RM40	Dusk	+ $27
RM15	Espresso	+ $27
RM37	Forest	+ $27
RM31	Gold Dust	+ $27
RM39	Harbor	+ $27
RM41	Ice	+ $27
RM34	Iris	+ $27
RM23	Kermit	+ $27
RM32	Key Lime	+ $27
RM21	Leaf	+ $27
RM30	Linen	+ $27
RM12	Loft	+ $27
RM24	Midnight	+ $27
RM35	Ochre	+ $27
RM13	Onyx	+ $27
RM38	Oxblood	+ $27
RM29	Pear	+ $27
RM45	Pewter	+ $27
RM33	Quicksand	+ $27
RM25	Salamander	+ $27
RM19	Sky	+ $27
RM26	Steel	+ $27
RM44	Stone	+ $27
RM43	Terracotta	+ $27
RM11	Titanium	+ $27
ReActiv® back options:		
OS	Charcoal	+ $37
DWR	Designer White	+ $37
TI	Titanium	+ $37
Upholstered back option:		
U	Upholstered	+ $0

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
CBK	Charblack	+ $0
PK7	Textured Designer White	+ $43
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	+ $0
PR8T	Textured Silver	+ $43

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PK7, unit will be produced with Designer White colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PLAT, unit will be produced with black arm caps, black back frame, black glides, and platinum colored legs

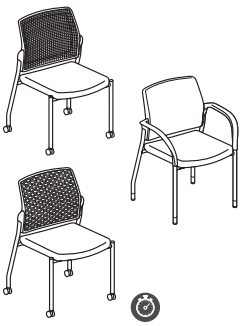
Refer to Configurator on HON.com for visualization

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose

Icon Legend on page 19

HIGS6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜		
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜		
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	28		
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1		
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5		
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0		
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.		
Arm Width:	21½				

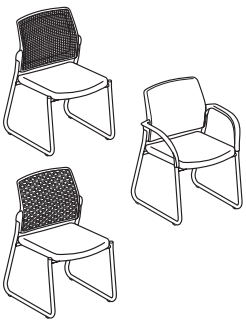
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$840
2	$644	9	$872
3	$686	10	$903
4	$717	11	$934
5	$747	12	$965
6	$778	L	$948
7	$810		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. *HIGS6* chairs are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of the HIGS6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

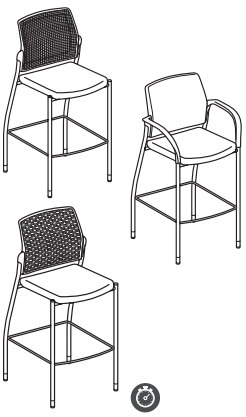
Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜		
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜		
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30		
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1		
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5		
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0		
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.		
Arm Width:	21½				

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$840
2	$644	9	$872
3	$686	10	$903
4	$717	11	$934
5	$747	12	$965
6	$778	L	$948
7	$810		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31		
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜		
Height:	46½	Ship Weight:	37		
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	21.8		
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5		
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0		
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.		
Arm Width:	21½				

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$757	8	$997
2	$801	9	$1029
3	$843	10	$1060
4	$874	11	$1091
5	$904	12	$1122
6	$935	L	$1105
7	$967		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $637

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HIGS6.

Select Arm Type

- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37)
- **N** Armless

F.

Select Glide

- **E** Glide
- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37)

Casters available on HIGS6 only

H.

Select Back Type

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **U** Upholstered

See page 417 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 423

CU10.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **CBK** Charblack
- **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43)
- **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
- **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)

T

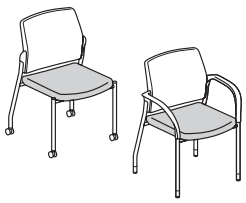
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®
Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. *HIGS6DF* chairs are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of the HIGS6DF model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

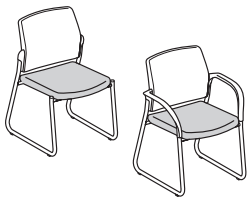
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $702

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$22**	**$22**
3	**$44**	**$44**
4	**$60**	**$60**
5	**$74**	**$74**
6	**$91**	**$91**
7	**$106**	**$106**
8	**$122**	**$122**
9	**$137**	**$137**
10	**$153**	**$153**
11	**$168**	**$168**
12	**$184**	**$184**
L	**$175**	**$175**

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	30
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $699

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$22**	**$22**
3	**$44**	**$44**
4	**$60**	**$60**
5	**$74**	**$74**
6	**$91**	**$91**
7	**$106**	**$106**
8	**$122**	**$122**
9	**$137**	**$137**
10	**$153**	**$153**
11	**$168**	**$168**
12	**$184**	**$184**
L	**$175**	**$175**

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.S.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $867

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)
H I G S 6 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HICS7DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $861

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184
L	$175	$175

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.E.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $942

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37) **N** Armless	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)
HICS7DF.	F.	E.	U.	CU10.	UR10.	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® Guest

HIGCL



GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$659**	**8**	**$979**
2	**$717**	**9**	**$1021**
3	**$773**	**10**	**$1061**
4	**$813**	**11**	**$1104**
5	**$855**	**12**	**$1146**
6	**$896**	**L**	**—**
7	**$938**		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price $659

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I G C L .

Select Glide

E Glide

E .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Fabric

See page 423

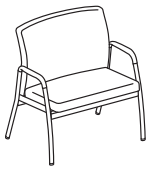
C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
CBK Charblack
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

T

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	30
Width:	33⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	20
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	70
Seat Width:	29¾	Cube:	27.5
Back Width:	29	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1911**	**8**	**$2310**
2	**$1982**	**9**	**$2363**
3	**$2052**	**10**	**$2414**
4	**$2104**	**11**	**$2467**
5	**$2156**	**12**	**$2518**
6	**$2208**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2259**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I B 5 0 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms

F .

Select Glide

E Glide

E .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

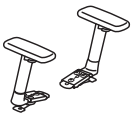
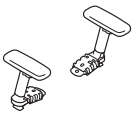
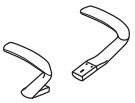
T Black
CBK Charblack
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®
Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $152
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

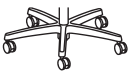
CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	U	Upholstered	+ $0
	M	Mesh	+ $0

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+ $0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass** ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spectrum Mesh***	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Spin Seating	Notion		
Ensemble ✱	Wavelength	Parker**		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

**Not available as a back upholstery on Ignition® 2.0.

***Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 models. Please refer to the Product Configurator for exact availability.

For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 274. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITL1



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	36	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	45
Height:	41	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$894**	**8**	**$1214**
2	**$952**	**9**	**$1256**
3	**$1008**	**10**	**$1296**
4	**$1048**	**11**	**$1339**
5	**$1090**	**12**	**$1381**
6	**$1131**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1173**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HITL2



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	19½-22½	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15½-17½
Depth:	38½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	49
Height:	43	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1007**	**8**	**$1327**
2	**$1065**	**9**	**$1369**
3	**$1121**	**10**	**$1409**
4	**$1161**	**11**	**$1452**
5	**$1203**	**12**	**$1494**
6	**$1244**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1286**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	20⅜-23⅜	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½
Depth:	39	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	53
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1074**	**8**	**$1394**
2	**$1132**	**9**	**$1436**
3	**$1188**	**10**	**$1476**
4	**$1228**	**11**	**$1519**
5	**$1270**	**12**	**$1561**
6	**$1311**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1353**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $993

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T L 1 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Back Type

- **U** Upholstered
- **M** Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

- **T** Black

T .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HIWM1



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	48
Depth:	35½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	18	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$980**	**8**	**$1300**
2	**$1038**	**9**	**$1342**
3	**$1094**	**10**	**$1382**
4	**$1134**	**11**	**$1425**
5	**$1176**	**12**	**$1467**
6	**$1217**	**L**	**$1328**
7	**$1259**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM2



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼-18¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52
Depth:	38	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	46½	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1085**	**8**	**$1405**
2	**$1143**	**9**	**$1447**
3	**$1199**	**10**	**$1487**
4	**$1239**	**11**	**$1530**
5	**$1281**	**12**	**$1572**
6	**$1322**	**L**	**$1433**
7	**$1364**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM3



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58
Depth:	39	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1157**	**8**	**$1477**
2	**$1215**	**9**	**$1519**
3	**$1271**	**10**	**$1559**
4	**$1311**	**11**	**$1602**
5	**$1353**	**12**	**$1644**
6	**$1394**	**L**	**$1505**
7	**$1436**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1184

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HIEH1



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1014**	**8**	**$1334**
2	**$1072**	**9**	**$1376**
3	**$1128**	**10**	**$1416**
4	**$1168**	**11**	**$1459**
5	**$1210**	**12**	**$1501**
6	**$1251**	**L**	**$1362**
7	**$1293**		

HIEH2



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1128**	**8**	**$1448**
2	**$1186**	**9**	**$1490**
3	**$1242**	**10**	**$1530**
4	**$1282**	**11**	**$1573**
5	**$1324**	**12**	**$1615**
6	**$1365**	**L**	**$1476**
7	**$1407**		

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	45½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1193**	**8**	**$1513**
2	**$1251**	**9**	**$1555**
3	**$1307**	**10**	**$1595**
4	**$1347**	**11**	**$1638**
5	**$1389**	**12**	**$1680**
6	**$1430**	**L**	**$1541**
7	**$1472**		

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.A.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1113

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I E H 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

F .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HITS5



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝-33⅝
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	27½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1054**	**8**	**$1374**
2	**$1112**	**9**	**$1416**
3	**$1168**	**10**	**$1456**
4	**$1208**	**11**	**$1499**
5	**$1250**	**12**	**$1541**
6	**$1291**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1333**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM8



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Pneumatic
Swivel-tilt
Tilt Tension

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½
Width:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅝-20⅝
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	23½	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	23½	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1879**	**8**	**$2344**
2	**$1962**	**9**	**$2405**
3	**$2042**	**10**	**$2465**
4	**$2102**	**11**	**$2525**
5	**$2163**	**12**	**$2586**
6	**$2222**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2284**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1153

HOW TO SPECIFY

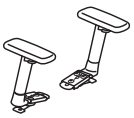
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
HITS5.	A.	H.	M.	CU10.	T.	SB
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **A** Black All-Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) + $48)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh	See page 423	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

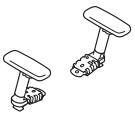
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$176

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$235

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

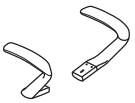
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$163

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

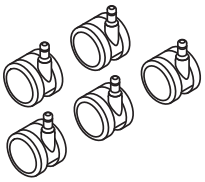
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$267

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

Specify for models HI2ATA, HI2AAA, and HI2HFA

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LOTA®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Lota® Multi-Purpose Seating shown with HON Utility Tables.

LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back guest chair offers advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.



FEATURES

- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTION

H2285



Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

LOTA®

H2285





MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¾	Arm Width:	19⅛
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	18⅞	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

LIST PRICE

$597

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.
Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

SEATING

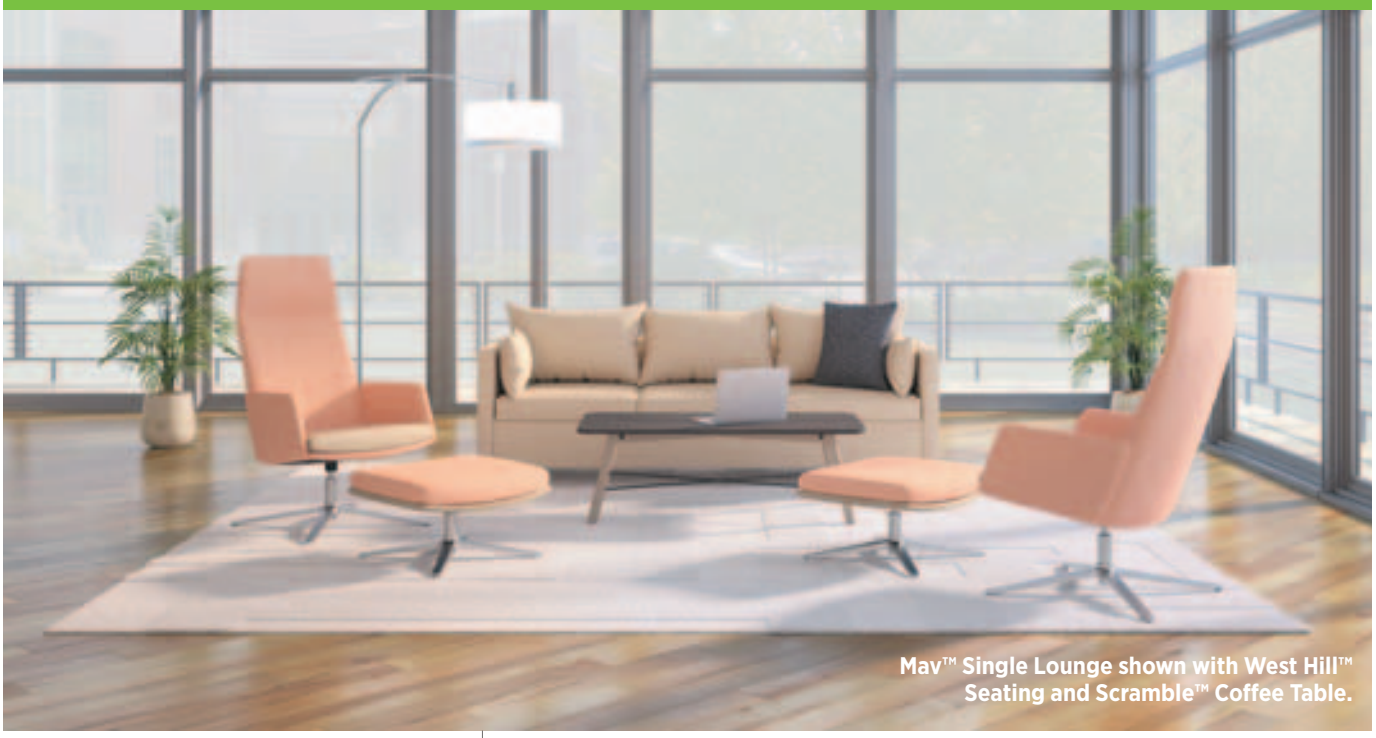
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black Fabric	**T** Black
H 2 2 8 5 .	V A 1 0 .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mav™ Single Lounge shown with West Hill™ Seating and Scramble™ Coffee Table.

MAV™

With plenty of base, back, and seat options offset with mid-century flair and richly colored fabrics, the Mav Single Lounge Series is designed to function well in virtually any space. Whether it's configured for a multi-use zone, in a private office, or to stand alone as a statement piece, Mav is an ideal place for impromptu or collaborative gatherings, a quick break, or focused, heads-down work.













FEATURES

- Subtle seat and back contours and refined details create an inviting, contemporary aesthetic.
- Choose from a mid-back or high-back option.
- Contoured arms provide support and create a striking look.
- Armless models offer a range of seated postures.
- High-back models available with a 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Mid-back models offered in 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, wire sled base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Ottoman lets you kick up your feet or use as impromptu seating.
- Seat cushion attaches with Velcro for easy cleaning or replacement.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics to achieve the perfect look (see HON's Cleaning Guide).
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ❁
- Contourett**
- Dapper
- Emphasis ❁
- Ensemble
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl**

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ❁
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie**
- Notion
- Parker**
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

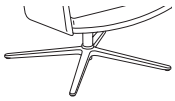
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Not available on Single Fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mav™ high-back chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE

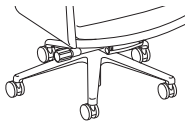


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

LEG STYLE

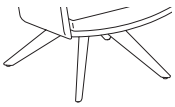


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5S	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster	**+ $32**
5SS	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster	**+ $67**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WD	Wood	**+ $300**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SD	Sled*	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

**Available on Mid-Back models only*

❁ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™ Finish Options

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVMN



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM:	3.5
Width:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	19		
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2028**	**8**	**$2783**
2	**$2129**	**9**	**$2803**
3	**$2232**	**10**	**$2905**
4	**$2316**	**11**	**$3005**
5	**$2429**	**12**	**$3108**
6	**$2546**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2663**		

HMAVMNMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Width:	24	COM (Back/Frame):	2.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2249

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$73**
3	**$60**	**$146**
4	**$86**	**$206**
5	**$118**	**$287**
6	**$150**	**$368**
7	**$182**	**$454**
8	**$218**	**$541**
9	**$224**	**$553**
10	**$252**	**$626**
11	**$282**	**$700**
12	**$311**	**$772**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2455

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVMA



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM:	4.0
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2544**	**8**	**$3408**
2	**$2662**	**9**	**$3430**
3	**$2777**	**10**	**$3546**
4	**$2873**	**11**	**$3662**
5	**$3004**	**12**	**$3778**
6	**$3136**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3271**		

HMAVMAMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2764**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$31**	**$89**
3	**$60**	**$175**
4	**$86**	**$248**
5	**$118**	**$345**
6	**$150**	**$442**
7	**$182**	**$545**
8	**$218**	**$649**
9	**$224**	**$665**
10	**$252**	**$752**
11	**$282**	**$839**
12	**$311**	**$927**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2999

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVHN



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

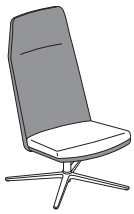
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM:	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2286**	**8**	**$3041**
2	**$2387**	**9**	**$3061**
3	**$2490**	**10**	**$3163**
4	**$2574**	**11**	**$3263**
5	**$2687**	**12**	**$3366**
6	**$2804**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2921**		

HMAVHNMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Back/Frame):	3.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2506

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$73**
3	**$60**	**$146**
4	**$86**	**$206**
5	**$118**	**$287**
6	**$150**	**$368**
7	**$182**	**$454**
8	**$218**	**$541**
9	**$224**	**$553**
10	**$252**	**$626**
11	**$282**	**$700**
12	**$311**	**$772**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2712

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)

4 S P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVHA



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM:	5.0
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2801**	**8**	**$3665**
2	**$2919**	**9**	**$3687**
3	**$3034**	**10**	**$3803**
4	**$3130**	**11**	**$3919**
5	**$3261**	**12**	**$4035**
6	**$3393**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3528**		

HMAVHAMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat Width:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3021**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$89**
3	**$60**	**$175**
4	**$86**	**$248**
5	**$118**	**$345**
6	**$150**	**$442**
7	**$182**	**$545**
8	**$218**	**$649**
9	**$224**	**$665**
10	**$252**	**$752**
11	**$282**	**$839**
12	**$311**	**$927**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $3256

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)

4 S P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVO



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	15		
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1255	8	$2119
2	$1373	9	$2141
3	$1488	10	$2257
4	$1584	11	$2373
5	$1715	12	$2489
6	$1847	L	—
7	$1982		

HMAVOMF



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	COM (Frame):	2.5
Seat to Floor Height:	15	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1366

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$31	$89
3	$60	$175
4	$86	$248
5	$118	$345
6	$150	$442
7	$182	$545
8	$218	$649
9	$224	$665
10	$252	$752
11	$282	$839
12	$311	$927

HON Recommendation: HMAVOMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $1601

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Base and Base Color
	See page 433 *Specify for single fabric model only*	See page 433 *Specify for multi-fabric model only*	See page 433 *Specify for multi-fabric model only*	See page 433 **4S** 4-Star
H M A V O M F .	P U R L 0 5 .	P U R L 0 5 .	P U R L 0 3 .	4 S P 7 A

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Between™ Table.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel
Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Adjustable Arms	**+ $84**

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $84**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $94**
IB	Breeze	**+ $94**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $94**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**
IF	Fog	**+ $94**
IR	Regatta	**+ $94**
IT	Titanium	**+ $94**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR** | Lava - **LA** | Surf - **BU** | Onyx - **ON** | Regatta - **RE** | White - **WT** | Platinum - **PT** | Shadow - **SD**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+$0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

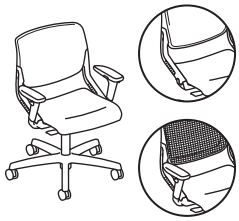
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

HMT1



TASK CHAIR

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

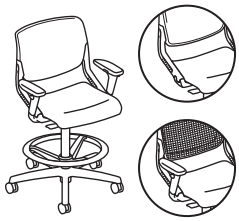
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22⅛
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$645**	**8**	**$885**
2	**$689**	**9**	**$917**
3	**$731**	**10**	**$948**
4	**$762**	**11**	**$979**
5	**$792**	**12**	**$1010**
6	**$823**	**L**	**—**
7	**$855**		

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HMT5



TASK STOOL

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅝
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$732**	**8**	**$972**
2	**$776**	**9**	**$1004**
3	**$818**	**10**	**$1035**
4	**$849**	**11**	**$1066**
5	**$879**	**12**	**$1097**
6	**$910**	**L**	**—**
7	**$942**		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.
When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $909

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 .
H M T 1 .

Select Arm Type

A Adjustable Arms (+ $84)
N Armless

A .
A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .
H .

Select Back Type/Color

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $84)

If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.

Plastic Shell Colors

CR Cherry
BU Surf
RE Regatta
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

4-Way Stretch options (+ $94)

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .
P S L A .

Select Fabric

See page 442

C U 1 0 .
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .
S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T
T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1



High-Density Stacker
Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

HMS2



High-Density Stacker
Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $36**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y	Chrome	**+ $0**
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P096	Cove	
P097	Harbor	
P095	Sage	
P094	Dune	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
P100	Baltic	
PJF	Bullseye	
P099	Cyprus	
P098	Fern	
P8J	Iris	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.
NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

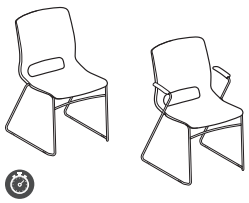
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

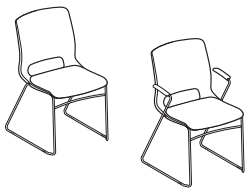
$1228

(reference single unit @ $307.00)

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat
Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1572**	**8**	**$1733**
2	**$1602**	**9**	**$1754**
3	**$1630**	**10**	**$1774**
4	**$1650**	**11**	**$1796**
5	**$1670**	**12**	**$1817**
6	**$1692**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1713**		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMSCART



CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36⅝		

LIST PRICE

$707

Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price $1228

HOW TO SPECIFY

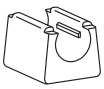
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $36 per chair) **N** Armless	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *For HMS2 model only*	See page 444
HMS1.	N.	ON.		BLCK
HMS2.	N.	ON.	CU10.	BLCK

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$97

HMSFLTGLD



FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$244

HMSSTLGLD



STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

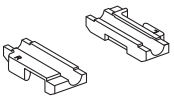
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$244

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$177

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	M	S	G	L	D

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Set of 2

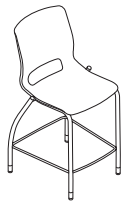
HMG2



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG3



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG4



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

HMG5



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $36**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $36**

**Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*

E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $36**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $36**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $36**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR** | Lava - **LA** | Surf - **BU** | Onyx - **ON** | Regatta - **RE** | White - **WT** | Platinum - **PT** | Shadow - **SD**

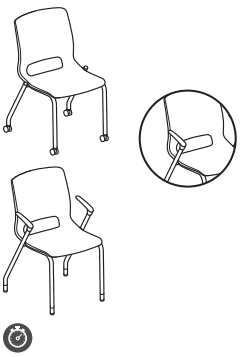
NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

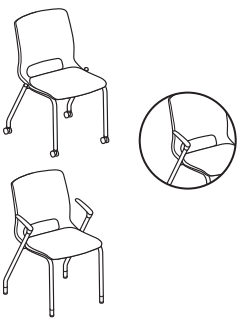
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$799

(reference single unit @ $399.50)

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
HMG1 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HMG1 number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HMG2



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$983**	**8**	**$1144**
2	**$1013**	**9**	**$1165**
3	**$1041**	**10**	**$1185**
4	**$1061**	**11**	**$1207**
5	**$1081**	**12**	**$1228**
6	**$1103**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1124**		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
HMG2 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HMG2 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price $799

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $36 per chair) **N** Armless	**H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $36 per chair) *Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2* **E** Standard Nylon Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $36 per chair) **R** Rubber Glide (+ $36 per chair) **T** Steel Glide (+ $36 per chair)	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *For HMG2 and HMG4 models only*	See page 447
HMG1.	N.	H.	ON.		PLAT
HMG2.	N.	H.	ON.	CU10.	PLAT

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG3



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$562

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

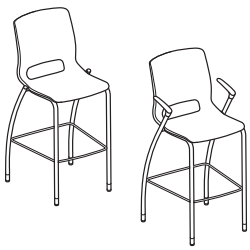
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$667**	**8**	**$828**
2	**$697**	**9**	**$849**
3	**$725**	**10**	**$869**
4	**$745**	**11**	**$891**
5	**$765**	**12**	**$912**
6	**$787**	**L**	**—**
7	**$808**		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

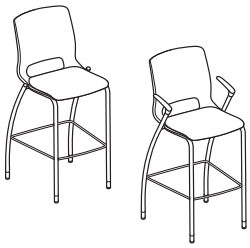
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$592

HMG7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$699**	**8**	**$860**
2	**$729**	**9**	**$881**
3	**$757**	**10**	**$901**
4	**$777**	**11**	**$923**
5	**$797**	**12**	**$944**
6	**$819**	**L**	**—**
7	**$840**		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price $592

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair) **N** Armless	**E** Standard Nylon Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $37 per chair) **R** Rubber Glide (+ $37 per chair) **T** Steel Glide (+ $37 per chair)	**CR** Cherry **SD** Shadow **BU** Surf **LA** Lava **RE** Regatta **ON** Onyx **PT** Platinum **WT** White	See page 444 *For HMG2 and HMG4 models only*	See page 447
HMG5.	N.	E.	ON.		PLAT
HMG7.	N.	E.	ON.	CU10.	PLAT

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $60**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $84**
**PB only available on HMN2*		
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $94**
IF	Fog	**+ $94**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

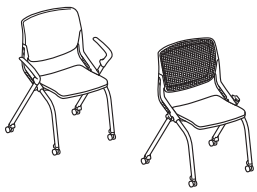
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

HMN1



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$670

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN1 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HMN1 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HMN2







CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	26¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17⅜	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18⅜	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$761**	**8**	**$922**
2	**$791**	**9**	**$943**
3	**$819**	**10**	**$963**
4	**$839**	**11**	**$985**
5	**$859**	**12**	**$1006**
6	**$881**	**L**	**—**
7	**$902**		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN2 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HMN2 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HON Recommendation: HMN2.F.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price $915

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMN1.
HMN2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $60)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $37)

H.
H.

Select Back Type

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $84)

PB option available on HMN2 only

4-Way Stretch options (+ $94)
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal

IM.
PB.

Select Shell Color

CR Cherry
BU Surf
RE Regatta
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 444

Specify for model HMN2 only

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 450

PLAT.
PLAT.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $37**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $37**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $37**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

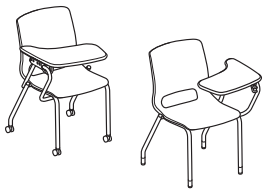
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

Icon Legend on page 19

HMGT1



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

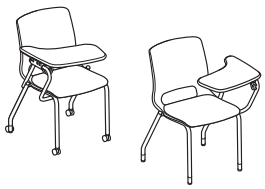
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$838

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.

HMGT2



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

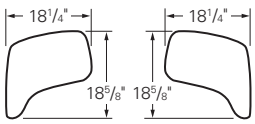
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$954**	**8**	**$1115**
2	**$984**	**9**	**$1136**
3	**$1012**	**10**	**$1156**
4	**$1032**	**11**	**$1178**
5	**$1052**	**12**	**$1199**
6	**$1074**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1095**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $838

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $37 per chair)
- **E** Standard Nylon Glide
- **F** Felt Glide (+ $37 per chair)
- **R** Rubber Glide (+ $37 per chair)
- **T** Steel Glide (+ $37 per chair)

Select Shell Color

- **CR** Cherry
- **BU** Surf
- **RE** Regatta
- **PT** Platinum
- **SD** Shadow
- **LA** Lava
- **ON** Onyx
- **WT** White

Select Fabric

See page 444

Not specified for HMGT1 models

Select Tablet Side

- **RT** Right Side
- **LT** Left Side

Select Tablet Color

- **T** Black
- **D** Natural Maple

Select Frame

See page 452

H	M	G	T	1	.	E	.	O	N	.			R	T	.	D	.	P	L	A	T
H	M	G	T	2	.	E	.	O	N	.	C	U	1	0	.	R	T	.	D	.	P	L	A	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1



Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2



Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $84**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $94**
IF	Fog	**+ $94**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

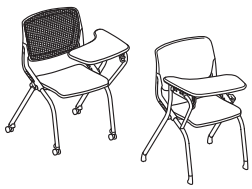
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

Icon Legend on page 19

HMNT1



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

DIMENSIONS

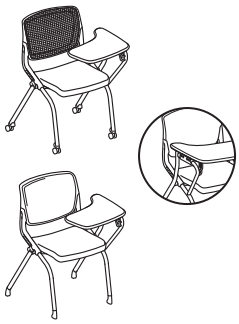
Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17¼	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$1148

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.

HMNT2



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

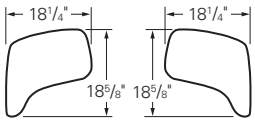
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	18⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1265**	**8**	**$1426**
2	**$1295**	**9**	**$1447**
3	**$1323**	**10**	**$1467**
4	**$1343**	**11**	**$1489**
5	**$1363**	**12**	**$1510**
6	**$1385**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1406**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $1242

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide **H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $37)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $84) *PB option not available on HMNT1* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $94) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *Specify for model HMNT2 only*	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	See page 454
HMNT1.	E.	IM.	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
HMNT2.	E.	PB.	ON.	CU10.	RT.	D.	PLAT

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Nucleus® seating shown with Empower®.

NUCLEUS®

Experience comfort from the inside out. Nucleus® puts the science into seating, combining a sophisticated, high-tech aesthetic with meticulously researched ergonomic support. The mesh back flexes with the spine while the seat cradles you like a hammock, creating your very own custom fit with targeted support. The modern style features an organic, rounded look, making Nucleus® the family of seating that brings cool and comfortable together.







FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way-Stretch Mesh and 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms, height and width adjustable, or all-adjustable arms.
- Task chairs are available in three different cylinder height options so you can find your perfect fit.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support — available in 8 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with glides, hard, or all-surface casters.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Guest back pivots for added comfort.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HNR1, HNR1KD



Task Chair

HNRS

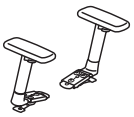


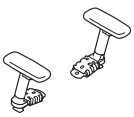
Task Stool

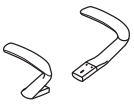
ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $77**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms ****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	**+ $99**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) ****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	**+ $152**
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $203**









Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

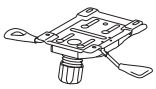
CYLINDER

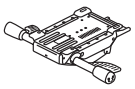
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**
SC2	Stool Cylinder	**+ $0**

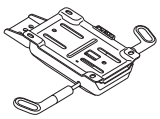
**SC2 only available on model HNRS*

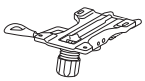
MECHANISM

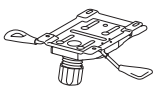
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $77**
W2	Weight-Activated with Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	**+ $77**
S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**











BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**





NOTES: Limited finish, control, and arm options depending on base model. See product pages for details.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

CASTERS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	Roll Control Caster	+ $60



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
G	Bell Glide	+ $31

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM36	Aloe	+ $26
RM42	Autumn	+ $26
RM27	Beacon	+ $26
RM20	Blueberry	+ $26
RM16	Brick	+ $26
RM17	Bullseye	+ $26
RM10	Carbon	+ $26
RM28	Chalk	+ $26
RM14	Cobalt	+ $26
RM40	Dusk	+ $26
RM15	Espresso	+ $26
RM37	Forest	+ $26
RM31	Gold Dust	+ $26
RM39	Harbor	+ $26
RM41	Ice	+ $26
RM34	Iris	+ $26
RM23	Kermit	+ $26
RM32	Key Lime	+ $26
RM21	Leaf	+ $26
RM30	Linen	+ $26
RM12	Loft	+ $26
RM24	Midnight	+ $26
RM35	Ochre	+ $26
RM13	Onyx	+ $26
RM38	Oxblood	+ $26
RM29	Pear	+ $26
RM45	Pewter	+ $26
RM33	Quicksand	+ $26
RM25	Salamander	+ $26
RM19	Sky	+ $26
RM26	Steel	+ $26
RM44	Stone	+ $26
RM43	Terracotta	+ $26
RM11	Titanium	+ $26

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0

Model HNR1 and HNRS available with above Frame option along with those below:

		Task	Stool
TI	Titanium	+ $43	+ $65
DWX	Designer White	+ $43	+ $65

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
BL	Black	+ $37
TL	Titanium	+ $37
DW	Designer White	+ $37
BY	Bullseye	+ $37
KT	Krypton	+ $37
MR	Ember	+ $37
RE	Regatta	+ $37
IR	Iris	+ $37

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Guest and Multi-Purpose Options

MODEL OPTION

HNR6



Guest Chair
Four Legs

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**



HNR6 Fixed Arms

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Glide	**+ $0**



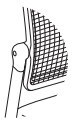




BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

HNR6 back pivots to flex to the desired position. Available on HNR6 only.



BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM36	Aloe	**+ $26**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $26**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM37	Forest	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $26**
RM41	Ice	**+ $26**
RM34	Iris	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM44	Stone	**+ $26**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $43**
TI	Titanium	**+ $43**

BASE PAINT COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Model HNR6 available in the following Frame options:	
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $43**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $43**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spectrum Mesh
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Davenport Leather*

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Davenport Leather available on Nucleus® Recharged models only. Leather not available on Nucleus® Guest.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	Y1											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76
Seat Height from Floor	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 -20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 29.95	26.21 - 35.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 22.07	26.21 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.99 - 4.94	2.99 - 4.95	2.99 - 4.96	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78

Control	Y2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88
Chair Weight**	31.20	30.80	31.60	37.50	37.10	37.90	34.90	34.50	35.30	35.10	34.70	35.50
Shipping Weight**	40.10	39.70	40.50	46.40	46.00	46.80	43.80	43.40	44.20	44.00	43.60	44.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06
Seat Height from Floor	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75
Seat Angle from Floor	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined*	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25.5 - 29.38	24.93 - 27.45	27.71 - 32.88	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	W2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80
Seat Height from Floor	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 -9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68
Seat Angle from Floor	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40
Seat Angle Reclined	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88

Control	S0				S1			
Arms	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D
Cylinder	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50
Chair Weight**	34.35	40.65	38.05	36.75	35.20	41.50	38.90	37.60
Shipping Weight**	45.35	51.65	49.05	47.75	46.20	52.50	49.90	48.60
Cubes	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33
Seat Height from Floor	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
Seat Angle Reclined	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined*	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNR1



TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$877**	**8**	**$1038**
2	**$907**	**9**	**$1059**
3	**$935**	**10**	**$1079**
4	**$955**	**11**	**$1101**
5	**$975**	**12**	**$1122**
6	**$997**	**L**	**$1198**
7	**$1018**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1090

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $203)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 459	See page 461	See page 459 *Adding lumbar (+ $37)*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $43) **TI** Titanium (+ $43)
HNR1.	Y1.	STC.	A.	S.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR1KD



TASK CHAIR KD

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	40.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$836**	**8**	**$997**
2	**$866**	**9**	**$1018**
3	**$894**	**10**	**$1038**
4	**$914**	**11**	**$1060**
5	**$934**	**12**	**$1081**
6	**$956**	**L**	**$1157**
7	**$977**		

KD (Knock Down) requires arm, back, and cylinder assembly on site.

HON Recommendation: HNR1KD.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1049

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

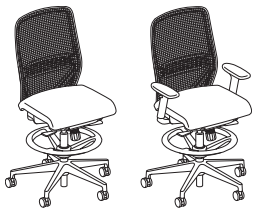
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)	**H** Hard Caster	See page 459	See page 461	See page 459 *Adding lumbar (+ $37)*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $43) **TI** Titanium (+ $43)
HNR1KD.	Y1.	STC.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNRS



TASK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	23⁹⁄₂₀-33
Height:	56½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞-19⁵⁄₁₆
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	49.9
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	12.11
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1009	8	$1170
2	$1039	9	$1191
3	$1067	10	$1211
4	$1087	11	$1233
5	$1107	12	$1254
6	$1129	L	$1330
7	$1150		

HON Recommendation: HNRS.S1.SC2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1167

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

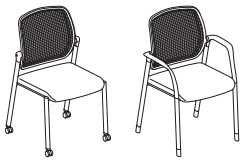
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 459	See page 461	See page 459	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $65) **TI** Titanium (+ $65)
HNRS.	S1.	SC2.	A.	S.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	21-24 13/16
Width:	20 15/16	Seat to Floor Height:	17 5/8
Height:	36 3/8	Usable Seat Depth:	17 11/16
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	15.8
Back Width:	17	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	19 9/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$668**	**8**	**$829**
2	**$698**	**9**	**$850**
3	**$726**	**10**	**$870**
4	**$746**	**11**	**$892**
5	**$766**	**12**	**$913**
6	**$788**	**L**	**$989**
7	**$809**		

NOTES: Back includes pivot for added comfort.

HNR6 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HNR6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HON Recommendation: HNR6.F.E.IM.CU__.T.P71 - List Price $705

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HNR6.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $37)
N Armless

F.

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37)

H.

Select Back Type

See page 460

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 461

CU10.

Select Frame Color

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

DWX.

Select Base Paint Color

P71 Black
CBK Charblack
P8V Textured Titanium (+ $43)
PK7 Textured Designer White (+ $43)

P71

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Olson Stacker.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high on floor.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H4041



POLYMER SEAT AND BACK

7/16" Steel Rod Frame
Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	19⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	30⅝	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	10.6
Seat Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	16¼		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

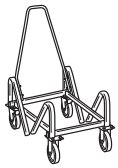
$1090

(reference single unit @ $272.50)

4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	34
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	37		

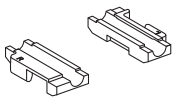
LIST PRICE

$761

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

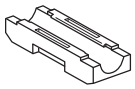
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$173

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$136

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 4 1 .

Select Shell Color

CR	Cherry	**SD**	Shadow
BU	Surf	**LA**	Lava
RE	Regatta	**ON**	Onyx
PT	Platinum	**WT**	White

O N .

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Y

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARKWYN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Parkwyn™ Lounge Seating shown with Occasional Tables.

PARKWYN™

The Parkwyn™ series offers soft, comfort, ample support, and clean lines in a cozy reception area to welcome guests or in a shared space for collaboration. With a choice of a club chair, loveseat, sofa, and coordinating ottoman, this soft seating collection provides smart sophistication with a budget-friendly bottom line.









FEATURES

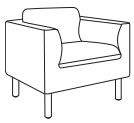
- Parkwyn's soft, contoured profile allows it to work in many settings including reception lobbies, collaboration areas, and private offices.
- Models include single-seat club chair, two-seat loveseat, three-seat sofa, and coordinating ottoman.
- Choice of black polyurethane with black metal legs or gray fabric with medium oak wood legs.
- Back cushions attach with integrated Velcro to maintain user support and comfort and retain long-term structure.
- Back cushions are removable for easy cleaning.
- Tall legs offer a contemporary look while making it easy to clean underneath.
- Simple, toolless assembly with the legs screwed in by hand, and easy movement with lightweight construction.
- Club chair and ottoman are small-package shippable.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARKWYN™ Options

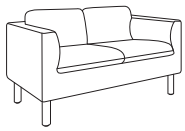
MODEL OPTIONS

HVLVL1



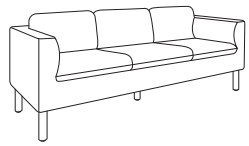
Lounge
Single-Seat Club Chair

HVLVL2



Lounge
Loveseat

HVLVL3



Lounge
Sofa

HVLVLOT



Lounge
Ottoman

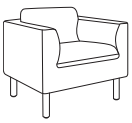
NOTES: Black polyurethane models are available with black metal legs and gray fabric models are available with medium oak wood legs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARKWYN™ Club/Lounge

Icon Legend on page 19

HVLVL1



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

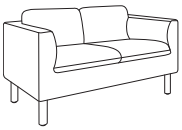
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	33	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	10.2
Back Width:	21½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$1646

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL2



LOVESEAT

DIMENSIONS

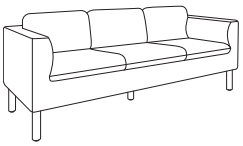
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	53½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	42½	Cube:	17.2
Back Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2245

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL3



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	77	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	85
Seat Width:	65¾	Cube:	24.7
Back Width:	65¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2812

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVLOT



OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼
Width:	23¼
Height:	18¼
Ship Weight:	22
Cube:	3.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$1144

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warr anty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L V L 1 .

Select Fabric

BLK01 Black Polyurethane
GRY02 Gray Fabric

B L K 0 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Perpetual Nesting Chairs and Huddle® Tables.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERPETUAL®
Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Armless, Four Legs

HPN2



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	All-Surface	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $31**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UU	Upholstered Back	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	36	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	15¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1095**	**8**	**$1335**
2	**$1139**	**9**	**$1367**
3	**$1181**	**10**	**$1398**
4	**$1212**	**11**	**$1429**
5	**$1242**	**12**	**$1460**
6	**$1273**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1305**		

HPN2



Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1212**	**8**	**$1452**
2	**$1256**	**9**	**$1484**
3	**$1298**	**10**	**$1515**
4	**$1329**	**11**	**$1546**
5	**$1359**	**12**	**$1577**
6	**$1390**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1422**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P N 1 .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-Surface
G Glide (+ $31)

A .

Select Back Type

UU Upholstered Back

U U .

Select Fabric

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching fabric

See page 474

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Pillow-Soft® Seating shown with 10500 Series™ desking.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- H2095 model warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4

Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H2091



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1084	8	$1562
2	$1170	9	$1626
3	$1252	10	$1688
4	$1314	11	$1750
5	$1376	12	$1813
6	$1439	L	$1259
7	$1502		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Fabric
PWST10 $860 (Black)

Black Bonded Leather
PWST11 $884 (Black)

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric) and PWST11 (Black Bonded Leather).

H2092



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1035	8	$1513
2	$1121	9	$1577
3	$1203	10	$1639
4	$1265	11	$1701
5	$1327	12	$1764
6	$1390	L	$1210
7	$1453		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	16.1
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$827	8	$1226
2	$898	9	$1279
3	$968	10	$1330
4	$1020	11	$1383
5	$1072	12	$1434
6	$1124	L	$1002
7	$1175		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price $1259

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 0 9 1 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095

H .

Select Fabric

See page 477

H2095 only available in 2 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

S R 1 1 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

HVL531



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$656**
Leather	**$687**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price $656

HVL532



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Asynchronous Control
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Back Height:	23¼-24½
Width:	30¾	Arm Width:	18-22⅝
Height:	44½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Seat Depth:	17⅞-20⅛	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$781**
Leather	**$812**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price $781

HVL539



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 9/16	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	28 17/32	Seat to Floor Height:	21 19/32-28 5/32
Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	17⅛	Ship Weight:	44.0
Seat Width:	20 15/32	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 27/32		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$704**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price $704

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 9 .

Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ruck™ Seating shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge, Scramble™ Occasional Tables, and Unika Vaev Screens.

RUCK™

Easy on the eyes and even easier to move and stack, Ruck™ seating brings effortless style to working alone or together. Available in a variety of finishes in both seated and stool heights, Ruck clicks with its surroundings — whether that's in a collaborative area, café setting, or as a side chair in a private office. Crafted with gentle, molded contours, Ruck makes being on the edge of your seat a more comfortable place to be.









FEATURES

- Available in both a seated and stool-height option.
- Lightweight frame can be easily moved to rearrange seating configurations.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better leg circulation.
- Glides move effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Both the chair and stool stack six high on the floor to maximize space.
- Single-piece shell can be quickly wiped down for easy maintenance.
- Choose from 6 laminate and 4 veneer shell colors.
- Legs are available in a variety of finish options to match or complement other HON product lines.
- Backed by HON's industry-leading Lifetime Warranty.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HRUCK1L



Chair
Laminate Shell

HRUCK5L



Stool
Laminate Shell

HRUCK1W



Chair
Wood Shell

HRUCK5W



Stool
Wood Shell

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Ruck Seating is available in 7 laminate finishes and 4 wood finishes.

LAMINATE FINISHES
Charcoal (S)
Designer White (LDW1)
Field Elm (LWFE)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)

WOOD FINISHES
Black Wash (QA997)
Natural (QA447)
Pinnacle Walnut (QA679)
White Wash (QA921)

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™ Laminate Seating

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

HRUCK1L



CHAIR, LAMINATE SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⁵⁄₁₆	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$729

HRUCK1L are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HRUCK1L model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HRUCK5L



STOOL, LAMINATE SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$873

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1L.PINC.P8V - List Price $729

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Frame
	See page 481	See page 481
H R U C K 1 L .	P I N C .	P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

RUCK™ Wood Seating

HRUCK1W



CHAIR, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$765

HRUCK1W are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HRUCK1W model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HRUCK5W



STOOL, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$910

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1W.QA997.P8V - List Price $765

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Frame
	See page 481	See page 481
H R U C K 1 W .	Q A 9 9 7 .	P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCATTER™ Guest Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL606



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	32¾	Ship Weight:	16
Seat Depth:	17½	Cube:	1.7
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18½		
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$245**
Leather	**$282**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price $245

HVL616



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$277**
Leather	**$314**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price $277

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 6 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
VA10 Black Fabric

V A 1 0

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SKIP

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster greater creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.





FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean, UV resistant, and suitable for outdoor sitting.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.
- Hard plastic frame is multicolored.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SKIP
Collaborative Chair

Icon Legend on page 19

HQQ1



COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

LIST PRICE

$1308

NOTES: Hard plastic frame is multicolored. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HQQ1CUSH



CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

LIST PRICE

$257

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1	C	U	S	H	.

Select
Fabric

SLT Slate
NVY Navy

S	L	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SoCo™ shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

SoCo™

Today's busy professionals are taking meetings and project planning in a variety of different ways and places. SoCo™ is an intuitive modular lounge series designed to encourage the ease of both collaborative and individual work while supporting how people like to sit and get comfortable. Multiple shapes come together to create a wide range of configuration possibilities, from understated and sophisticated to fun and playful. Power is cleanly integrated within the design and is located where multiple users can access and utilize its functionality to stay connected. SoCo™ offers soft, comfortable support and a tailored aesthetic in spaces that allow you to get away from the workstation throughout the day.

FEATURES

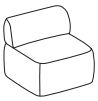
- SoCo™ supports dynamic collaboration and casual focused work with a soft, organic, tailored aesthetic that delivers comfort for a variety of sitting postures.
- Seven modular shapes work together to create unlimited linear and curvilinear configurations.
- A fully upholstered design with a multi-fabric seat/back option softens the corporate aesthetic.
- Optional plug-in or hardwire electrical is available on select shapes and supports both USB-A and USB-C compatibility.
- Dual-purpose glides allow two functions: without glide caps furniture stays in place; with glide caps furniture easily moves for reconfiguration.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

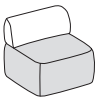
SoCo™ Statement of Line

SQUARE SEATING


Single Seat


Single Seat w/ Back


Single Seat w/ Back w/ Power

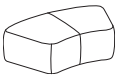

Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

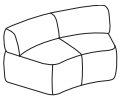

Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Square Corner Seat w/ Back


Square Corner Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

CURVE SEATING

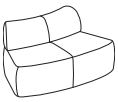

Curve Seat


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

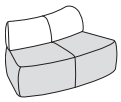

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Quarter Circle Seat

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett*
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Taylor
Whisper Vinyl*

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Moxie*
Notion
Parker*
Purl
Saxony
Vestige

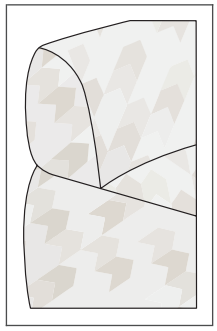
GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™*
Livi with Supreen™*
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™*
Oxford with Supreen™*

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

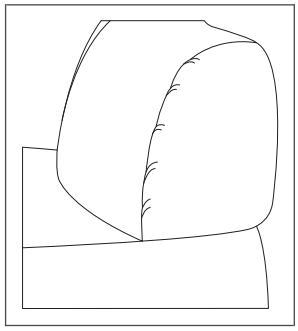
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Upholstery Expectations

Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to SoCo's curvilinear profile. HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. It is recommended to choose from one of HON's many standard non-patterned fabrics. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



*Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of SoCo™, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.



COM YARDAGE

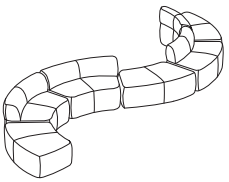
MODEL	COM											
	Fabric (P)	Vinyl (P)	Fabric Seat (P)	Vinyl Seat (P)	Fabric Back (P)	Vinyl Back (P)	Fabric (R)	Vinyl (R)	Fabric Seat (R)	Vinyl Seat (R)	Fabric Back (R)	Vinyl Back (R)
EXISTING SINGLE FAB UNITS												
HSLMSS	3	3	—	—	—	—	2.75	2.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB1	4	4	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB2	—	—	3	3	1.5	1.5	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.5	1.5
HSLMTCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMTCB2	—	—	3	3	2	2	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.75	1.75
HSLMCS	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB1	5.5	5.5	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.25	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	2	2	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.75	1.75
HSLMOCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
HSLMOCB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	1.5	1.5	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.5	1.5
HSLMQCS	2.8	2.8	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	—	—	—	—

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

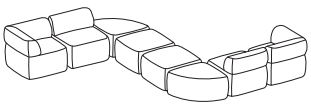
SoCo™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,218	$4,436
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,718	$7,436
2	Outside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMOCB1**	$3,718	$7,436
			TOTAL:	**$19,308**



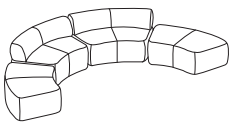
SERPENTINE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Single Seat	**HSLMSS**	$1,543	$3,086
2	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,508	$5,016
2	Square Corner Seat w/ Back	**HSLMTCB1**	$2,615	$5,230
2	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,329	$2,658
			TOTAL:	**$15,990**



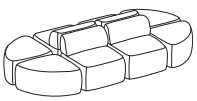
ZIGZAG

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,218	$4,436
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,718	$7,436
			TOTAL:	**$11,872**



HALF-CIRCLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,508	$10,032
4	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,329	$5,316
			TOTAL:	**$15,348**



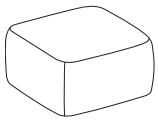
ISLAND

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMSS



LOUNGE

Single Seat

DIMENSIONS

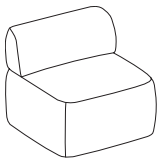
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	44.0
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1543	8	$2018
2	$1626	9	$2082
3	$1707	10	$2149
4	$1769	11	$2222
5	$1830	12	$2295
6	$1894	L	—
7	$1955		

HSLMSB1



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

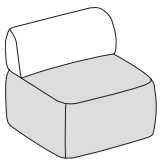
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2508	8	$3119
2	$2613	9	$3200
3	$2718	10	$3287
4	$2797	11	$3380
5	$2875	12	$3475
6	$2959	L	—
7	$3037		

HSLMSB2



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2615

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$83	$36
3	$164	$71
4	$226	$97
5	$287	$124
6	$351	$152
7	$412	$177
8	$475	$204
9	$539	$232
10	$606	$261
11	$679	$291
12	$752	$322
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M S S .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $46)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

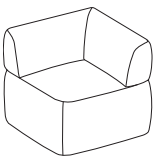
See page 489

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMTCB1



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back

No Power Cutout Option

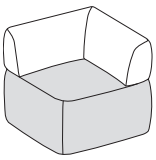
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2615	8	$3362
2	$2742	9	$3460
3	$2871	10	$3566
4	$2969	11	$3679
5	$3065	12	$3796
6	$3164	L	—
7	$3261		

HSLMTCB2



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

No Power Cutout Option

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2722

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$83	$59
3	$164	$118
4	$226	$161
5	$287	$205
6	$351	$251
7	$412	$293
8	$475	$340
9	$539	$386
10	$606	$433
11	$679	$486
12	$752	$536
L	—	—

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M T C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

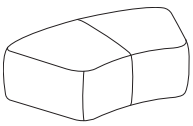
See page 489

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMCS



LOUNGE

Curve Seat

DIMENSIONS

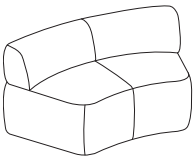
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	54.9
Width:	55	Cube:	20.7
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2218	8	$2762
2	$2311	9	$2832
3	$2405	10	$2910
4	$2475	11	$2993
5	$2545	12	$3078
6	$2617	L	—
7	$2688		

HSLMICB1



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

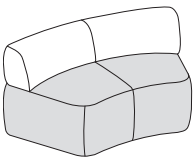
NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.

Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3718	8	$4534
2	$3858	9	$4640
3	$3998	10	$4756
4	$4104	11	$4880
5	$4209	12	$5004
6	$4318	L	—
7	$4423		

HSLMICB2



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.

Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3825

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$93	$59
3	$187	$118
4	$257	$161
5	$327	$205
6	$399	$251
7	$470	$293
8	$544	$340
9	$614	$386
10	$692	$433
11	$775	$486
12	$860	$536
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

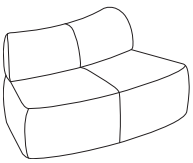
Select Model Number	Select FSC Wood	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*
H S L M C S .	F S C .	**Y** Power Cutout (+ $46) **N** No Power Cutout	See page 489	See page 489
	FSC FSC Wood			

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMOCB1



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

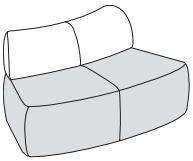
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3718	8	$4534
2	$3858	9	$4640
3	$3998	10	$4756
4	$4104	11	$4880
5	$4209	12	$5004
6	$4318	L	—
7	$4423		

HSLMOCB2



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

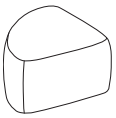
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3825

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$93	$59
3	$187	$118
4	$257	$161
5	$327	$205
6	$399	$251
7	$470	$293
8	$544	$340
9	$614	$386
10	$692	$433
11	$775	$486
12	$860	$536
L	—	—

HSLMQCS



LOUNGE

Quarter Circle Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	32.4
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1329	8	$1738
2	$1399	9	$1791
3	$1470	10	$1849
4	$1523	11	$1910
5	$1576	12	$1972
6	$1630	L	—
7	$1683		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M O C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $46)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

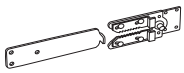
See page 489

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMGK



LOUNGE

Ganging Kit (2-Pack)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6.3
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$125

NOTES: Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily disengaged allowing pieces to be reconfigured.

HOW TO SPECIFY

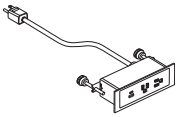
Select
Model Number

H	S	L	M	Q	C	S

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Dean Power Module In-Surface Bezel Mount 2 Receptacles 1 USB-A 1 USB-C	**HBPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$562**

- Straight (10'), Braided (10'), Hardwire (10'), and cord options available.
- In-Surface Bezel Mount model applicable in SoCo power module cutout.
- UL Listed.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B P W R M O D .

Select Last Port Option

AC USB-A/C

A C .

Select Cord Type

S Straight
B Braided (+ $71)
H Hardwire (+ $83)

S .

Select Color/Finish

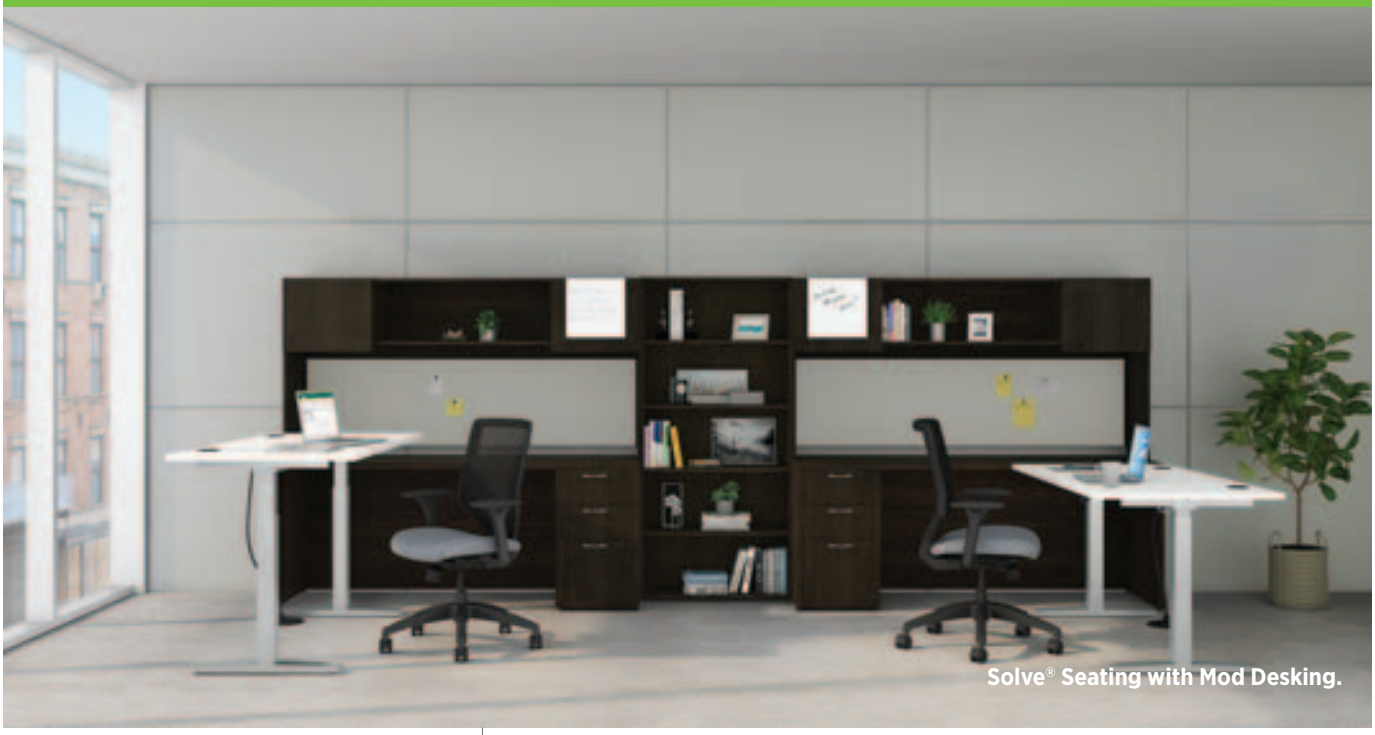
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

S N W

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Solve® Seating with Mod Desking.

SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.







FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or all-surface casters.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in seven mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



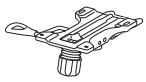
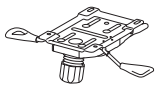
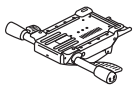
Stool (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**Y0**	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $77**
		**Y2 control not available on stool models*	

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $77**
		**Not available on Designer White models*	
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**
		****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $152**
		**Not available on Designer White models*	
		****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	
	ADW	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

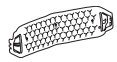
CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
	**R**	Roll Control Caster	**+ $60**
	**G**	Bell Glide	**+ $31**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
	**IM**	Black	**+ $0**
	IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
	IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
	IF	Fog	**+ $0**
	IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
	IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
		ReActiv® back options:	
	**OS**	Charcoal	**+ $0**
	DW	Designer White	**+ $0**
	TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

LUMBAR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
	**BL**	Black Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
	TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $43**
DW	Designer White	**+ $43**

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill*
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather (Seat Only)

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Quill available on Seat only.

DIMENSIONS

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS
Overall Width Armless		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Depth		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1)	41¾″	52¾″	41¾″	52¾″
	(Y2)	42½″	—	42½″	—
Seat Width		19″	19″	19″	19″
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″
	(Y1)	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″
	(Y2)	16¼″-19¼″	—	16¼″-19¼″	—
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″
	(Y2)	17½″-22½″	—	17½″-22½″	—
Back Width		18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″
Back Height		21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 Ⓢ	45 Ⓢ	41 Ⓢ	46 Ⓢ
	(Y1)	42 Ⓢ	47 Ⓢ	43 Ⓢ	48 Ⓢ
	(Y2)	45 Ⓢ	—	46 Ⓢ	—
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 Ⓢ	49 Ⓢ	45 Ⓢ	50 Ⓢ
	(Y1)	46 Ⓢ	51 Ⓢ	47 Ⓢ	52 Ⓢ
	(Y2)	49 Ⓢ	—	50 Ⓢ	—
Width Between Arms		17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

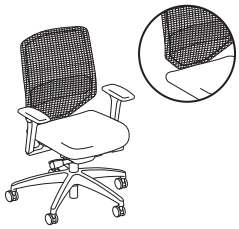
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMM



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

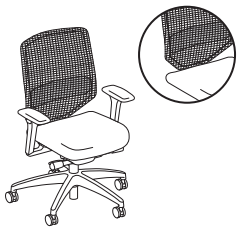
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$694	8	$777
2	$710	9	$786
3	$724	10	$795
4	$735	11	$808
5	$744	12	$817
6	$755	L	$812
7	$765		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$694	8	$777
2	$710	9	$786
3	$724	10	$795
4	$735	11	$808
5	$744	12	$817
6	$755	L	$812
7	$765		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $854

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVTMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 500

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $43)

HSLVTMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $43) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

T

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$779	8	$862
2	$795	9	$871
3	$809	10	$880
4	$820	11	$893
5	$829	12	$902
6	$840	L	$897
7	$850		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$779	8	$862
2	$795	9	$871
3	$809	10	$880
4	$820	11	$893
5	$829	12	$902
6	$840	L	$897
7	$850		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $939

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVSMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 500

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $65 for HSLVSMM)
DW Designer White (+ $65; available on HSLVSMMS only)

T

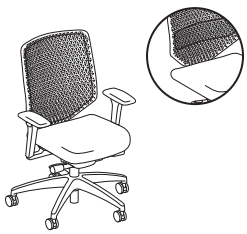
SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

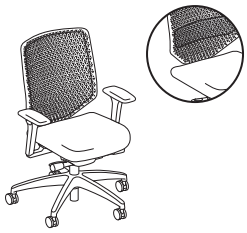
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$732	8	$815
2	$748	9	$824
3	$762	10	$833
4	$773	11	$846
5	$782	12	$855
6	$793	L	$850
7	$803		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$732	8	$815
2	$748	9	$824
3	$762	10	$833
4	$773	11	$846
5	$782	12	$855
6	$793	L	$850
7	$803		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $855

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M R .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVTMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 500

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMR Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $43)

HSLVTMRS Options

DW Designer White (+ $43) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMR



STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$816	8	$899
2	$832	9	$908
3	$846	10	$917
4	$857	11	$930
5	$866	12	$939
6	$877	L	$934
7	$887		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$816	8	$899
2	$832	9	$908
3	$846	10	$917
4	$857	11	$930
5	$866	12	$939
6	$877	L	$934
7	$887		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $939

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVSMR.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVSMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 500

CU10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $65 for HSLVSMR)
DW Designer White (+ $65; available on HSLVSMRS only)

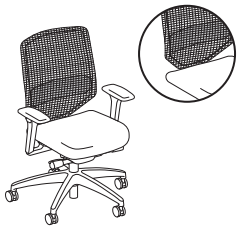
T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

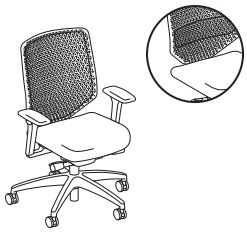
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$651**	**8**	**$734**
2	**$667**	**9**	**$743**
3	**$681**	**10**	**$752**
4	**$692**	**11**	**$765**
5	**$701**	**12**	**$774**
6	**$712**	**L**	**$769**
7	**$722**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$689**	**8**	**$772**
2	**$705**	**9**	**$781**
3	**$719**	**10**	**$790**
4	**$730**	**11**	**$803**
5	**$739**	**12**	**$812**
6	**$750**	**L**	**$807**
7	**$760**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $811

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

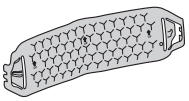
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **N** Armless	**H** Black Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black *Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only*	**OS** Charcoal **TI** Titanium *Specify for model HSLVTMRKD only*	See page 500	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H S L V T M M K D .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	I M .		C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T
H S L V T M R K D .	Y 1 .	A .	H .		0 S .	C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVLMBR



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$52

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V L M B R .

Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
T Black
TI Titanium

T

HSLVFAP



FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$165

HSLV2DAP



ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17½-20
Height from Seat:	7¼-11¼
Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$179

HSLV4DAP



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Including Pivot

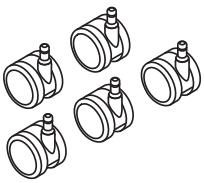
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$240

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V 2 D A P .

Select Color

T Black
TI Titanium
DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Soothe Guest Chairs and Tables.

SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats is constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care.





FEATURES

- Available in Charcoal Urethane arm caps.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose one of eight frame finishes.
- Multi-fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Options

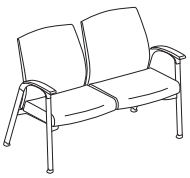
MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11
HHCG11DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HHCG21
HHCG21DF - Multi-Fabric



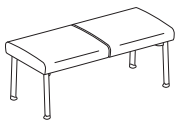
Two-Seat Chair

HHCG50
HHCG50DF - Multi-Fabric



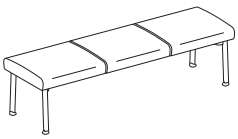
Bariatric Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Options

ARM CAP FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Charcoal Urethane	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GRADE P1		
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
GRADE P2		
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie*
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 274. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*High Back models approved in Moxie only.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG11



GUEST CHAIR

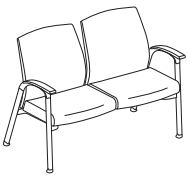
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1693	8	$2013
2	$1751	9	$2055
3	$1807	10	$2095
4	$1847	11	$2138
5	$1889	12	$2180
6	$1930	L	—
7	$1972		

HHCG21



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2794	8	$3353
2	$2892	9	$3426
3	$2990	10	$3499
4	$3062	11	$3571
5	$3135	12	$3644
6	$3209	L	—
7	$3281		

HHCG50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2122	8	$2681
2	$2220	9	$2754
3	$2318	10	$2827
4	$2390	11	$2899
5	$2463	12	$2972
6	$2537	L	—
7	$2609		

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G 1 1 .

Select Arm Cap Finish

S Charcoal Urethane

S .

Select Fabric

See page 509

A I 9 0 .

Select Frame

See page 509

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

HHCG11DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 509
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

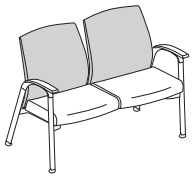
1 $1792

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG11DF base price ($1792)

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 509
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2892

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$44
3	$114	$86
4	$154	$117
5	$196	$147
6	$236	$179
7	$278	$211
8	$319	$242
9	$360	$273
10	$401	$304
11	$444	$336
12	$486	$366

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG21DF base price ($2892)

HOW TO SPECIFY

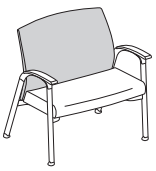
Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 509	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G 1 1 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 509
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

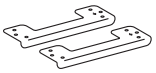
1 $2221

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$44
3	$114	$86
4	$154	$117
5	$196	$147
6	$236	$179
7	$278	$211
8	$319	$242
9	$360	$273
10	$401	$304
11	$444	$336
12	$486	$366

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG50DF base price ($2221)

HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$132

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 510-512. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

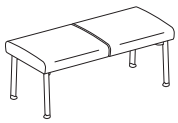
Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 509	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G 5 0 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOOTHE® Benches

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

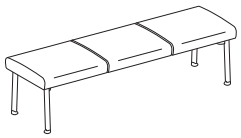
Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	18.4
		COM:	1.9
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2025	8	$2265
2	$2069	9	$2297
3	$2111	10	$2328
4	$2142	11	$2359
5	$2172	12	$2390
6	$2203	L	—
7	$2235		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	66	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	69
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	25.7
		COM:	2.6
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2607	8	$2847
2	$2651	9	$2879
3	$2693	10	$2910
4	$2724	11	$2941
5	$2754	12	$2972
6	$2785	L	—
7	$2817		

Benches cannot be ganged.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C G B 2 1 .

Select Fabric

See page 509

R S 1 4 .

Select Frame

See page 509

P R 8

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Volt® Task Chairs and Stools shown with Voi® Desks.

VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

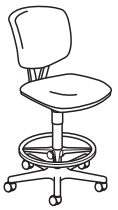
H5703



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Fabric
Navy Fabric

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

VOLT® 5700 Series

H5701



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $422 L $459

H5703



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $487 L $524

H5705



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

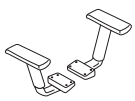
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	16½		
Back Height:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $687 L $724

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $655

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	GA10 Black	**T** Black
H 5 7 0 3 .	G A 1 0 .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT® 5710 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5711



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$581**	**L**	**$618**

H5713



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$651**	**L**	**$688**

H5715



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

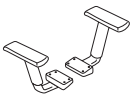
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$854**	**L**	**$891**

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $782

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	GA10 Black	**T** Black
H 5 7 1 3 .	G A 1 0 .	T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT® 5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

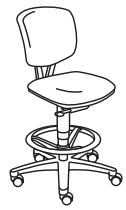
H5723



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Ensemble ✻
- Hamilton
- Pebble

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✻ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

VOLT® 5720 Series

H5721



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$551	8	$712
2	$581	9	$733
3	$609	10	$753
4	$629	11	$775
5	$649	12	$796
6	$671	L	—
7	$692		

H5723



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

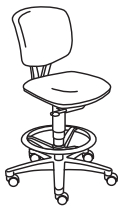
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$613	8	$774
2	$643	9	$795
3	$671	10	$815
4	$691	11	$837
5	$711	12	$858
6	$733	L	—
7	$754		

H5725



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

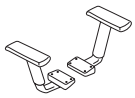
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$798	8	$959
2	$828	9	$980
3	$856	10	$1000
4	$876	11	$1022
5	$896	12	$1043
6	$918	L	—
7	$939		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

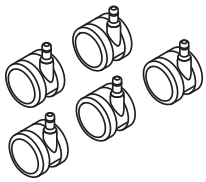
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $744

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
H5723.	H Black Hard Caster S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) H.	See page 524 CU10.	T Black T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT® 5730 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5731



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$713**	**8**	**$796**
2	**$729**	**9**	**$805**
3	**$743**	**10**	**$814**
4	**$754**	**11**	**$827**
5	**$763**	**12**	**$836**
6	**$774**	**L**	**—**
7	**$784**		

H5733



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$781**	**8**	**$864**
2	**$797**	**9**	**$873**
3	**$811**	**10**	**$882**
4	**$822**	**11**	**$895**
5	**$831**	**12**	**$904**
6	**$842**	**L**	**—**
7	**$852**		

H5735



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

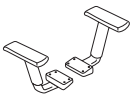
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$969**	**8**	**$1052**
2	**$985**	**9**	**$1061**
3	**$999**	**10**	**$1070**
4	**$1010**	**11**	**$1083**
5	**$1019**	**12**	**$1092**
6	**$1030**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1040**		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

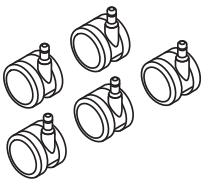
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $912

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 3 3 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 524

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL701



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Infinite Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-21¼
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather **$1079**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black Bonded Leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price $1079

HVL702



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-23½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh **$875**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price $875

HVL705



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Integrated Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅝	Back Height:	28
Width:	30¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-23¾
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	59
Seat Width:	21⅝	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh **$1283**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL705 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Mesh fabric VM10. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price $1283

HVL712



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	20¾		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh **$753**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price $753

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL701 only
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only
VM10 Black Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL705 only

S B 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ CASUAL LOUNGE SEATING

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating shown with Scramble™ Coffee Table.

WEST HILL™

Whether you're a thought leader, innovator, or highly motivated team player, West Hill casual lounge creates an inviting space that inspires relaxed productivity, sustains concentration, and sparks creativity.

With solid construction, a multitude of back cushion styling, seating options from a single seat to three or more, and choices in leg styles, fabrics, and configurations, West Hill makes it easier to make your space exceptional.











FEATURES

- Contoured seat cushion design brings living room comfort to the work space.
- Choose between a Square Back or sink into a comfy Pillow Back cushion.
- Semi-attached back and seat cushions make replacement easy.
- Square, welted back cushion creates a modern look while providing casual comfort.
- The multi-fabric option allows you to specify up to three fabrics on one model.
- Select one of two square metal leg options or hardwood cone feet in one of 18 finishes.
- Order an optional Throw Pillow to add a little extra comfort or a splash of color.
- Cushion packs available in both Standard and Pillow Back, apply to both side and back applications.
- Each seat is warranted for users up to 300 pounds.
- Pair with Scramble™ Occasional Tables to complete the modern aesthetic.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Options

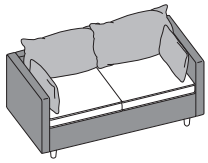
MODEL OPTIONS

HWH1SS, HWH1SP
HWH1SSCF, HWH1SPCF - Multi-Fabric



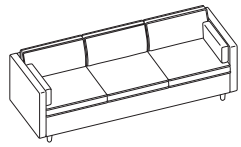
Lounge
Single Seat

HWH2SS, HWH2SP
HWH2SSCF, HWH2SPCF - Multi-Fabric



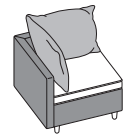
Lounge
Two-Seat

HWH3SS, HWH3SP
HWH3SSCF, HWH3SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

HWH1TCS, HWH1TCP
HWH1TCSCF, HWH1TCPCF - Multi-Fabric



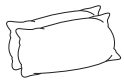
Lounge
True Corner

HWH1C
HWH1CCF - Multi-Fabric



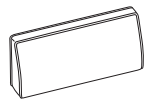
Ottoman

HWHACPS, HWHACPP



Arm Cushion Pack

HWHBCPS, HWHBCPP



Back Cushion Pack

HWHLP, HWHSP18



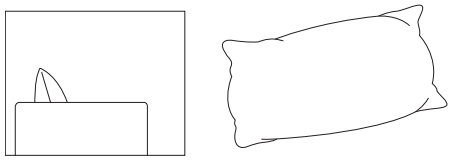
Lumbar and 18″ Square Throw Pillow

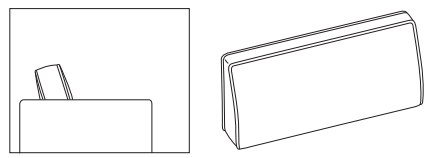
Pillow Back Option, Multi-Fabric



Standard Back Option, Multi-Fabric







Choose from standard Single Fabric or Multi-Fabric options.
Specify up to three fabrics with the Multi-Fabric option.

SEATING

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl*

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie*
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

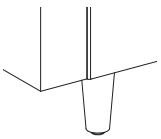
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Because of the differing upholstery process for the standard back and pillow back options, these fabrics are not available as an option for the pillow back. Contact your HON representative for questions.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials and the casual nature of West Hill™, fabric may relax to show wrinkles over time especially on the pillow back options.

LEG STYLE



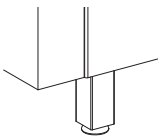
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CW	Cone Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SM	Square Metal	**+ $62**

Available in the following finishes:

P7A	Textured Charcoal
P8V	Textured Titanium

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

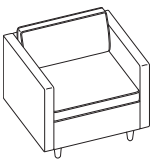
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM)			COM (BOTH ARMS)		
	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back
HWH1SS		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SSCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	2.5
HWH1SP		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SPCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	1.5
HWH2SS		8.5			9.5			10.5	
HWH2SSCF	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH2SP		8.5			9.5			11.0	
HWH2SPCF	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH3SS		12.0			13.0			14.0	
HWH3SSCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	3.5
HWH3SP		12.5			13.5			14.5	
HWH3SPCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	4.0
HWH1C		3.0			—			—	
HWH1CCF	1.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCS		6.0			—			—	
HWH1TCSCF	1.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCP		7.0			—			—	
HWH1TCPCF	1.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1SS



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4323**
2	**$3017**	**9**	**$4360**
3	**$3220**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3389**	**11**	**$4768**
5	**$3616**	**12**	**$4971**
6	**$3845**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4082**		

HWH1SP



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4323**
2	**$3017**	**9**	**$4360**
3	**$3220**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3389**	**11**	**$4768**
5	**$3616**	**12**	**$4971**
6	**$3845**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4082**		

HON Recommendation: HWH1SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3220

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 S P .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

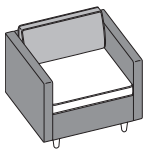
S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1SSCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

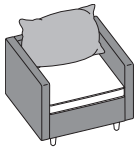
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$145	$46
3	$90	$289	$90
4	$125	$411	$125
5	$174	$573	$174
6	$224	$738	$224
7	$274	$906	$274
8	$326	$1079	$326
9	$334	$1107	$334
10	$377	$1250	$377
11	$421	$1395	$421
12	$465	$1541	$465

HWH1SPCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$145	$46
3	$90	$289	$90
4	$125	$411	$125
5	$174	$573	$174
6	$224	$738	$224
7	$274	$906	$274
8	$326	$1079	$326
9	$334	$1107	$334
10	$377	$1250	$377
11	$421	$1395	$421
12	$465	$1541	$465

HON Recommendation: HWH1SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 S P C F .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 1 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

S M P 8 V

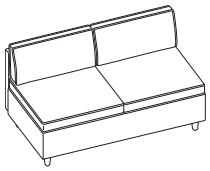
Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

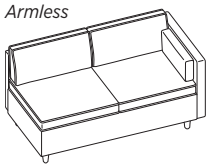
Icon Legend on page 19

HWH2SS

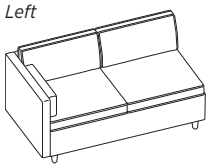
TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION



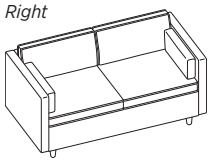
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6090**
2	**$4129**	**9**	**$6146**
3	**$4434**	**10**	**$6452**
4	**$4689**	**11**	**$6757**
5	**$5027**	**12**	**$7062**
6	**$5373**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5728**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH2SP

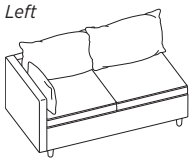
TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION



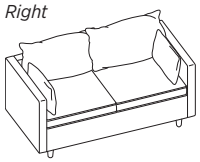
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6197**
2	**$4143**	**9**	**$6256**
3	**$4463**	**10**	**$6577**
4	**$4729**	**11**	**$6897**
5	**$5085**	**12**	**$7217**
6	**$5447**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5819**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $4882

Select Model Number

H W H 2 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

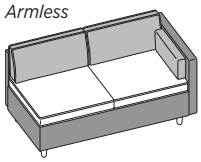
WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

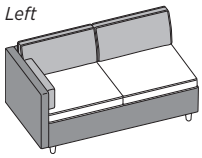
HWH2SSCF



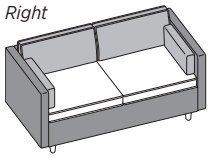
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

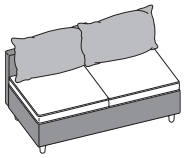
1 $4042

Add to Base Price Above

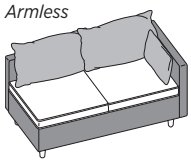
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$89	$174	$89
3	$175	$349	$175
4	$248	$492	$248
5	$345	$686	$345
6	$442	$886	$442
7	$545	$1087	$545
8	$649	$1294	$649
9	$665	$1325	$665
10	$752	$1499	$752
11	$839	$1675	$839
12	$927	$1848	$927

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

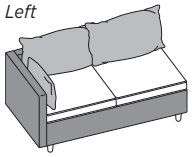
HWH2SPCF



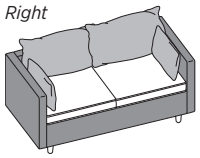
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4042

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$89	$174	$89
3	$175	$349	$175
4	$248	$492	$248
5	$345	$686	$345
6	$442	$886	$442
7	$545	$1087	$545
8	$649	$1294	$649
9	$665	$1325	$665
10	$752	$1499	$752
11	$839	$1675	$839
12	$927	$1848	$927

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH2SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $5160

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH2SPCF.

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

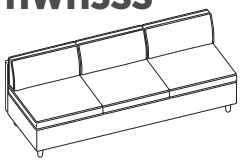
SMP8V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

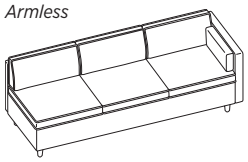
WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

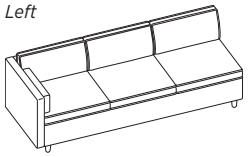
HWH3SS



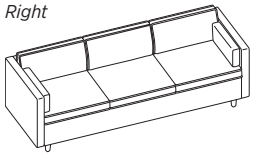
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

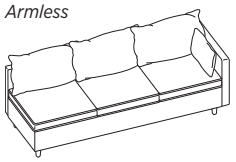
1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8211**
2	**$5596**	**9**	**$8285**
3	**$6005**	**10**	**$8694**
4	**$6342**	**11**	**$9101**
5	**$6794**	**12**	**$9507**
6	**$7255**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7727**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

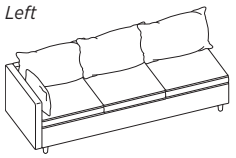
HWH3SP



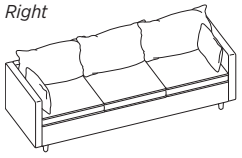
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8318**
2	**$5611**	**9**	**$8397**
3	**$6034**	**10**	**$8819**
4	**$6383**	**11**	**$9239**
5	**$6850**	**12**	**$9662**
6	**$7330**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7819**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6453

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 3 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

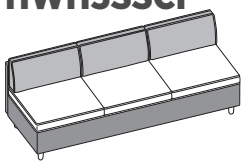
S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

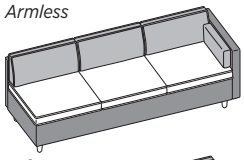
WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

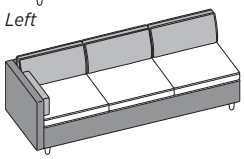
HWH3SSCF



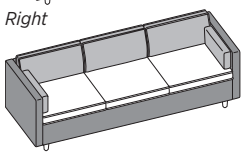
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

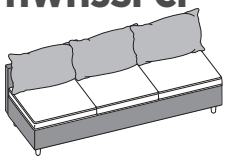
1 $5414

Add to Base Price Above

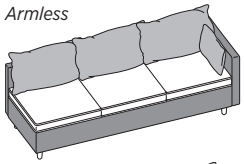
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$118	$217	$101
3	$233	$435	$204
4	$329	$615	$288
5	$460	$857	$401
6	$592	$1105	$518
7	$727	$1357	$635
8	$864	$1617	$755
9	$886	$1656	$775
10	$1002	$1873	$877
11	$1118	$2093	$977
12	$1234	$2311	$1080

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

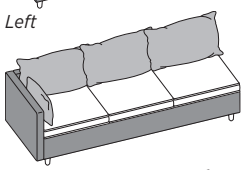
HWH3SPCF



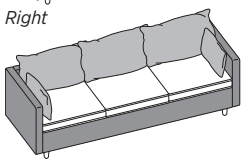
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5414

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$118	$217	$118
3	$233	$435	$233
4	$329	$615	$329
5	$460	$857	$460
6	$592	$1105	$592
7	$727	$1357	$727
8	$864	$1617	$864
9	$886	$1656	$886
10	$1002	$1873	$1002
11	$1118	$2093	$1118
12	$1234	$2311	$1234

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6734

HOW TO SPECIFY

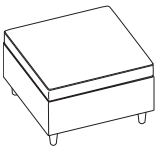
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
HWH3SPCF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE03.	PBLE01.	SMP8V
	N No Arms **L** Left Arm Only (+ $210) **R** Right Arm Only (+ $210) **B** Both Arms (+ $419)	See page 530	See page 530	See page 530	**SM** Square Metal (+ $62) **CW** Cone Wood See page 530 for colors

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1C



OTTOMAN

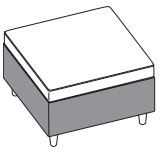
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1662	8	$2311
2	$1751	9	$2327
3	$1837	10	$2414
4	$1910	11	$2501
5	$2007	12	$2589
6	$2104	L	—
7	$2207		

HWH1CCF



OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1880

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$46	$46
3	$90	$90
4	$125	$125
5	$174	$174
6	$224	$224
7	$274	$274
8	$326	$326
9	$334	$334
10	$377	$377
11	$421	$421
12	$465	$465

HON Recommendation: HWH1C.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $1837

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 C C F .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Seat Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Frame Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

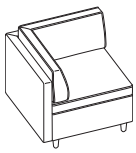
S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH1TCS



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION

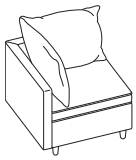
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4109
2	$2989	9	$4140
3	$3164	10	$4314
4	$3307	11	$4490
5	$3501	12	$4663
6	$3701	L	—
7	$3902		

HWH1TCP



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4323
2	$3017	9	$4360
3	$3220	10	$4565
4	$3389	11	$4768
5	$3616	12	$4971
6	$3845	L	—
7	$4082		

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCP.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3220

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

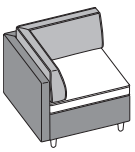
S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1TCSCF



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

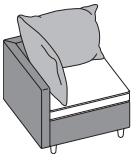
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$101	$73
3	$90	$204	$146
4	$125	$288	$206
5	$174	$401	$287
6	$224	$518	$368
7	$274	$635	$454
8	$326	$755	$541
9	$334	$775	$553
10	$377	$877	$626
11	$421	$977	$700
12	$465	$1080	$772

HWH1TCPCF



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$101	$60
3	$90	$204	$119
4	$125	$288	$166
5	$174	$401	$231
6	$224	$518	$298
7	$274	$635	$363
8	$326	$755	$433
9	$334	$775	$442
10	$377	$877	$501
11	$421	$977	$560
12	$465	$1080	$618

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCPCF.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3445

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P C F .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 1 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

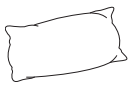
S M P 8 V

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

THROW PILLOWS

HWHLP



LUMBAR THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	10
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	2.5
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$198	8	$416
2	$229	9	$422
3	$258	10	$450
4	$284	11	$480
5	$316	12	$509
6	$348	L	—
7	$380		

HWHSP18



18″ SQUARE THROW PILLOW

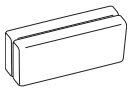
DIMENSIONS

Height:	18
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	3.0
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$243	8	$461
2	$274	9	$467
3	$303	10	$495
4	$329	11	$525
5	$361	12	$554
6	$393	L	—
7	$425		

HWHACPS



ARM CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	4.1
Cube:	3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.

! Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$511
2	$324	9	$517
3	$353	10	$545
4	$379	11	$575
5	$411	12	$604
6	$443	L	—
7	$475		

HWHACPP



ARM CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	5.7
Cube:	3.9

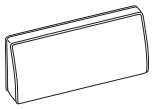
NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.

! Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$511
2	$324	9	$517
3	$353	10	$545
4	$379	11	$575
5	$411	12	$604
6	$443	L	—
7	$475		

HWHBCPS



BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM:	2.5
Ship Weight:	8.1
Cube:	3.9

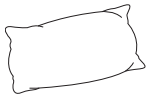
NOTES: Includes a single Standard Back Cushion.

! Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$834
2	$366	9	$846
3	$439	10	$919
4	$499	11	$993
5	$580	12	$1065
6	$661	L	—
7	$747		

HWHBCPP



BACK CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.5
Ship Weight:	8.1
Cube:	3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Pillow Back Cushion.

! Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$619
2	$339	9	$627
3	$383	10	$670
4	$418	11	$714
5	$467	12	$758
6	$517	L	—
7	$567		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H S P 1 8 .

Select Fabric

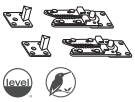
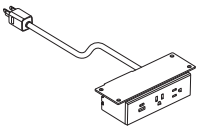
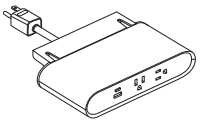
See page 530

P B L E 0 3

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Ganging Bracket** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWHGB**	**HWHGB**	1.0	0.1	**$76**
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.A.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25	0.3	**$548**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Ports	Select Cord	Select Paint Color
	Specify for Round Power Modules **AC** USB A+C **QA** Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)	*Specify for Round Power Modules* **S** Straight Cord	*Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules* **SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
H U R N D P W R M O D .	A C .	S .	S T R M

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL151



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	37½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅝
Seat Depth:	18⅝	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather **$627**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price $627

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 5 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL402



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24½		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$699**

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price $699

HVL601



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$464**
Leather	**$501**

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black Bonded Leather or Black fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price $501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 1 .

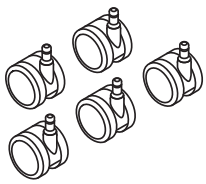
Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL601 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
VA10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL601 only

S B 1 1

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2 S
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$81

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	S	C	A	S	T	E	R

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H1522	246	HBPWRMOD	496	HCTRND36	30	HECSITD	224
H2091	478	HBSDCSNT2832	145	HCTRND42	30	HECSITS	224
H2092	478	HBSDFN3030	145	HCTSDS	32	HECSITT	224
H2093	478	HBSDRBN2231	145	HCTSFT24	30	HECSJVAP	236
H2095	478	HBSDRECT2031	145	HCTSFT30	30	HECSJVHP	236
H2164	309	HBSDRECT2038	145	HCTSFT36	30	HECSMAIBB	231
H2165	309	HBSDRECT2430	145	HCTSFT42	30	HECSMAIBBMF	233
H2285	431	HBSDSPY2636	145	HCTSQR24	30	HECSMAIHB	228
H4022	244	HBSDTRP2040	145	HCTSQR30	30	HECSMAIHBMF	230
H4028	244	HBSMAUSB	240	HCTSQR36	30	HECSMAILB	225
H4029	244	HBTMS	61, 265	HCTSQR42	30	HECSMAILBMF	227
H4041	469	HBTTCW	36	HCWPT	43	HECSMAOBB	231
H4043	469	HBTTD30	36	HCWTB3656G	41	HECSMAOBBMF	233
H4048	469	HBTTD42	36	HCWTB3656J	41	HECSMAOHB	228
H4049	469	HBTTRND30	35	HCWTB3684G	41	HECSMAOHBMF	230
H51204	245	HBTTRND36	35	HCWTB3684J	41	HECSMAOLB	225
H51206	245	HBTTRND42	35	HCWTDSBM27	42	HECSMAOLBMF	227
H5701	521	HBTTSFT30	35	HCWTDSBM29	42	HECSMSBB	231
H5703	521	HBTTSFT36	35	HCWTDSBM36	42	HECSMSBBMF	232
H5705	521	HBTTSFT42	35	HCWTDSBM42	42	HECSMSHB	228
H5711	522	HBTTSQR30	35	HCWTRND30G	41	HECSMSHBMF	229
H5713	522	HBTTSQR36	35	HCWTRND30J	41	HECSMSLB	225
H5715	522	HBTTSQR42	35	HCWTRND36G	41	HECSMSLBMF	226
H5721	525	HBTTX30L	36	HCWTRND36J	41	HECSMTBB	231
H5723	525	HBTTX30S	36	HCWTRND42G	41	HECSMTBBMF	232
H5725	525	HBTTX42L	36	HCWTRND42J	41	HECSMTHB	228
H5731	526	HBTTX42S	36	HCWTSBL18	42	HECSMTHBMF	229
H5733	526	HCD1	247	HCWTSBL27	42	HECSMTLB	225
H5735	526	HCFEU	325	HCWTSBL29	42	HECSMTLBMF	226
H5795	521, 522, 525, 526	HCFEUMF	326	HCWTSBL36	42	HECSOAEL	235
H80170	64	HCFMU	325	HCWTSBL42	42	HECSOAER	235
H80180	64	HCFMUMF	326	HCWTSBM18	42	HECSOC	235
H80191	64	HCFRG	316	HCWTSBM27	42	HECSOD	234
H80192	64	HCFRT	315	HCWTSBM29	42	HECSOSE	235
H80193	64	HCLA65	141, 147, 193, 253	HCWTSBM36	42	HECSOSQ	234
HABPWRMOD	261	HCLQS	320	HCWTSBM42	42	HECSOTP	234
HAECBH	151, 165	HCLQT	319	HCWTSFTS30G	41	HECSOTR	234
HAEHF	151, 165	HCPU1	242	HCWTSFTS30J	41	HECSRB	222
HAESS	151, 165	HCPWRMOD	260	HCWTSFTS36G	41	HECSRP	222
HASB2	302	HCT1MM	337	HCWTSFTS36J	41	HECSRSP	222
HASB2MF	302	HCT29LX	31	HCWTSFTS42G	41	HECSRSPMF	223
HASB3	303	HCT29MT	31	HCWTSFTS42J	41	HECSRST	222
HASB3MF	303	HCT29MX	31	HCWTSQR30G	41	HECSVAP	236
HASGBSL	305	HCT29ST	31	HCWTSQR30J	41	HECSVHP	236
HASHB1	295	HCT29SX	31	HCWTSQR36G	41	HEDRT-2766E-NS	140
HASHB1MF	295	HCT36LX	31	HCWTSQR36J	41	HEDRT2766E	138
HASHB2	297	HCT36MT	31	HCWTSQR42G	41	HEFL1	169
HASHB2MF	297	HCT36MX	31	HCWTSQR42J	41	HEFS01	181
HASHB3	299	HCT36ST	31	HCWTSR3656G	41	HEHP3660E	137
HASHB3MF	299	HCT36SX	31	HCWTSR3656J	41	HELP1	169
HASHBTC	301	HCT42LX	31	HCWTSR3684G	41	HEMKR426029BB	148
HASHBTCMF	301	HCT42MT	31	HCWTSR3684J	41	HEMKR426029L	148
HASLB1	294	HCT42MX	31	HD2	247	HEMKR426036BB	148
HASLB1MF	294	HCT42ST	31	HD8	247	HEMKR426036L	148
HASLB2	296	HCT42SX	31	HDPS1	252	HEMKR426042BB	148
HASLB2MF	296	HCTLDS	32	HE4022	244	HEMKR426042L	148
HASLB3	298	HCTMDS	32	HE4LSTL18	152	HEMKR427229BB	148
HASLB3MF	298	HCTRECT2448	30	HE4LSTL24	152	HEMKR427229L	148
HASLBTC	300	HCTRECT2460	30	HE4LSTL30	152	HEMKR427236BB	148
HASLBTCMF	300	HCTRECT2472	30	HEBBXRL	141, 147	HEMKR427236L	148
HASPSS	304	HCTRECT3048	30	HEBS4LEG	139	HEMKR427242BB	148
HASPSSMF	304	HCTRECT3060	30	HEBY4LEG	139	HEMKR427242L	148
HASSGC	305	HCTRECT3072	30	HECART	170	HEMKRDIVIDER	150
HASSP	305	HCTRND24	30	HECSBG	237	HEMKREND29-F	149
HBDMAUSB	240	HCTRND30	30	HECSG	237	HEMKREND29-SP	149

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HEMKREND36-F	149	HEST-R3048TAHH	177	HFCS64L	377	HFTLD36	47
HEMKREND36-SP	149	HEST-R3060AHH	178	HFCS64LDF	380	HFTLR12	50
HEMKREND42-F	149	HEST-R3060AHL	179	HFCS64LWD	378	HFTLS24	49
HEMKREND42-SP	149	HEST-R3060F	176	HFCS64LWDDF	381	HFTLS30	47
HEMKRSHELF	150	HEST-R3060TAHH	177	HFDB17B	48	HFTLS36	47
HERD42E	137	HEST-R3072AHH	178	HFDB17N	48	HFTLW45	50
HERD48E	137	HEST-R3072AHL	179	HFDB29A	48	HFTPTL18	49
HESA2440E	136	HEST-R3072F	176	HFDB29AN	48	HFTTAL14	50, 397
HESA3050E	136	HEST-R3072TAHH	177	HFDB29B	48	HFXB17B	48
HESB1H3WD	162	HEST2H2WS	163	HFDB42A	48	HFXB29A	48
HESB1H3WS	162	HEST2H3WS	163	HFDB42AF	48	HFXB29AN	48
HESB2H3WD	162	HEST3H2WS	163	HFDB42AFN	48	HFXB29B	48
HESB2H3WS	162	HEST3H3WS	163	HFDB42AN	48	HFXB42A	48
HESB3H3WS	162	HEST4H2WS	163	HFDB42B	48	HFXB42AN	48
HESB4H3WS	162	HEST4H3WS	163	HFDB42BF	48	HFXB42B	48
HESC1H3WD	160	HESW-3054E-NS	140	HFDTRGH20	264	HFXT1	361
HESC1H3WS	160	HESW3054E	136	HFDTRGH32	264	HGDK3-F	193, 195
HESC2H3WD	160	HESWCB30	212	HFL45O	369	HGRMTAC	32, 259, 397
HESC2H3WS	160	HESWCB36	212	HFLB2	374	HGRMTAC2	32, 259, 397
HESC3H3WS	160	HESWCB42	212	HFLB3	374	HGRMTDATA	259
HESC4H3WS	160	HESWCD12	213	HFLCC1	368	HGRMTUSB2	259, 397
HESCO3H2WS	161	HESWCD18	211	HFLCC1DF	373	HGROM1BLANK	262
HESCO3H3WS	161	HESWCD2	213	HFLCO1	384	HGROM2BLANK	262
HESCO4H2WS	161	HESWCD30	211	HFLCO1DF	385	HH870924	250
HESCO4H3WS	161	HESWCD42	211	HFLDGRMT	259	HH870924CH	250
HESCS4H2WSL	164	HESWCI18	211	HFLDGRMT3	259	HH870930	250
HESCS4H2WSR	164	HESWCI30	211	HFLDGRMT4	259	HH870930CH	250
HESH3060E	136	HESWCI42	211	HFLGANG	369	HH870942	250
HESH6066E	138	HESWCO18	211	HFLMC1	367	HH870942CH	250
HESKD4872E	138	HESWCO30	211	HFLMC1DF	371	HH870960	250
HESL2H2WS	159	HESWCO42	211	HFLML1	367	HH870960CH	250
HESL2H3WS	159	HESWLB30	212	HFLML1DF	371	HHABCASTER	141
HESL3H2WS	159	HESWLB36	212	HFLMR1	367	HHATPWRMOD2S	266
HESL3H3WS	159	HESWLB42	212	HFLMR1DF	372	HHATPWRMOD3S	266
HESL4H2WS	159	HESWLD12	213	HFLRC1	366	HHATPWRMODF	266
HESL4H3WS	159	HESWLD18	210	HFLRC1DF	370	HHCG11	510
HESN3054E	136	HESWLD2	213	HFLSC1	366	HHCG11DF	511
HESNP54E	136	HESWLD30	210	HFLSC1DF	370	HHCG21	510
HESPCR	140	HESWLD42	210	HFLSC2	379	HHCG21DF	511
HESQ36E	137	HESWLS18	210	HFLSC2DF	382	HHCG50	510
HESQ42E	137	HESWLS30	210	HFLSO1	369	HHCG50DF	512
HESQ48E	137	HESWLS42	210	HFLWI45	368	HHCGB21	513
HEST-R2442AHH	178	HESY-3654E-NS	140	HFLWI45DF	373	HHCGB31	513
HEST-R2442AHL	179	HESY3654E	136	HFLWO45	368	HHCGBRCH	512
HEST-R2442F	176	HETB4LEG-UV	139, 146	HFLWO45DF	373	HHPS1	252
HEST-R2442TAHH	177	HETD54E	137	HFLYO1	384	HI2AAA	415, 428
HEST-R2448AHH	178	HETLEC-LBC2028	184	HFLYO1DF	385	HI2ATA	415, 428
HEST-R2448AHL	179	HETLEC-REC2028	184	HFMBIN12	151, 165, 201	HI2BTHR	416
HEST-R2448F	176	HETLEC-SBC2028	184	HFMBIN3	141, 147, 151, 165, 201	HI2FHA	348, 415, 428
HEST-R2448TAHH	177	HETR2448E	137	HFMBIN6	151, 165, 201	HI2HR	416
HEST-R2460AHH	178	HETR2460E	137	HFSS74L	377	HIB50	421
HEST-R2460AHL	179	HETR2472E	137	HFSS74LDF	380	HICS7	418
HEST-R2460F	176	HETR3048E	137	HFSS74LWD	378	HICS7DF	420
HEST-R2460TAHH	177	HETR3060E	137	HFSS74LWDDF	381	HIEH1	426
HEST-R2472AHH	178	HETR3072E	137	HFTB17N	48	HIEH2	426
HEST-R2472AHL	179	HETZ3060E	137	HFTLA2460	47	HIEH3	426
HEST-R2472F	176	HF22	165	HFTLA3372	47	HIGCL	421
HEST-R2472TAHH	177	HF23C	202	HFTLA3384	47	HIGS6	418
HEST-R3042AHH	178	HF23S	165	HFTLA3396	47	HIGS6DF	419
HEST-R3042AHL	179	HFCG6	377	HFTLC2460	47	HILMBR	415
HEST-R3042F	176	HFCG6DF	380	HFTLC3372	47	HIPAA	348, 415, 428
HEST-R3042TAHH	177	HFCG6WD	378	HFTLC3384	47	HISB6	418
HEST-R3048AHH	178	HFCG6WDDF	381	HFTLC3396	47	HISB6DF	419
HEST-R3048AHL	179	HFCL2	379	HFTLD26	49	HITL1	424
HEST-R3048F	176	HFCL2DF	382	HFTLD30	47	HITL2	424

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HITL3	424	HLVPM1	251	HMGT2	453	HMTUMOD62	71
HITLM	406	HLVPM2	252	HML1S	390	HMTUMOD74	71
HITLMKD	408	HLVSC3330R	202	HML1SDF	393	HMTUMOD86	71
HITLRA	411	HLVSC4330R	202	HML2S	390	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	68
HITLRAKD	412	HLVSC5630R	202	HML2SDF	394	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	69
HITS5	427	HLWBF1-1248W	199	HML2ST	392	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	68
HITSM	406	HLWBF2-1248W	199	HML2STDF	396	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	69
HITSRA	411	HLWBS-248WT	199	HML3S	391	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	68
HIWM1	425	HLWBS-248WW	199	HML3SDF	395	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	69
HIWM2	425	HLWBS-448WT	199	HMN1	451	HMVMB-3072WW	72
HIWM3	425	HLWBS-448WW	199	HMN2	451	HMVMB-3672WW	72
HIWM8	427	HLWM	344	HMNT1	455	HMVPC-DTLG	72
HIWMBT	409	HLWMBT	346	HMNT2	455	HMVPC-MP	72
HIWMM	406	HLWR-12	199	HMPCHASE	265	HMVPCA1-1830G	72
HIWMMHR	407	HMACABLE	258	HMPT2448NS	38	HMVPCA1-1830R	72
HIWMMKD	408	HMAGANG	61, 141, 256	HMPT2460NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830G	72
HIWMMS	410	HMAJUMP	258	HMPT2472NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830R	72
HIWMMSKD	410	HMAPLATE	258	HMPT3048NS	38	HMVPCF-1830G	72
HIWMRA	411	HMAPOWER36	258	HMPT3060NS	38	HMVPCF-1830R	72
HIWMRAKD	412	HMAPOWER362	258	HMPT3072NS	38	HMVPCSS-4C	72
HIWMU	413	HMAPOWER42	258	HMPTBFI	37	HMVPCSS-4C4C	72
HIWMUKD	414	HMAPOWER422	258	HMPTBNTL	37	HMVPCSS-4C9C	72
HIWMUL	413	HMAPOWER48	258	HMPTBNTS	37	HMVPCSS-4O	72
HIWMULKD	414	HMAPOWER482	258	HMPTT2448	37	HMVPCSS-4O4C	72
HJTRGH24	264	HMAPOWER54	258	HMPTT2460	37	HMVPCSS-4O9C	72
HJTRGH36	264	HMAPOWER542	258	HMPTT2472	37	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	70
HKBS	243	HMAPOWER60	258	HMPTT3048	37	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	68
HKTLONG	243	HMAPOWER602	258	HMPTT3060	37	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	69
HKTMID	243	HMAPOWER66	258	HMPTT3072	37	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	70
HKTSHORT	243	HMAPOWER662	258	HMPVWM28	264	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	68
HL2DARM	348	HMAPOWER72	258	HMS1	445	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	69
HL4DARM	348	HMAPOWER722	258	HMS2	445	HMVR-1872(?)-AH	70
HLDA-15	193	HMAPOWER84	258	HMSCART	445	HMVR-1872(?)-FX	68
HLDST1	251	HMAPOWER842	258	HMSFLTGLD	446	HMVR-1872(?)-NS	69
HLDV-M3A	192	HMAPOWER96	258	HMSGANG	446	HMVR-2436(?)-AH	70
HLDV-M3F	192	HMAPOWER962	258	HMSGLD	446	HMVR-2436(?)-FX	68
HLDV-M3T	192	HMASD	240	HMSSTLGLD	446	HMVR-2436(?)-NS	69
HLDV-MRECT2026A	192	HMASPLIT	258	HMT1	443	HMVR-2442(?)-AH	70
HLED1	249	HMASTS	240	HMT1848E	58	HMVR-2442(?)-FX	68
HLED17A	250	HMAVHA	438	HMT1848G	58	HMVR-2442(?)-NS	69
HLED17AS	250	HMAVHAMF	438	HMT1860E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-AH	70
HLED17AUO	250	HMAVHN	437	HMT1860G	58	HMVR-2448(?)-FX	68
HLED1OC	249	HMAVHNMF	437	HMT1872E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-NS	69
HLED2	249	HMAVMA	436	HMT1872G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-AH	70
HLED31A	250	HMAVMAMF	436	HMT2448E	58	HMVR-2454(?)-FX	68
HLED31AS	250	HMAVMN	435	HMT2448G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-NS	69
HLED31AUO	250	HMAVMNMF	435	HMT2460E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-AH	70
HLEDOSA	250	HMAVO	439	HMT2460G	58	HMVR-2460(?)-FX	68
HLEGCHASE26	265	HMAVOMF	439	HMT2472E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-NS	69
HLMSHHR	348	HMBFLIP18L	59	HMT2472G	58	HMVR-2466(?)-AH	70
HLSL1212	253	HMBFLIP18S	59	HMT3048E	58	HMVR-2466(?)-FX	68
HLSL1460LS	251	HMBFLIP24L	59	HMT3048G	58	HMVR-2466(?)-NS	69
HLSL1472LS	251	HMBFLIP24S	59	HMT3060E	58	HMVR-2472(?)-AH	70
HLSL4831MB	108, 254	HMBFLIP30L	59	HMT3060G	58	HMVR-2472(?)-FX	68
HLSLDRWORG	253	HMBFLIP30S	59	HMT3072E	58	HMVR-2472(?)-NS	69
HLTV2460TMOD-3	198	HMBPOST	59	HMT3072G	58	HMVR-2484(?)-FX	68
HLTV2466TMOD-33	198	HMBTLEG18	59	HMT5	443	HMVR-2484(?)-NS	69
HLTV3060TMOD-3	198	HMBTLEG24	59	HMTS01	282	HMVR-2496(?)-FX	68
HLTV3066TMOD-33	198	HMG1	448	HMTS11	282	HMVR-2496(?)-NS	69
HLVBC3330	203	HMG2	448	HMTUMOD26	71	HMVR-3036(?)-AH	70
HLVBC4330	203	HMG3	449	HMTUMOD32	61, 71	HMVR-3036(?)-FX	68
HLVBC5630	203	HMG4	449	HMTUMOD38	38, 71	HMVR-3036(?)-NS	69
HLVMSC3330R	201	HMG5	449	HMTUMOD44	61, 71	HMVR-3042(?)-AH	70
HLVMSC4330R	201	HMG7	449	HMTUMOD50	38, 71	HMVR-3042(?)-FX	68
HLVMSC5630R	201	HMGT1	453	HMTUMOD56	71	HMVR-3042(?)-NS	69

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HMVR-3048(?)-AH	70	HNLRC2436	105	HSCCR48BPG	113	HT27FB3660	92
HMVR-3048(?)-FX	68	HNLRC2454	105	HSCCR48LM	113	HT27FB3672	92
HMVR-3048(?)-NS	69	HNLRC2472	105	HSCCR48LMK	113	HT27FB4284	92
HMVR-3054(?)-AH	70	HNLRC2490	105	HSCCSR2448BPG	113	HT27FB48108	92
HMVR-3054(?)-FX	68	HNR1	464	HSCCSR2448LM	113	HT27FB48120	92
HMVR-3054(?)-NS	69	HNR1KD	465	HSCCSR2448LMK	113	HT27FB48144	92
HMVR-3060(?)-AH	70	HNR6	467	HSCCSS36BPG	113	HT27FB48168	91
HMVR-3060(?)-FX	68	HNRS	466	HSCCSS36LM	113	HT27FB48180	91
HMVR-3060(?)-NS	69	HPACSM	240	HSCCSS36LMK	113	HT27FB48192	91
HMVR-3066(?)-AH	70	HPACW	240	HSCCSS48BPG	113	HT27FB48216	91
HMVR-3066(?)-FX	68	HPADD	241	HSCCSS48LM	113	HT27FB48240	91
HMVR-3066(?)-NS	69	HPASD	241	HSCCSS48LMK	113	HT27FB4896	92
HMVR-3072(?)-AH	70	HPATF	241	HSCER24BPG	114	HT27FBM	92
HMVR-3072(?)-FX	68	HPHAP2028E	60	HSCER24LM	114	HT29AL108	93
HMVR-3072(?)-NS	69	HPHAP2028G	60	HSCER24LMK	114	HT29AL120	93
HMVR-3084(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L1PO	352	HSCESS24BPG	114	HT29AL144	93
HMVR-3084(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-L1UO	352	HSCESS24LM	114	HT29AL168	93
HMVR-3096(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L2PO	353	HSCESS24LMK	114	HT29AL180	93
HMVR-3096(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-L2UO	353	HSCS1	278	HT29AL192	93
HMVR-3648(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-L3PO	354	HSCS1DF	280	HT29AL216	93
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-L3UO	354	HSCS2	279	HT29AL240	93
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-T1PO	356	HSCS2DF	281	HT29AL2PK	93
HMVR-3660(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-T1UO	356	HSGANG	278, 281	HT29AL60	93
HMVR-3660(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-W1CART	357	HSGS6	278	HT29AL72	93
HMVR-3660(?)-NS	69	HPMMV-W1GANG	357	HSGS6DF	280	HT29AL84	93
HMVR-3672(?)-AH	70	HPMMV-W1PO	355	HSLMCS	493	HT29AL96	93
HMVR-3672(?)-FX	68	HPMMV-W1UO	355	HSLMGK	495	HT29ALEG	93
HMVR-3672(?)-NS	69	HPN1	475	HSLMICB1	493	HT29ALM	93
HNL1530FD	107	HPN2	475	HSLMICB2	493	HT29FB3060	92
HNL1530LD	106	HPPMMT	200	HSLMOCB1	494	HT29FB3660	92
HNL1530LL	106	HPTCC1-T1UM	286	HSLMOCB2	494	HT29FB3672	92
HNL1536FD	107	HPTCC1-T1UU	286	HSLMQCS	494	HT29FB4284	92
HNL1536LD	106	HPTCC2-T1UM	287	HSLMSB1	491	HT29FB48108	92
HNL1536LL	106	HPTCC2-T1UU	287	HSLMSB2	491	HT29FB48120	92
HNL1542FD	107	HPTCC2-T3UM	288	HSLMSS	491	HT29FB48144	92
HNL1542LD	106	HPTCC2-T3UU	288	HSLMTCB1	492	HT29FB48168	91
HNL1542LL	106	HPWR4TAP	260	HSLMTCB2	492	HT29FB48180	91
HNL1548FD	107	HPWRMOB1	260, 306	HSLV2DAP	506	HT29FB48192	91
HNL1548LD	106	HPWRMOD	260	HSLV4DAP	506	HT29FB48216	91
HNL1548LL	106	HPWRSNK36	264	HSLVFAP	506	HT29FB48240	91
HNL1548SD	107	HPWRTRGH17	256, 264	HSLVLMBR	506	HT29FB4896	92
HNL1560FD	107	HPWRTRGH36	264	HSLVSMM	502	HT29FBM	92
HNL1560LD	106	HQB	256	HSLVSMMS	502	HT36FB3060	92
HNL1560LL	106	HQBCJ36	256	HSLVSMR	504	HT36FB3660	92
HNL1560SD	107	HQH1-3	256	HSLVSMRS	504	HT36FB3672	92
HNL1566FD	107	HQH5-3	256	HSLVTMM	501	HT36FB4284	92
HNL1566LD	106	HQH5-E-3P1E	256	HSLVTMMKD	505	HT36FB48108	92
HNL1566LL	106	HQH5-E-3P1U2B	256	HSLVTMMS	501	HT36FB48120	92
HNL1566SD	107	HQH5-E-3P3B	256	HSLVTMR	503	HT36FB48144	92
HNL1572FD	107	HQH5-P-3P1B	256	HSLVTMRKD	505	HT36FB48168	91
HNL1572LD	106	HQJ3	256	HSLVTMRS	503	HT36FB48180	91
HNL1572LL	106	HQQ1	486	HSS4L-06A	194	HT36FB48192	91
HNL1572SD	107	HQQ1CUSH	486	HSS4L-12A	194	HT36FB48216	91
HNL1578FD	107	HRNDPWRMOD	261	HSS4L-14A	194	HT36FB48240	91
HNL1578LD	106	HRUCK1L	482	HSS4L-16B	194	HT36FB4896	92
HNL1578LL	106	HRUCK1W	483	HSS4L-18B	194	HT36FBM	92
HNL1578SD	107	HRUCK5L	482	HSS4L-24B	195	HT42AL2PK	93
HNL3630TB	254	HRUCK5W	483	HSS4L-30B	195	HT42AL60	93
HNL3636TB	254	HSB50	279	HSSA-WB1618	195	HT42AL72	93
HNL4930TB	254	HSB50DF	281	HSSCL-14A	196	HT42AL84	93
HNL4936TB	254	HSCASTER	289, 337, 348, 415, 428, 506, 525, 526, 545	HSSCL-16B	196	HT42AL96	93
HNLMP3628	105			HSSCL-18B	196	HT42ALEG	93
HNLMP5428	105	HSCCR36BPG	113	HSSST-18B	197	HT42FB3060	92
HNLMP7228	105	HSCCR36LM	113	HSSTK-18B	197	HT42FB3660	92
HNLMP9028	105	HSCCR36LMK	113	HT27FB3060	92	HT42FB3672	92

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HT42FB4284	92	HTL(?)42	88	HTLC3072LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE216	90
HT42FB48108	92	HTL(?)42108	86	HTLC3072LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE240	90
HT42FB48120	92	HTL(?)42120	86	HTLC3072LCTP	98	HTLCUBE48	94
HT42FB48144	92	HTL(?)42144	86	HTLC3072LCTPL	99	HTLCUBE84	90
HT42FB48168	91	HTL(?)42168	86	HTLC3072LCTPR	99	HTLCUBE96	90
HT42FB48180	91	HTL(?)42180	86	HTLC3096HCTFP	98	HTLCUBEM	90
HT42FB48192	91	HTL(?)42192	86	HTLC3096HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES108	90
HT42FB48216	91	HTL(?)42216	86	HTLC3096HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES120	90
HT42FB48240	91	HTL(?)42240	86	HTLC3096HCTP	98	HTLCUBES144	90
HT42FB4896	92	HTL(?)4284	86	HTLC3096HCTPL	99	HTLCUBES168	90
HT42FBM	92	HTL(?)4296	86	HTLC3096HCTPR	99	HTLCUBES180	90
HTALWMGR29	93	HTL(?)48	88	HTLC3096LCTFP	98	HTLCUBES192	90
HTALWMGR42	93	HTL(?)48108	86	HTLC3096LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES216	90
HTBINSLIDE	103	HTL(?)48120	86	HTLC3096LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES240	90
HTFWMGR27	92	HTL(?)48144	86	HTLC3096LCTP	98	HTLCUBES48	94
HTFWMGR29	92	HTL(?)48168	86	HTLC3096LCTPL	99	HTLCUBES96	90
HTFWMGR36	92	HTL(?)48180	86	HTLC3096LCTPR	99	HTLCUBESM	90
HTFWMGR42	92	HTL(?)48192	86	HTLC4260HCTFP	96	HTLCVN3060	87
HTFXL27	95	HTL(?)48216	86	HTLC4260HCTFPL	97	HTLCVN3072	87
HTFXL27C	95	HTL(?)48240	86	HTLC4260HCTFPR	97	HTLCVN3660	87
HTFXL27P	95	HTL(?)4896	86	HTLC4260HCTP	96	HTLCVN3672	87
HTFXL29	95	HTL(?)54108	86	HTLC4260HCTPL	97	HTLD60	88
HTFXL29C	95	HTL(?)54120	86	HTLC4260HCTPR	97	HTLHP108	89
HTFXL29P	95	HTL(?)54144	86	HTLC4260LCTFP	96	HTLHP120	89
HTFXL36	95	HTL(?)54168	86	HTLC4260LCTFPL	97	HTLHP144	89
HTFXL36C	95	HTL(?)54180	86	HTLC4260LCTFPR	97	HTLHP168	89
HTFXL36P	95	HTL(?)54192	86	HTLC4260LCTP	96	HTLHP180	89
HTFXL42	95	HTL(?)54216	86	HTLC4260LCTPL	97	HTLHP192	89
HTFXL42C	95	HTL(?)54240	86	HTLC4260LCTPR	97	HTLHP216	89
HTFXL42P	95	HTLB1048LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFP	96	HTLHP240	89
HTFXM27	95	HTLB12048P	109	HTLC4272HCTFPL	97	HTLHP84	89
HTFXM27C	95	HTLB1248LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFPR	97	HTLHP96	89
HTFXM27P	95	HTLB14448P	109	HTLC4272HCTP	96	HTLHPB	89
HTFXM29	95	HTLB1448LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPL	97	HTLHPM	89
HTFXM29C	95	HTLB1648LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPR	97	HTLLECTA	102
HTFXM29P	95	HTLB16848P	109	HTLC4272LCTFP	96	HTLM4272	86
HTFXM36	95	HTLB1848LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPL	97	HTLM4872	86
HTFXM36C	95	HTLB2048LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPR	97	HTLM5472	86
HTFXM36P	95	HTLBENCH30	102	HTLC4272LCTP	96	HTLM7248P	109
HTFXM42	95	HTLBENCH48	102	HTLC4272LCTPL	97	HTLMC1828DL	104
HTFXM42C	95	HTLBENCH60	102	HTLC4272LCTPR	97	HTLMC1828DR	104
HTFXM42P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH30	102	HTLC4296HCTFP	96	HTLMC1828L	104
HTFXS27	95	HTLBENCHCUSH48	102	HTLC4296HCTFPL	97	HTLMC1828O	104
HTFXS27P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH60	102	HTLC4296HCTFPR	97	HTLMC1828R	104
HTFXS29	95	HTLBMR60144	87	HTLC4296HCTP	96	HTLMED4860	87
HTFXS29P	95	HTLBMR60168	87	HTLC4296HCTPL	97	HTLMT4260H	101
HTFXS36	95	HTLC3060HCTFP	98	HTLC4296HCTPR	97	HTLMT4260HFR	101
HTFXS36P	95	HTLC3060HCTFPL	99	HTLC4296LCTFP	96	HTLMT4260L	101
HTFXS42	95	HTLC3060HCTFPR	99	HTLC4296LCTFPL	97	HTLMT4272H	101
HTFXS42P	95	HTLC3060HCTP	98	HTLC4296LCTFPR	97	HTLMT4272HFR	101
HTFXT27	95	HTLC3060HCTPL	99	HTLC4296LCTP	96	HTLMT4272L	101
HTFXT27P	95	HTLC3060HCTPR	99	HTLC4296LCTPL	97	HTLMTHBACK	101
HTFXT29	95	HTLC3060LCTFP	98	HTLC4296LCTPR	97	HTLMTLBACK	101
HTFXT29P	95	HTLC3060LCTFPL	99	HTLCRED42	103	HTLMTTV	101
HTG1PWR-3P-1B	262, 397	HTLC3060LCTFPR	99	HTLCRED42S	103	HTLP108	89
HTG2PWR-3P-1E	262	HTLC3060LCTP	98	HTLCRED57	103	HTLP120	89
HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	262	HTLC3060LCTPL	99	HTLCRED57S	103	HTLP144	89
HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	262	HTLC3060LCTPR	99	HTLCRED72	103	HTLP168	89
HTG2PWR-4P-2B	262	HTLC3072HCTFP	98	HTLCRED72S	103	HTLP180	89
HTGPWRKIA	126	HTLC3072HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE108	90	HTLP192	89
HTL(?)24	88	HTLC3072HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE120	90	HTLP216	89
HTL(?)30	88	HTLC3072HCTP	98	HTLCUBE144	90	HTLP240	89
HTL(?)3060	86	HTLC3072HCTPL	99	HTLCUBE168	90	HTLP60	89
HTL(?)36	88	HTLC3072HCTPR	99	HTLCUBE180	90	HTLP72	89
HTL(?)3672	86	HTLC3072LCTFP	98	HTLCUBE192	90	HTLP84	89

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTLP96	89	HTLSCULRND30LWL	119	HTMC304260BB	100	HVL601	544
HTLPB	109	HTLSCULSQR13LML	118	HTMC304272	100	HVL606	484
HTLPBS	109	HTLSCULSQR13LWL	119	HTMC304272BB	100	HVL616	484
HTLPM	89	HTLSCULSQR16MML	118	HTMC304296	100	HVL701	527
HTLPRES	108	HTLSCULSQR16MWL	119	HTMC304296BB	100	HVL702	527
HTLR108	90	HTLSCULSQR20HML	118	HTMC424260	100	HVL705	527
HTLR120	90	HTLSCULSQR20HWL	119	HTMC424260BB	100	HVL712	527
HTLR144	90	HTLSCULSQR30LML	118	HTMC424272	100	HVLVL1	472
HTLR168	90	HTLSCULSQR30LWL	119	HTMC424272BB	100	HVLVL2	472
HTLR180	90	HTLSCUPERTBL	124	HTMC424296	100	HVLVL3	472
HTLR192	90	HTLSCUPILCNSL1253	124	HTMC424296BB	100	HVLVLOT	472
HTLR216	90	HTLSCUPILT1830LML	122	HTPCIF48	306	HVPWLBK48	87
HTLR240	90	HTLSCUPILT1830LWL	123	HTPCIF72	306	HWCUSPBA	330
HTLR36	94	HTLSCUPILT1830MML	122	HTPHWIF72	306	HWCUSPBAMF	332
HTLR42	94	HTLSCUPILT1830MWL	123	HTPKIT48	306	HWCUSPBN	331
HTLR48	94	HTLSCUPILT1860LML	122	HTPKIT482	306	HWCUSPBNMF	333
HTLR84	90	HTLSCUPILT1860LWL	123	HTPKIT60	306	HWCUSUBA	330
HTLR96	90	HTLSCURECCNSL1253	124	HTPKIT602	306	HWCUSUBAMF	332
HTLRC108	90	HTLSCURECT1830LML	122	HTPKIT72	306	HWCUSUBN	331
HTLRC120	90	HTLSCURECT1830LWL	123	HTPKIT722	306	HWCUSUBNMF	333
HTLRC144	90	HTLSCURECT1830MML	122	HTPLATEVHAU	263	HWCUSWBA	330
HTLRC168	90	HTLSCURECT1830MWL	123	HTPSPLIT	306	HWCUSWBN	331
HTLRC180	90	HTLSCURECT1860LML	122	HTSSRD	374	HWH1C	538
HTLRC192	90	HTLSCURECT1860LWL	123	HTTLEG108	93	HWH1CCF	538
HTLRC216	90	HTLSCURNDT18HML	122	HTTLEG120	93	HWH1SP	532
HTLRC240	90	HTLSCURNDT18HWL	123	HTTLEG144	93	HWH1SPCF	533
HTLRC48	94	HTLSCURNDT18LML	122	HTTLEG168	93	HWH1SS	532
HTLRC84	90	HTLSCURNDT18LWL	123	HTTLEG180	93	HWH1SSCF	533
HTLRC96	90	HTLSCURNDT18MML	122	HTTLEG192	93	HWH1TCP	539
HTLRCM	90	HTLSCURNDT18MWL	123	HTTLEG216	93	HWH1TCPCF	540
HTLRM	90	HTLSCURNDT30LML	122	HTTLEG240	93	HWH1TCS	539
HTLSCULPIL1630LML	118	HTLSCURNDT30LWL	123	HTTLEG60	93	HWH1TCSCF	540
HTLSCULPIL1630LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H	125	HTTLEG72	93	HWH2SP	534
HTLSCULPIL1630MML	118	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L	125	HTTLEG84	93	HWH2SPCF	535
HTLSCULPIL1630MWL	119	HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L	125	HTTLEG96	93	HWH2SS	534
HTLSCULPIL1660LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT16LML	122	HTTLEGM	93	HWH2SSCF	535
HTLSCULPIL1660LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT16LWL	123	HTXLEG	95	HWH3SP	536
HTLSCULREC1630LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT18MML	122	HTXLEGSH	95	HWH3SPCF	537
HTLSCULREC1630LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT18MWL	123	HUPWRMOD	260, 306, 542	HWH3SS	536
HTLSCULREC1630MML	118	HTLSCUSQRT20HML	122	HURNDPWRMOD	261, 542	HWH3SSCF	537
HTLSCULREC1630MWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT20HWL	123	HV-UT1	253	HWHACPP	541
HTLSCULREC1660LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT30LML	122	HVL108	339	HWHACPS	541
HTLSCULREC1660LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT30LWL	123	HVL151	543	HWHBCPP	541
HTLSCULRND16HML	118	HTLSHELF	103	HVL402	544	HWHBCPS	541
HTLSCULRND16HWL	119	HTLTPR4896	87	HVL531	479	HWHGB	542
HTLSCULRND16LML	118	HTLTPR60120	87	HVL532	479	HWHLP	541
HTLSCULRND16LWL	119	HTLXP36	94	HVL539	479	HWHSP18	541
HTLSCULRND16MML	118	HTLXP42	94	HVL581	338	HWIRECLT	265
HTLSCULRND16MWL	119	HTLXP48	94	HVL582	338	HWWAP	151
HTLSCULRND30LML	118	HTMC304260	100	HVL585	338	HWWASB	151

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will
apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.

INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Warranty orders are submitted on the Website at hon.com via the Quick Claim tool.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. For a part not covered by warranty applicable shipping charges will apply.
4. All keys are $6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of $3.00 per shipping location.
5. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
6. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
7. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
8. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

   Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

   Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

   Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

   Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

   Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

   Modular End Panels — top inside surface

   Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

   Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

   Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

   Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

   Seating — underside of the seat

   Panels — underside of the top cap

   Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

   Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.

Effective May 1, 2026, HON will apply a 4.5% surcharge to all orders.



HON®

The HON Company
Muscatine, IA 52761
800.833.3964 | hon.com

©2026 The HON Company. Form No. H6080 (1/26).
HON is a registered trademark of HNI Technologies,
under license to The HON Company.

Supersedes HON List Pricer
Pricing Effective Date May 2026